THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

COMPUTERWORLD

$2.00 A COPY; $44/YEAR | AUGUST 6, 1984 | VOL. XVIII, NO. 32

PWR ON

In Depth
Protocol's conversion
ID/19

In Depth
Leading or lagging? (a questionnaire)
Follows 58

As relational takes off
Interviews with two industry leaders/**69**

Next week
Q&A with Dr. Ruth Davis

Multiuser net software gaining market foothold

By Eric Bender
CW Staff

Multiuser application software that shares data across a personal computer local-area network is just hitting the market, with fewer than 30 such packages now available, by most estimates.

The software will remove a major stumbling block for local-area nets, experts said. "About all you can do in a local-area network is to share disk space and peripherals," commented Stephen Caswell, a consultant with Trigon Systems Group in Toronto. "It's extremely disappointing."

Tyrone Pike, president of LAN Systems, Inc. in New York, added, "We're just coming into the beginning of commercial-grade multiuser net products. A number of tools have been developed that can be used for vertical market applications, but these have not resulted in mass-market products."

The leading mass-market contender is the multiuser Dbase II offered by Ashton-Tate of Culver City, Calif., shipped last spring in a version for the Etherseries nets sold by 3Com Corp. of San Jose, Calif. Ashton-Tate intends to sell network versions of its new Dbase III as well, although no schedule has been announced.

Most other products come from lesser known vendors such as Software Connections, Inc. of Santa Clara, Calif., which claims its

See **MULTIUSER** page 6

IEEE starts search for Unix-like standard

By Eric Bender
CW Staff

The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers is chartering a committee to address the need for a Unix-compatible operating system standard.

The IEEE's P1003 Working Group on Operating System Kernel Standards (Unix) will attempt to reduce the complications resulting from numerous Unix versions, according to Committee Chairman Jim Isaak, product marketing manager at Charles River Data Systems, Inc. of Framingham, Mass.

AT&T, which owns and develops Unix, claims that Unix System V has become a standard. But currently, "There is no agreement on what a standard Unix looks like," Isaak said. As one example, he noted that AT&T's Real-Time-Reliable operating system, running on the firm's 3B20 computers, is incompatible with other AT&T operating software. In this case, "AT&T's own System V is not compatible with AT&T System V.

"You want a standard you can build on," he said. "It must be soon enough and pragmatic enough that people actually use it."

Stephen Scherman of the University of Nevada at Las Vegas, chairman of the IEEE Computer Society's Technical Committee on Operating Systems, said, "It's to everyone's benefit to produce a standard. We feel it's time to fill that gap."

See **UNIX** page 8

TOP OF THE NEWS

The European Economic Community has ended its four-year-old antitrust investigation of IBM. **Page 2.**

■

Fit for commercial use? That's the question being pondered by experts regarding Ada. **Page 4.**

■

Keyed up. IBM has replaced its widely criticized chiclet keyboard on the PCjr and has added memory modules that give the machine the power of its low-end Personal Computer brethren. **Page 6.**

■

Twenty thousand workers at 1,250 sites across the U.S. are being trained in computer skills on a network brought online at Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. **Page 8.**

■

An 18-month office automation project has resulted in the installation of a user-friendly IBM Personal Computer XT-based system in the White House to handle a myriad of scheduling, budgeting and correspondence chores. **Page 10.**

■

Mostly peachy. A beta site user of Peachtree Software, Inc.'s Decision Manager package found the software performed well overall and gave especially high marks to its graphics capabilities. **Page 11.**

■

An application generator for IBM mainframes, said to produce complete software systems as well as specific programs, has been introduced by Leading Software Technologies Corp. **Page 43.**

■

The president of Compaq Computer Corp. claimed in an interview that the feisty micro maker has shipped more 16-bit, IBM-compatible machines than any other company and intends to maintain its position. **Page 59.**

FYI

Videotex system puts LA at Olympics visitors' fingertips

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

LOS ANGELES — After a long but exciting day of spectating at the Summer Olympics, a ravenous tourist stalks out of the Los Angeles Coliseum in search of his evening meal.

Visions of pasta and veal parmigiana, with its gooey, melted cheese and thickly ladled marinara, assault his thoughts as he approaches a multicolored display screen in a nearby department store.

Eagerly, he extends a finger and makes contact with the screen's touch-sensitive surface. In a flash, a menu of about a dozen broad topic headings materializes before his eyes. Scanning the list, he spies a heading labeled "Restaurants" and points to it. As if by magic, the menu suddenly vanishes. In its place appears a

question: Which variety of ethnic cuisine — French, Chinese, Mexican, Italian and so forth — does the diner prefer? A lengthy list of culinary options immediately follows. As his stomach rumbles with hunger, he studies the list intently and then touches the part of the screen displaying the word "Italian."

For an instant, the screen goes blank. Then it comes alive again with a catalog of Greater Los Angeles communities and districts. Above this second menu lies a line of text asking the user in which locale he wishes to dine. After he again indicates his preference by touching the appropriate heading, the system searches its memory for the name of every Italian restaurant in the community he has just selected.

The system then summons each name to its display screen to form a directory, complete with each eatery's address, phone number and profile. For a few seconds, he scrutinizes the list before pointing to his choice. With another touch of the screen, he then automatically dials the desired restaurant and calls in his reservation through a built-in telephone.

See **OLYMPIC** page 12

NEWSPAPER

NEWS

EEC suspends antitrust case; IBM seen victorious

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

BRUSSELS — IBM scored what analysts termed a major victory last week in its four-year antitrust battle with the European Economic Community (EEC). The EEC suspended its antitrust investigation after IBM agreed to make voluntary alterations in its European marketing practices.

Most industry watchers contacted last week agreed that those modifications would have little, if any, impact on the way IBM does business in Europe.

The two major highlights of IBM's voluntary action are:

■ IBM agreed to make available technical, or interface, specifications on all new products that employ an IBM 370 architecture within four months after those products have been announced in Europe.

IBM will also make those technical specifications available if new 370-era products are delivered to end users sooner than four months after announcement. An IBM spokesman noted that those first end-user deliveries do not include early customer deliveries, typically known as beta sites, which install new products primarily for the purpose of field testing.

■ IBM also agreed to drop a requirement that European users of IBM mainframes purchase bundled, or predetermined amounts of, main memory. IBM will now deliver, at the customer's option, systems without main memory or systems configured with the minimum main memory required for system testing, IBM said.

Under the agreement, IBM technical specifications that involve linking IBM CPUs or multifunction hardware items to other pieces of hardware will be made generally available within 120 days of the announcement. Likewise, product announcements that link CPUs and software products will also be made available in 120 days.

Specifications involving products designed to connect IBM software products or involving enhancements to IBM's Systems Network Architecture will be made available when the formats and protocols for those products are considered stable or generally available. An IBM spokesman said the agreement reached with the EEC did not specify who would decide when such products were stable.

The IBM spokesman said the voluntary agreement applies only to products that employ an IBM 370 architecture. This, he said, includes newer IBM mainframes such as the 3083, 3081, 3084 and 4300 series machines.

The agreement will remain in effect until Jan. 1, 1990, but the IBM spokesman declined comment on whether the agreement will apply to future IBM mainframes if they employ architectures that depart from the traditional 370-era products.

The spokesman also noted that the agreement does not apply to products that do not currently employ a 370 architecture. These include System/38, the 8100 distributed processing system, System/36 and IBM's popular Personal Computer line of microcomputers.

Industry analysts called the compromise a major victory for IBM and a graceful surrender by the EEC.

Noting that IBM already delivers most of its new mainframe products within six months of an announcement, William Easterbrook, an IBM watcher with the New York firm of Kidder, Peabody & Co., said the four-month requirement will do little to IBM's current business strategies.

As for the main memory agreement, Easterbrook noted that the declining cost of main memory has, by default, made the issue a moot point.

"Like everyone else who ever sued IBM, they [the EEC] were in over their heads," noted Stephen T. McClellan, a vice-president with New York-based Salomon Brothers, Inc. McClellan added that since the EEC investigation dragged on for four years, many of the original issues, such as the main memory bundling question, resolved themselves prior to the formal resolution of the case.

"The EEC just seemed to cave in," Easterbrook said, noting that pressure from European users and the possibility that a tough ruling against IBM would only bolster Japanese mainframe vendors' position in Europe may have forced the EEC to soften its stance in the case.

Easterbrook noted, however, that by suspending the case, the EEC appears to have reserved the right to reopen the antitrust issue if IBM gets out of hand between now and 1990.

Rodger Dale, head of the IBM Computer Users Association, a British IBM users group, called the EEC accord "a reasonable compromise," which will cause European IBM users to breathe a sigh of relief.

Contributing to this account were Ron Condon, editor of Computer News *(London), and Bert Lubbers, senior writer of* Computerworld Benelux *(Amsterdam).*

CAB rule targets reservation system bias

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Civil Aeronautics Board (CAB) last week approved a final rule that is designed to eliminate bias in the computerized reservation systems provided by airlines to travel agents.

The rule prohibits the airlines that own the reservation systems from biasing the on-screen displays of travel information against competitors' flights.

Smaller airlines and the Department of Justice had charged that the dominant reservation systems — United Airlines' Apollo system and American Airlines' Sabre system — gave prominence to the providers' own flight schedules [CW, Feb. 20].

The final rule requires that airline-owned computer reservation systems have at least one display that shows the schedules, fares, rules and availability of all airlines in an unbiased way, according to a spokesman.

In addition, the rule prohibits vendors from making it too difficult or time-consuming for travel agents to view the unbiased display.

The CAB itself is scheduled to be terminated at the end of this year, and Congress is expected to transfer the board's consumer-protection rule to the Department of Transportation.

CORRECTIONS

Consultant Gil Gordon was incorrectly quoted in an article on telecommuting in the July 16 issue of *Computerworld* as saying a typical metropolitan area company will spend $40,000 to $60,000 per year per employee for office space. These figures should have read $4,000 to $6,000 per year per employee.

Computer consultant Naomi Karten's address is 40 Woodland Pkwy., Randolph, Mass. 02368. It was incorrectly listed in the July 16 issue of *Computerworld.*

Ilink was mistakenly reported to be a product from Information Software [CW, July 23]. The product's vendor is Infocenter Software, located in New York.

NEWS SUMMARY

Even supporters of Ada are split on that language's future outside the military community/**4**

IBM has announced enhancements for its PCjr that address the low-end micro's most criticized limitations/**6**

Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. workers are being trained on the company's recently acquired minicomputer-based network as part of a training program instituted last year/**8**

Top-level White House aides are now using IBM Personal Computer XTs to handle presidential scheduling, correspondence, budget and research chores/**10**

Peachtree Software, Inc.'s Decision Manager integrated package received mixed reviews from one of its beta test sites/**11**

A U.S. District Court judge recently rebuffed efforts by the divested Bell operating companies to offer certain competitive services and to enter other businesses/**12**

Hewlett-Packard Co. and Amdahl Corp. ranked tops and Prime Computer, Inc. lowest in a recent survey of user satisfaction levels in DP shops/**13**

CW at Siggraph '84: Japanese industry is increasing its use of computer-integrated manufacturing, several representatives from Japan said . . . A variety of attendees were asked how business graphics are being used in their organizations . . . A panel examined the history and role of computer graphics/**14-16**

Engineers and technicians beware: Obsolescence could overcome you in two to three years, one expert says/**17**

A former football star has found that the microcomputer handling his restaurant's books can also keep track of his fans/**19**

An electronic noise-reduction systems manufacturer has found a way to streamline document production/**22**

A graphics plotter has become as important to one Texas surveyor's work as his surveying instruments/**23**

An Indiana bank keeps customers informed of rates and offerings with a micro-based video system/**24**

Northwest Orient Airlines realized increased productivity by replacing its manual crew scheduling system with an interactive system/**26**

An electronics supplier has reportedly cut its product development time in half by turning to a data base machine to streamline manufacturing and inventory data available to its computer-aided design systems/**28**

An automatic diskette processor has solved a nagging micro software distribution problem for one Big Eight accounting firm/**29**

Aggressive inventory control using micro software resulted in an "outstanding profit picture" for a small specialty clothing store chain in Louisiana/**30**

A motel chain's conversion to an automated reservation system was made smoother by matching software to the flow of taking reservations/**31**

An Illinois pump manufacturer said its in-house computer is helping the company manage its steady growth/**32**

Telecom Briefs/**16**
International Report/**18**
Calendar/**36**

IN DEPTH
Leading or lagging?/**ID/7**
Protocol's conversion /**ID/19**

EDITORIAL/40
SOFTWARE & SERVICES/43
COMMUNICATIONS/51
SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS/55
MICROCOMPUTERS/59
COMPUTER INDUSTRY/69

ADR® WARE™

ADR®/DATACOM/DB®

The only widely installed relational data base management system being used for high volume update applications. Today.

We've taken state of the art to a new state: Easy and available.
Before you make a software decision mail in the coupon below.
Or call in N.J. (201) 874-9000 or toll free
1-800-ADR-WARE.

DB

☐ Please send me more information about ADR WARE.
☐ Please send me information about ADR seminars.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH INC.
Route 206 & Orchard Road, CN-8, Princeton, NJ 08540

Name_____

Position_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Phone Number_____

Computer Equipment_____

ADR® WARE™
From idea to application, we get you there faster.

NEWS

Military future bright, but Ada's commercial role cloudy

By John Gallant
CW Staff

HYANNIS, Mass. — While its future within the military community seems bright, even supporters of Ada are uncertain about the role that the programming language will play in the business world in the next decade.

"Ada would certainly be useful in traditional data processing applications. It is a very strong, general-purpose language that allows you to create applications more complex than those that could be developed with Cobol or Pascal. Also, since it incorporates features such as modularization, it could be a vehicle for introducing modern programming techniques to that environment," Paul Hilfinger said.

Hilfinger was one of a panel of Ada experts interviewed by *Computerworld* at the Association for Computing Machinery's (ACM) Special Interest Group on Ada (Sigada) conference here last week. An assistant professor of computer science at the University of California at Berkeley, he lectures on programming language design and compiler implementation.

Hilfinger's involvement with Ada began in 1978, when he participated in the review of the final four design proposals in the U.S. Department of Defense's (DOD) Ada development competition. He was also involved in the development of the so-called Tartan language, which he described as an alternative to the proposals generated by the DOD runoff.

In addition, he held the position of distinguished reviewer during the last stages of Ada's design. Despite his long involvement with the language, Hilfinger expressed reservations about its acceptance beyond the military.

'A language is only part of the solution to the software crisis. Ada is just another language. The philosophy behind Ada is more important than the language itself.'
— Paul Hilfinger, assistant professor of computer science.

"I am not certain that businesses will be willing to invest in Ada, at least not in the near future," Hilfinger said. "On the basis of economics alone, it would not make sense to switch from an established language like Cobol to one for which working compilers are still in the development stage. Companies need a programming environment with few uncertainties. There is no reason to put the smoothing out of Ada's problems in their way."

Hilfinger said Ada would be useful for DP shops facing the problem of rapidly increasing maintenance requirements and looking to develop applications that could easily be transported to different machine types. But Hilfinger added that Ada is simply one approach.

"A language is only part of the solution to the software crisis," Hilfinger said, "and Ada is just another language. The philosophy behind Ada, the principles it encompasses, are more important than the language itself. I would like to see Ada prosper outside the DOD, but it is more important that these modern programming techniques get out there in any form."

Comments echoed

Hilfinger's comments were echoed by Anthony Gargaro, lead scientist for Computer Sciences Corp. (CSC). He also was involved in the design of Ada and the Ada Programming Support Environment. Because CSC is a major independent supplier of software to the DOD, the firm has what Gargaro labeled "a significant interest" in the success of Ada. But Gargaro also expressed doubts about the language's future.

"I think in some sectors of the industrial community, especially where embedded systems are involved, Ada will be adopted. But I do not think it will be greatly utilized for traditional commercial applications. Cobol is simply too entrenched to be replaced. Cobol does a fairly good job with the machine types available now, and I do not think many companies will be able to justify a conversion to Ada," Gargaro said.

Gargaro called Ada an advanced third-generation language that embodies "all that the software community has learned about programming in the last 25 years." But he cautioned that predictions of Ada's future dominance over other languages may be overly optimistic.

"There are some who say Ada will replace all languages. I think that is idealistic. There is nothing really new or innovative about Ada. It is certainly not a fifth-generation language. The DOD needed a language like Ada because its applications are more complex, and Cobol was not sufficient. But it seems clear that Cobol is useful enough for most business applications today," he said.

As vice-president and technical director of Alsys, Inc., Dr. Benjamin Brosgol also has an interest in the commercial success of Ada. Brosgol was a design team leader during the DOD's Ada development project, and his company was founded to bring Ada-based products to the marketplace. Alsys and a variety of other companies are working to design DOD-approved Ada compilers, a task that has thus far proved a stumbling block to the implementation of the language.

"The problems that prompted the DOD to push for Ada, such as the proliferation of languages and the need for portability across machines, are also facing the business community. Ada's main features, its reliability and its ease of maintenance, make it a good language for developing reliable commercial applications also. It is starting to move into the business world already, and the availability of good compilers on popular machines will set off a snowball effect," Brosgol said.

Brosgol said such compilers will be available as early as the end of this year. He predicted that the first firms to move to Ada will be those that develop systems both for the DOD and for outside business enterprises. He added that companies will also begin to recognize what he labeled a little-known, but very important, feature of Ada — its ability to draw on applications written in other languages.

"It is not a well-publicized part of Ada, but in practice, it will be one of the most important features," he said.

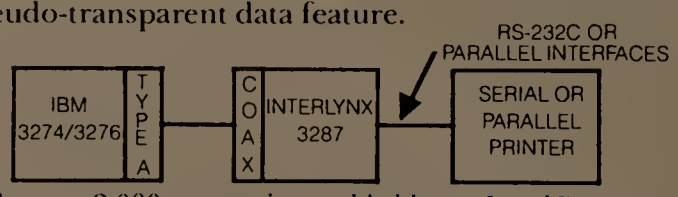
Brosgol foresaw a bright future for the DOD's offspring. "By the end of the decade, it will be one of the major languages in use."

But he agreed that Ada's implementation outside the defense community may be hindered by a shortage of personnel skilled in the use of the language.

Plug into the IBM 3274/76 with low-cost printers.

InterLynx™/3287 protocol converter benefits:

- Fully compatible with all IBM 3274/3276 controllers.
- Use low-cost ASCII dot matrix and letter quality printers on 3270 controllers.
- 3270 Type A coax-to-async ASCII conversions.
- LU 3 (BSC) and LU1 (SCS SNA/SDLC) modes.
- Full operator panel (including reprint).
- Front panel menu setup. A "no panel" version available.
- RS-232C and Centronics interface standard.
- Data products interface option.
- Pseudo-transparent data feature.



Find out why over 2,000 companies worldwide use Local Data protocol converters to expand their IBM mainframe communication capabilities.

Call today for more information. And ask about our 30-day free trial program.

LOCAL DATA
INTERLYNX™/3287

LOCAL DATA · 2701 Toledo Street · Torrance · California · 90503
Telephone 213-320-7126 · TLX 182518 · In Canada 613-737-5941

"Your Lynx to IBM."

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices.
Computerworld (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: January (6 issues), February (6 issues), March (5 issues), April (7 issues), May (5 issues), June (7 Issues), July (6 issues), August (6 issues), September (6 issues), October (7 Issues), November (6 Issues), December (6 issues) and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Copyright 1984 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications/Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00.per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, Mass. 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. ‡

Special requests should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701. **ISSN 0010-4841/84 $3.00 + $.50.** $2.00 a copy: U.S. — $44 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $110 a year; Europe — $165 a year; all other countries — $245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

ABC BPA ABP mcc MEDIA DATA FORM

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to *Computerworld*, Circulation Department, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

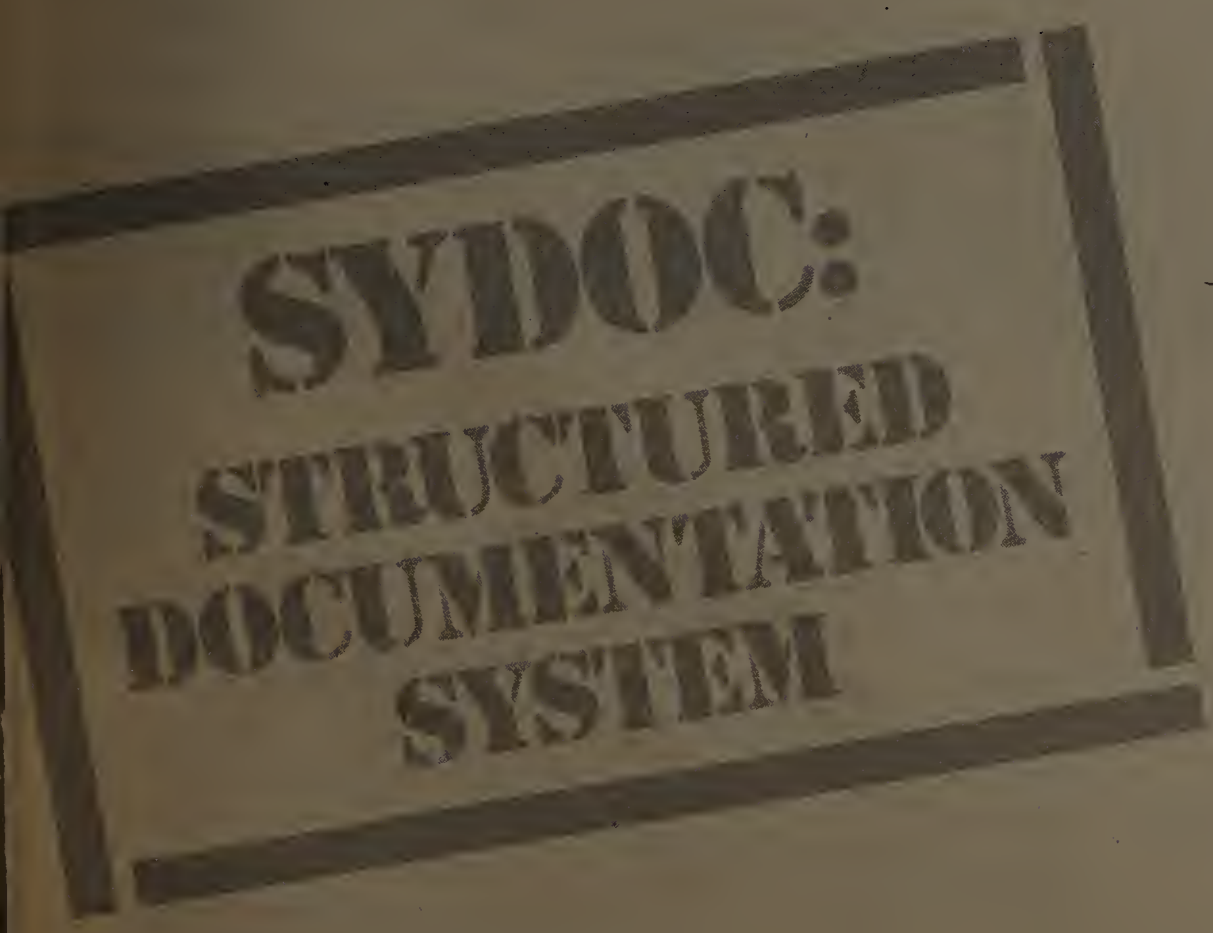
"SHOCKING!"

The Facts of Life About Maintenance and Documentation.

(And how SYDOC can change 'em!)

Call (201) 568-9700.

SYDOC:
Structured Documentation System



In keeping with our tradition of printing "all the DP news that fits," we present *Six Unexpurgated Facts About COBOL Maintenance and Documentation:*

1. Very few programmers—male of female—have ever established a meaningful relationship with documentation. What they produce is seldom very good—and it's almost never updated.

2. The result is a generation that might be called "Orphan COBOL Programs." They may have fathers. And they may have mothers. But birth certificates they have not got!

3. The rub comes when you try to update these orphans to meet the demands of the brave new world of DP. You can try to deduce the logic of such orphans by referring to the source code. But that's a slow and dangerous business. And your name had better be Sherlock Holmes.

4. Or you can simply ask the author of the program about the underlying logic. But guess what? He or she has just left for an exciting new job in Tahiti.

5. What you're probably left with is hand-drawn hierarchical charts—a long bus ride from structured programming techniques. And if you try to insert new code without understanding the logic, watch out. You'll probably introduce so many bugs you'll never be free of the exterminator!

6. The cost to society is high. It's been estimated that as much as 80% of your entire DP budget may be going into modifying complex COBOL programs!

WITH SYDOC YOU CAN SAY GOODBYE TO ALL THAT: SYDOC is not a sort but a new and exciting Structured Documentation System for OS/VS. It takes the responsibility for documentation out of the hands of programmers and puts it on the broad shoulders of the computer. SYDOC works three ways:

1. SYDOC IS GREAT FOR MAKING MODIFICATIONS: It works like an X-Ray. It analyzes existing programs and prints out charts that tell you everything you need to know about the program's logic, hierarchical structure, variables, and relationships between statements. You can quickly and safely pinpoint code to be changed. And you're far less likely to introduce bugs because you *know* the logic.

2. SYDOC IS GREAT FOR DOCUMENTING NEW BORNS: It tracks new programs and automatically produces first-rate structured documentation. You have an accurate and concise record of every program your staff develops. A record that can never be lured away by an executive recruiter.

3. SYDOC IS GREAT FOR MANAGERS: It permits you to establish uniform, structured-documentation standards and stick to them. You don't have to nag programmers about documentation. The ball is in the computer's court.

So if you'd like to reduce the size of your COBOL maintenance budget, give us a call. Dr. SYDOC will be glad to put you on his famous "Waste Watcher" diet!

syncsort INC.

Syncsort Incorporated 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

NEWS

Micro package makers shy from net versions

By Eric Bender
CW Staff

Local-area network manufacturers admit that personal computer software designed for network operation is still, by far, the exception rather than the rule, because until now mainstream software vendors have seen little reason to write network versions.

Several years after introducing its Omninet, Corvus Systems, Inc. of San Jose, Calif., is finally seeing numerous application software vendors writing network programs, according to Robert Wohnoutka, director of software development. "But it will be a long time before we get network versions of [Micropro International Corp.'s] Wordstar or [Lotus Development Corp.'s] 1-2-3," Wohnoutka said.

Software protection problems are one main stumbling block for most large micro software firms, Wohnoutka and other observers agreed. Each net supplier offers various schemes designed to avoid software piracy (such as requiring packages to check that the micro has the proper network address before running), but many software vendors remain nervous about the risks.

Another major limitation comes in pricing, according to John King of James Martin Associates in Carmel, Calif. "The major players are not pushing nets because it's not in their best interest," King said. "In the long term, what you're going to see is shared software, and right now people who sell Wordstar or 1-2-3 are still targeting the single user at a fairly high price."

"Suppose everything were networked, with an average of five users per network," Buck Gee, president of Software Connections, Inc., suggested. "You'd divide Lotus' revenue by five. It's not a viable thing for Lotus to look at."

This problem, however, apparently does not worry Ashton-Tate. The firm is offering its multiuser Dbase II at $995 for a four-user system, with expansion in four-user upgrades, each priced at $295.

In addition to cost concerns, many software publishers would rather not tangle with the development issues raised in multiuser operation, others observed. And suppliers are cautious about dedicating research and development resources as long as networks represent a small and fragmented slice of the personal computer market.

Vendors like Lotus "have to see a double-digit share of market moving toward nets" before planning to introduce net products, according to Tyrone Pike, president of LAN Systems, Inc. in New York.

"The No. 1s are taking a stick-your-head-in-the-sand approach," grumbled Harry Saal, founder of Nestar Systems, Inc. in Palo Alto, Calif. "They feel they don't have to innovate any more." Meanwhile, many hardware vendors are writing "big checks to make their software available on obsolete machines that aren't going anywhere," he said.

In one effort to break through the application software barrier, Nestar recently began bundling in five application packages with its Plan 4000 and 3000 nets. Nestar's Planpak takes care of copy protection and pricing arrangements, deals with any minor software glitches and preinstalls the applications, according to Saal. "Those are simple steps," he acknowledged, but they remove many customer worries.

MULTIUSER from page 1

LAN:Datastore was the first relational data base management system designed specifically for local-area networks.

These new packages address the limitations of off-the-shelf, stand-alone personal computer application packages, which historically have run with varied success on networks.

For many jobs, such as spreadsheet calculations, single-user software is adequate because users generally do not share their files, according to Harry Saal, founder of Nestar Systems, Inc. of Palo Alto, Calif. "Typically, people will share data only on a read-only basis, and they do all of their writing to a private area that no one else is using," Saal said.

Problems are likely to arise in data base and accounting applications, however, because many workers may want to work simultaneously on the same or related files (for example, accounts payable and accounts receivable, each linked to general ledger).

These conflicts may be handled by the network system software, if it has been set up that way, or by the application package, if the package is designed for multiuser operation. But often the conflicts are not handled at all, and disaster occurs.

"There are certain applications, like word processing, that can be set up on a net so they don't conflict, but others end up eating the user alive," said William Driscoll, vice-president of Small Business Systems Group, Inc. in Westford, Mass. "Anything can get you in trouble unless it says multiuser on the box. If the application doesn't get you, the operating system will."

Users can avoid these problems by carefully training their workers to coordinate their activities, a requirement that slows network sales, Driscoll pointed out. "Why buy it if you can't get access to shared data?"

And despite all training, foul-ups still occur. "Every four months or whenever, people forget," Driscoll said. He estimated that one-third of his firm's network sales come from new customers whose nets have crashed catastrophically.

Some nets, such as Davong Systems, Inc.'s Multilink, sidestep the problem by automatically locking data at the volume level on the hard disk drive. This scheme "provides you with a lock, but doesn't provide you with a comfortable way to share data," Driscoll said. "We found it incredibly frustrating.

"You always should hold the application program responsible for the locks," he maintained. He agreed the Davong approach is helpful in the absence of multiuser applications, but he predicted that many such packages will become available by this fall.

Multiuser applications also offer different levels of locking and security, according to Software Connections, Inc.'s president, Buck Gee. "When we say multiuser, that goes along with defined users with defined capabilities in the data base," Gee said. "People tend to overlook this."

Unlike the multiuser Dbase II, the Software Connections product's security features include multiple levels of user access, he said. In addition, LAN:Datastore provides not only record locking and file locking, but also structure locking.

Packages should link to other multiuser programs as well, Gee said. Software Connections also offers electronic mail and time management packages.

IBM upgrades PCjr memory, keyboard

By Eric Bender
CW Staff

NEW YORK — IBM last week introduced memory expansion units and a typewriter-style keyboard for its PCjr, enhancements that address the low-end personal computer's two most criticized limitations.

The 128K-byte memory modules, priced at $325, can boost PCjr's random-access memory (RAM) incrementally to 512K bytes, the company said. The units reportedly include a program allowing the expanded memory to function as an "electronic diskette" or "RAM disk," permitting the system to run IBM Personal Computer software requiring dual disk drives.

The expanded PCjr "will be compatible with the vast majority" of IBM Personal Computer packages, said Philip Estridge, president of IBM's Entry Systems Division. "I'm sure you can find some that don't, but I suspect they will be rare."

IBM is offering the new 62-key keyboard as standard with all new PCjrs and is making it available free to current PCjr owners.

The keyboard is completely compatible with the previous PCjr keyboard and connects to the system via cord or infrared link, the manufacturer said.

The big league

IBM officials emphasized that the introductions bring the PCjr into Personal Computer territory. They pointed out that a 256K-byte single-disk-drive PCjr (without monitor) costs $1,324, while prices for a comparable Personal Computer begin at $1,995. Asked if the new PCjr will cannibalize Personal Computer sales, Estridge replied that "if that happens, it's OK with us."

This pricing scheme fueled speculation about a near-term unveiling of new higher end Personal Computer models. Industry observers also noted that an enhanced PCjr is an attractive candidate for use in local-area networks.

IBM also introduced a $300 speech synthesis attachment that reportedly contains 196 built-in words and records speech on diskette through microphone input. A new power expansion module (required to connect more than one memory, speech or printer attachment) costs $150.

All new hardware options are currently available, the company said. The base price for a 128K-byte PCjr (without the monitor) remains at $999.

In addition, the firm displayed new PCjr software packages, including IBM PCjr Colorpaint, a color drawing system employing a user-supplied mouse, which will be offered next month for $99.

Also last week, Lotus Development Corp. announced a read-only memory cartridge version of its 1-2-3 package, said to run on a PCjr with 128K bytes of RAM, which will be available in November for $495.

IBM Entry Systems Division can be reached through P.O. Box 1328, Boca Raton, Fla. 33432.

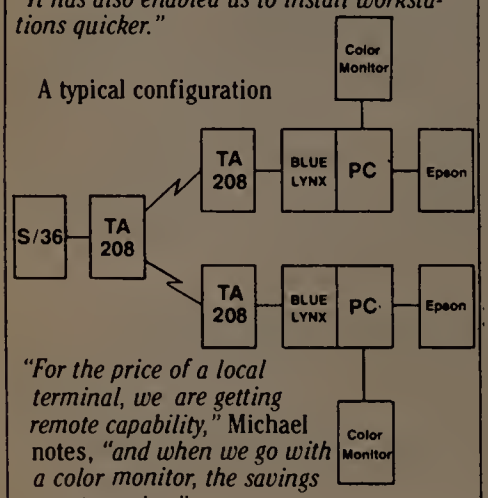
How Michael Krieger Made The Micro To Mainframe Connection

Michael Krieger is DP manager of *Augustus Fashions, Inc.*, a leading manufacturer of quality men's and women's clothing. His responsibilities include providing efficient communications between the firm's Manhattan factory and two showrooms, and its warehouses on Long Island and in New Jersey.

Before BLUE LYNX™, Augustus Fashions had an IBM System/34 with local terminals only. Now they use the S/36 with BLUE LYNX-equipped IBM Personal Computers as remote terminals at their several locations – including the homes of the company's executives.

"BLUE LYNX has eliminated the need for us to waste thousands of dollars on IBM remote workstations," Michael says. *"It has also enabled us to install workstations quicker."*

A typical configuration



"For the price of a local terminal, we are getting remote capability," Michael notes, *"and when we go with a color monitor, the savings are staggering."*

5251/12 Emulation for S/34, S/36 & S/38 – $745
*3276 Emulation SNA/SDLC or Bisynch – $795
Bundled with KeyLynx, a 122 key, low profile keyboard-$1190
*ETU – Emulator Transfer Utility allows upload and download of files – $500, $600 & $875
VTERM – Asynchronous Communications and DEC VT-52 and VT-100 Emulation – $160
MULTILYNX Port Expander – $1990
*Now includes Data Reader

BLUE LYNX 5251 is a joint development of Software Systems, Inc. Jefferson City, Missouri & Techland 8/84

TECHLAND
SYSTEMS INC.
(212) 684-7788
25 WATERSIDE PLAZA, NEW YORK, NY 10010

It's time to stop worrying about PC/mainframe connections. And start connecting.

Infodata's free MIS Executive Seminar

For all the talk about PC/mainframe issues, you'd think more people would have actually done something.

Well, Infodata has. It's called PC/INQUIRE, and it's just one of several exciting reasons to attend an Infodata MIS Executive Seminar.

Each Infodata seminar offers a range of powerful solutions to the problems facing MIS departments. PC/INQUIRE is one of those solutions: a relational DBMS that offers mainframe system features, yet fits perfectly on an IBM PC. And while satisfying end users, PC/INQUIRE also meets corporate needs for security and data integrity.

Other seminar highlights include on-line demonstration of the following products you'll want to know about: INQUIRE/Information Center with its exceptionally friendly 4GL for the Information Center and the Development Center; INQUIRE/Text, a unique system that transforms free-form text into an active on-line resource; and INQUIRE/DBMS, the relational mainframe model for PC/INQUIRE. And, each seminar attendee qualifies for a free PC/INQUIRE drawing!

Our seminars fill up fast. To be sure of a place, call today and register for the seminar nearest you. (800) 336-4939. In Virginia, call (703) 578-3430.

Infodata Systems Inc., 5205 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, VA 22041.

Offices: Atlanta, Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles, New York, Rochester, San Francisco, Tampa, Washington, D.C.
Distributors: West Germany, Switzerland, Netherlands, Belgium, Luxembourg, England

SEMINAR LOCATIONS AND DATES

Anaheim	Sept. 20	Milwaukee	Nov. 7
Atlanta	Sept. 20	Minneapolis	Oct. 30
Baltimore	Oct. 11	Montreal	Oct. 17
Boston	Sept. 25	New York City	Sept. 11
Charlotte	Oct. 31	Philadelphia	Oct. 18
Chicago	Oct. 9	Pittsburgh	Oct. 16
Cleveland	Sept. 6	Rochester	Nov. 1
Dallas	Oct. 17	San Antonio	Oct. 10
Denver	Oct. 11	San Francisco	Sept. 18
Detroit	Sept. 18	Tulsa	Sept. 11
Hartford	Sept. 19	Vancouver	Oct. 9
Hasbrouck Heights	Nov. 14	Virginia Beach	Sept. 5
Houston	Sept. 26	Washington, DC	Sept. 26

INFODATA®

INQUIRE is a registered trademark of Infodata Systems Inc. © 1984 Infodata Systems Inc.

NEWS

Insurer's network training program works from top down

By John Desmond
CW Staff

DURHAM, N.C. — James Hembree, branch manager of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. office here, had no experience whatsoever with computers when the company announced a training program on its Sales Office Network of Intelligent Computers (Sonic).

Before being named a branch manager two years ago, Hembree, 33, was experienced in sales and held a degree in accounting. Yet he was not intimidated when the network program was announced. The idea of being exposed to a new technology through a company training program appealed to him. He said he felt rather bombarded by the increasing use of computers in everyday life and had even considered buying a home computer to get on the bandwagon. Metropolitan, he said, was giving him a lift.

Metropolitan Life photo
Hembree

Hembree is one of 20,000 Metropolitan workers at 1,250 U.S. sites being trained on the company's recently acquired Honeywell, Inc. DPS 6/40 minicomputer-based network. An ambitious training program has been under way since last year, when the company installed systems in 123 offices. This year, the company plans to complete 1,100 installations, with the rest of the installations to be completed by next year. Lately, installations have been accelerated to the rate of 32 per week.

"We think we're going more rapidly than anyone has ever gone," said Richard Anderson, assistant vice-president of personal information systems. "We decided we would go as rapidly as humanly possible because technology was changing so rapidly. We decided to be extremely aggressive in installations," he said.

Metropolitan is spending over $30 million for the network hardware and approximately $3 million for the training program, Anderson said.

Sonic operates on an AT&T private-line network in which 50% of the system's uses are locally controlled. Each office is equipped with a DPS 6/40 with 1M byte of memory and 80M bytes of hard disk storage, two VDTs, one dot matrix printer rated at 450 char./sec and one letter-quality printer rated at 120 char./sec. Virtually every component of the system is a Honeywell product, save for Codex Corp. modems, Anderson said.

Applications of the Sonic system for Metropolitan include data entry and editing, a client data base specific to each sales office, word processing, electronic mail and policy and contract illustrations, Anderson said. Most Metropolitan workers will have a reason to use the system; nonusers will be a small minority.

The company learned two lessons from a pilot training program in Texas, Anderson said. First, it was difficult to conduct a training program at the user site, mainly because management was too caught up in day-to-day business. Secondly, "The program would only be as successful as we are successful in getting management to use it," Anderson said.

Metropolitan's plan for educating so many so fast was developed with the help of Resource Development Associates of Yonkers, N.Y. Called a top-down training program, it resembles an inverted pyramid in structure. Senior executives in the personal insurance field were trained first, senior sales staff were trained second and key people in eight regional head offices were trained next. Each regional office became home to a nucleus of six to eight trainers. "We had a training operation and we cloned it," Anderson said. "[Those trainers] are really the nucleus of our training program."

But they were only 2,000 of the 20,000 people the company sought to train. Next in line were the "critical users" — sales managers and office managers in 1,100 U.S. sales outlets. These users traveled to the company's eight regional head offices for training. And when the sales and office managers were trained, they became responsible for training sales office staff. The training emphasized hands-on experience, with 20% of the time spent in lectures and the rest of the time "actively using the system," Anderson said.

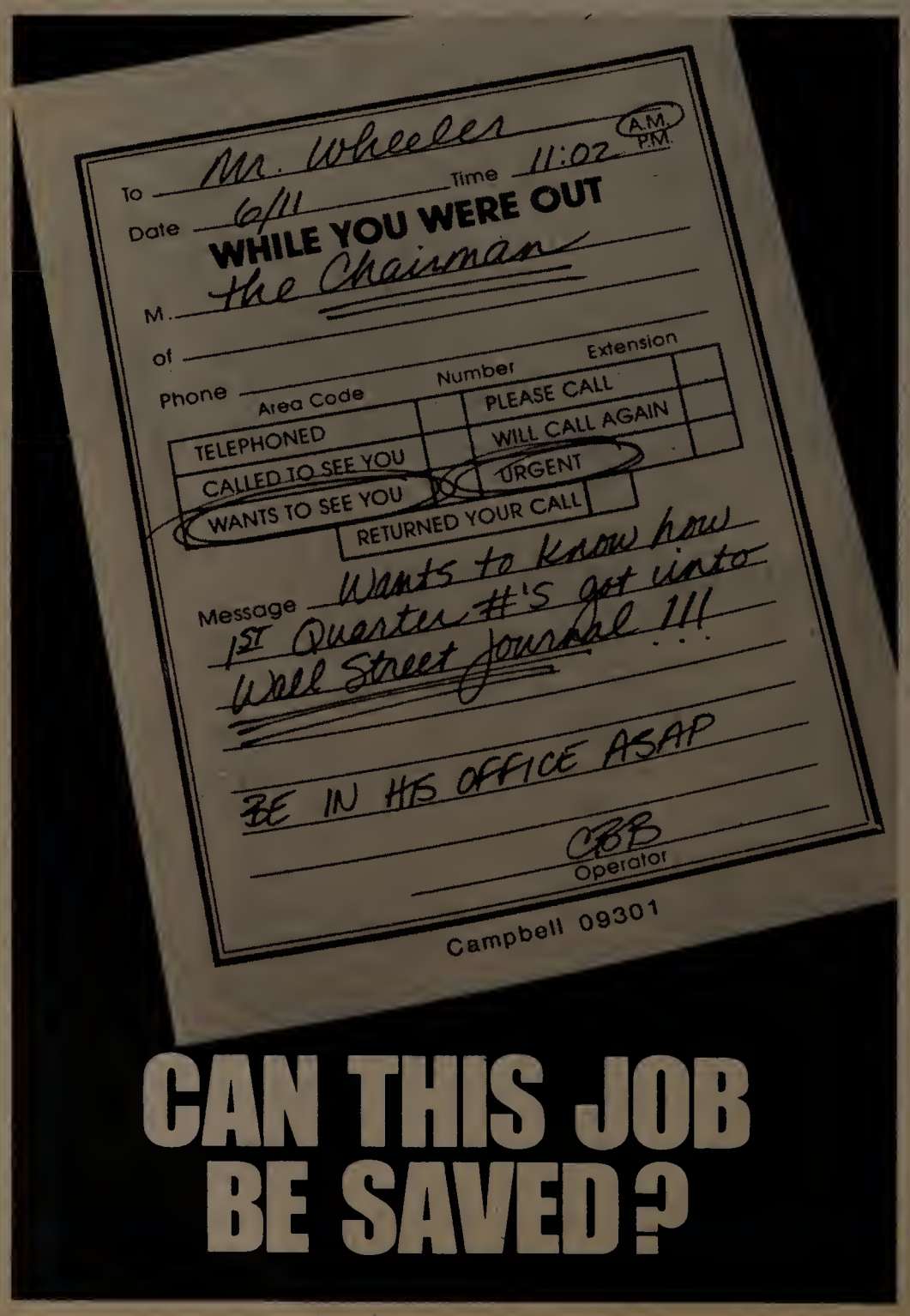
Network's most popular uses

The network's most popular uses so far have been illustrating policy values, showing policy status and electronic mail, he noted. Demand was so strong for word processing training that it was added to the training program, Anderson said. "We've had our pockets of resistance," he said of the training program's reception, "but by and large, the reaction has been more positive than we anticipated."

And what does Metropolitan hope to gain by installing its Honeywell network? Anderson said, "I think we have an advantage in that we have gone with a network instead of an independent system. We like to think we're at the front edge of the automated agency."

In Durham, Hembree is excited about the Sonic network's potential in a number of areas, including prospecting. Since industry figures show that age is a factor 70% of the time when insurance is purchased, he could keep a record of client birthdays, something that was impractically cumbersome in the past.

"To me, that's a fascinating thing," Hembree said. "You really have an opportunity to target certain policyholders."



UNIX from page 1

The IEEE is a logical group to back the effort because "IEEE spans the world and the disciplines," Isaak said. He added that he expected AT&T to join the committee's work. "The trick will be to pull together the right variety of people." He emphasized that the new IEEE committee wants a broad base of membership, which will not be restricted to IEEE members.

Isaak suggested that the IEEE group will be able to draw on the experience of /usr/group, an organization of Unix users that recently approved some Unix standards. IEEE can create "a broader backing for such standards than /usr/group can provide," he said.

Among the areas likely for the IEEE committee to address, Isaak said, are the application program interface to the operating system, file formats, object code integration and the operator-user interface.

In addition to simplifying hardware and software system design, establishing a broad-based, Unix-like standard would help to isolate vendors from shifts in AT&T policies, Isaak noted. Among current drawbacks for vendors, "every two years or so AT&T changes the licensing and pricing on everyone," Isaak said.

AT&T licenses on "a take-it-or-leave-it basis," said P. J. Plauger, president of Whitesmiths Ltd. in Concord, Mass., whose products include a Unix-compatible operating system. "They're ignoring previous practice on how software is licensed. Some people can't put up with that."

An IEEE-backed, Unix-like standard that does not conflict with other standards and is not tied to a single vendor would be wonderful for firms like Whitesmiths, Plauger maintained.

Although an IEEE effort may prove useful, "I have a hard time believing that they're going to get AT&T out of the driver's seat," commented Laura Stewart, an analyst with the Yankee Group in Boston.

David Fiedler, president of Infopro Systems, Inc. in Denville, N.J., added, "There's a lot of resentment when people get turned on to Unix and find out that it's not a standard." But he expressed doubts about the effectiveness of the IEEE effort, mentioning the IEEE's limited history in software standards and pointing to potential difficulties if the IEEE standards conflict with /usr/group standards.

Russell Gee, vice-president of Access Technology, Inc. in Natick, Mass., said, "Anybody who's doing anything to standardize the Unix world is guaranteed frustration, but somebody has to do it."

Meanwhile, some manufacturers of Unix-based systems took a wait-and-see attitude about the standardization effort. "It could mean a little to us, or it could mean a great deal," said one official at Fortune Systems Corp. in Redwood, Calif.

Isaak predicted a multiyear effort for the committee. Once the working group produces a document, that document must be approved by a balloting group and then taken to the IEEE Standards Board. If that board accepts the document, IEEE then passes the standard on to Ansi for a vote, he said.

The committee is scheduled to meet for the first time in Las Vegas Nov. 12-13. More information is available from Isaak at Charles River Data Systems, 983 Concord St., Framingham, Mass. 01701.

How quickly can you write an application?

Cullinet: I want to hear about ADS/OnLine, the fastest way to write applications. Please arrange for me to attend a Cullinet seminar. CW86

Name_____

Title_____

Company/Department_____

Address_____

City/State/Zip_____

Telephone_____

Computer_____

Send to: Cullinet Software, 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090-2198

When companies buy a database management system, it's not for the pleasure of owning a database. It's for the purpose of building applications.

And building applications is what ADS/OnLine is all about.

ADS/OnLine is a *proven* facility of IDMS/R, our new high performance relational database. Installed at more than 1,000 IDMS sites since its introduction in 1981, ADS/OnLine has made it possible for companies to generate both simple and complex applications far faster than they ever thought possible. Five times faster, 10 times faster ... we even have a customer who reports a *50-fold* increase in productivity with ADS/OnLine.

Why? For one thing, ADS/OnLine automates many of the repetitive tasks of conventional programming, from initial design through documentation. As a result, applications developers are free to concentrate on the functionality of the applications they're working on, rather than the limitations of the language they're working with.

ADS/OnLine's fourth generation language is *non-procedural*. To define a program, you simply "paint" screens and fill in the blanks. Editing and error handling facilities detect input errors – *automatically*.

The net result is not only faster applications development, but applications that are also clearly *better* – easier to work with, easier to maintain. And we know this for a fact:

We used ADS/OnLine to develop our fully integrated line of applications, including our Manufacturing and Financial Systems.

For more information about ADS/OnLine, IDMS/R and all the other components of our complete software solution, write Cullinet.

After that, it's faster applications you'll be writing.

Database: Cullinet

© 1984 Cullinet Software, Inc., 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090-2198

Phone, toll-free, 1-800-225-9930. In MA, 617-329-7700.

NEWS

'Front-runner' OA system aids White House staff

By Mitch Betts
CW Washington Bureau

McLEAN, Va. — Office automation has come to the Executive Office of the President, enabling the White House staff to use computer workstations to schedule Cabinet meetings, analyze the federal budget and even place a digital version of President Reagan's signature on presidential correspondence.

Thomas K. Lewis Jr., director of the Automated Systems Division for the Executive Office of the President, last week described the office automation project — which was accomplished in less than two years — in a keynote speech to the Office Automation Society International Summer Workshop held here.

The project began with orders from Lewis' boss, John F. W. Rogers, assistant to the president for management and administration, and ended with what Lewis called "a model for office automation planning and a front-runner in the use of this technology within the federal government."

CW photo by M. Betts

Lewis

The project began in September 1982 with the installation of 177 IBM Displaywriters for the White House clerical staff, first used as stand-alone word processors and later enhanced to provide access to data bases, graphics and electronic mail, Lewis said.

In August 1983, Rogers asked Lewis to provide multifunction workstations for the upper echelon management as well and gave Lewis all of 60 days — with weekends off — to place a prototype on his desk. Rogers specified that the system should provide access to the personnel and financial data on the White House mainframe computers for spreadsheet analysis, electronic mail for executives in the west wing of the White House and Cabinet departments and access to news wire services.

In addition, Lewis said it was clear that senior staffers would require a very user-friendly system, replete with menus and function keys that would mask the commands of canned programs, so that user training would take no more than 20 to 30 minutes.

For the workstations, Lewis chose the IBM Personal Computer for professional staffers, such as budget analysts, and the IBM Personal Computer XT for top-level presidential aides, using the XT's greater power to make the system easier to use.

After developing the user-friendly software, including communications software that automatically dials the telephone number and turns on the modem, Lewis delivered a prototype IBM Personal Computer XT to Rogers in late October, in exactly 60 days. He called it the Executive Office of the President Network (EOPNET).

Subsequent enhancements to EOPNET, he said, permitted the White House staff to access outside data bases of economic statistics, search through presidential public documents, create a telephone directory, track staff assignments and keep track of official White House positions on political issues.

The project ended as 'a model for office automation planning and a front-runner in the use of this technology within the federal government.'
— Thomas K. Lewis Jr., Automated Systems Division director.

There are now 10 senior presidential aides — including Craig Fuller, special assistant for Cabinet affairs, and Richard Darman, deputy chief of staff — using EOPNET workstations, and another 10 to 15 will be added by Oct. 1, Lewis said.

"The implementation of all of the [workstations], the development of EOPNET and training of over 300 staff members, has occurred in under 18 months under the direction of Patrick Shannon, who serves as manager of information systems for the White House," Lewis said. "In fact, EOPNET has evolved to its current state since August 1983 with just four staff members, only two of whom are experienced programmers."

For the future, Lewis said he hopes to enhance EOPNET with facsimile distribution, windowing features and, ultimately, the installation of a local-area network.

Beyond the many unanswered technical questions about local-area networks, Lewis said, "we face several security and architectural problems when deciding to run cables through the west wing of the White House."

In addition, he said, the old Executive Office building, built in 1888 before the widespread use of electricity, has another set of problems: It has 18-in. interior granite walls and no existing internal conduit for running cables.

For a tighter grip on manufacturing productivity... grab hold of RMS/38

Not many IBM/38 software packages offer tight-fisted MRP control. Perhaps you already found that out by using another system. If this is your first time, check out the features that are important to you. Our users enjoy the benefits of a closed-loop MRP II system that allows direct access for anyone to all the information stored. We have a query facility that lets you generate user reports. And we utilize an advanced data base architecture which increases programmer productivity, making changes needed for expansion simple and economical. We even have a PC link which lets you transfer information to your IBM Personal Computer for interaction with popular planning micro products such as 1-2-3™ from Lotus®

Loaded with RMS/38 the potent IBM System/38 can make your business hum with the precision these economic times demand. With anything else, you may have to settle for second best. In the fiercely competitive arena for manufacturing management efficiency, where survival depends on increased productivity—and profits—the software system you use can spell the difference between satisfaction or frustration, maybe even success or failure.

Only RMS/38 has 15 powerful applications to provide you with all the strength you'll ever need for total control. Control not only of manufacturing but all those vital support functions as well, including distribution and finance. Total software...RMS/38!

Reduce inventory; eliminate parts shortages; acquire time for skillful buying; schedule production based on demand, not parts availability; determine whether to buy or build needed components; improve part number, inventory, and routing accuracy; and order in time for delivery on time. You can with RMS/38. If your present MRP system, whether manual or automated, represents something less than a total integration of business and manufacturing systems; if it doesn't offer the distribution and financial support of closed-loop MRP II; if it doesn't offer you control in an unpredictable environment; then maybe it's time you investigated the building block software of RMS/38.

For a free demonstration or more information, contact PCR, Professional Computer Resources, 2021 Midwest Road, Oak Brook, IL 60521 (near Chicago). Also in New York, San Francisco, and Los Angeles.

pcr
ALL THE SOFTWARE YOU'LL EVER NEED
312/932-2200

1-2-3™ is a trademark of the Lotus Development Corporation.

NEWS

Beta test site gives Peachtree package mixed reviews

Data base, graphics tools impress users; word processing, spreadsheet seen as average

FIRST USER

By Edward Warner
CW Staff

ATLANTA — The beta test version of Peachtree Software, Inc.'s new Decision Manager integrated package had excellent graphics and data base capabilities, but its word processing and spreadsheet were no better than average.

So said microcomputer analyst Gerald Brouillette of the Coca-Cola Co.'s U.S. headquarters here, which beta tested the software.

In all, Coke tested five versions of Decision Manager as the software was fine-tuned prior to release, and, Brouillette said, Coke is likely to add the Decision Manager to its list of software. Coke's placement of Decision Manager on its approved software list will make Decision Manager a buying target for the hundreds of microcomputer users within the soft drink company, he said.

Decision Manager was shipped commercially June 15 to do battle with Ashton-Tate's Framework and Lotus Development Corp.'s Symphony, integrated packages on the open market. The software includes a word processor, spreadsheet, graphics and data base functions and can communicate with microcomputers and mainframes. It can also reportedly window 10 active files at one time.

'Coke's placement of Decision Manager on its software list will make it a buying target.'
—Brouillette, microcomputer analyst for the Coca-Cola Co.

Decision Manager runs on the IBM Personal Computer and Personal Computer XT with at least 256K bytes of memory and PC-DOS 2.0 or later or, in the case of a system using a Corvus Systems, Inc. hard disk storage unit, with PC-DOS 1.1.

It was Decision Manager's graphics and data base that convinced Brouillette of the product's merit, he said. The printout quality of the graphics function was superior to that of comparable products, according to Brouillette.

The graphics function also allowed charts and graphs to be viewed in all eight colors of the IBM Personal Computer's color spectrum, "while on [1-2-3], the only time you can view the graph is within the spreadsheet, and all you've got are three colors: magenta, cyan and white."

Decision Manager's data base, Brouillette continued, had strong internal file maintenance features — users could erase, close and open files without going into the operating system — and was also the "first data base that I've seen that actually gave password protection" to files.

In addition, he said, the data base function lets users "create the input screen the way you like to input data. . . . This way, you're allowed to make the format anywhere over the screen." That feature was a big plus for Coca-Cola, where many data-key operators are used to working with one kind of form.

Ironically, it was with the data base that Brouillette also found what he called Decision Manager's biggest problem: A file would be reloaded each time he wanted to create a different application, causing a 20-sec delay. "That's the one fault with the whole package that I [found]."

A Peachtree spokeswoman, meanwhile, admitted the delay exists, but said it was more like 15 seconds.

Decision Manager, Brouillette said, will likely be used most at Coke by the "guys that would sit against their [Personal Computer] screen all day." But, he added, the software's menu-driven functions and a mouse for cursor control make it attractive to novice users. "New users adapt to a mouse very easily," he said, "which made [Decision Manager] a very slick product to them."

While no on-line tutorial was provided for Decision Manager, Brouillette noted that each of its functions included its own tutorial file. Decision Manager's manual was clearly written, he said, but "here at Coke, we place a lot of emphasis on being able to do things without the manual."

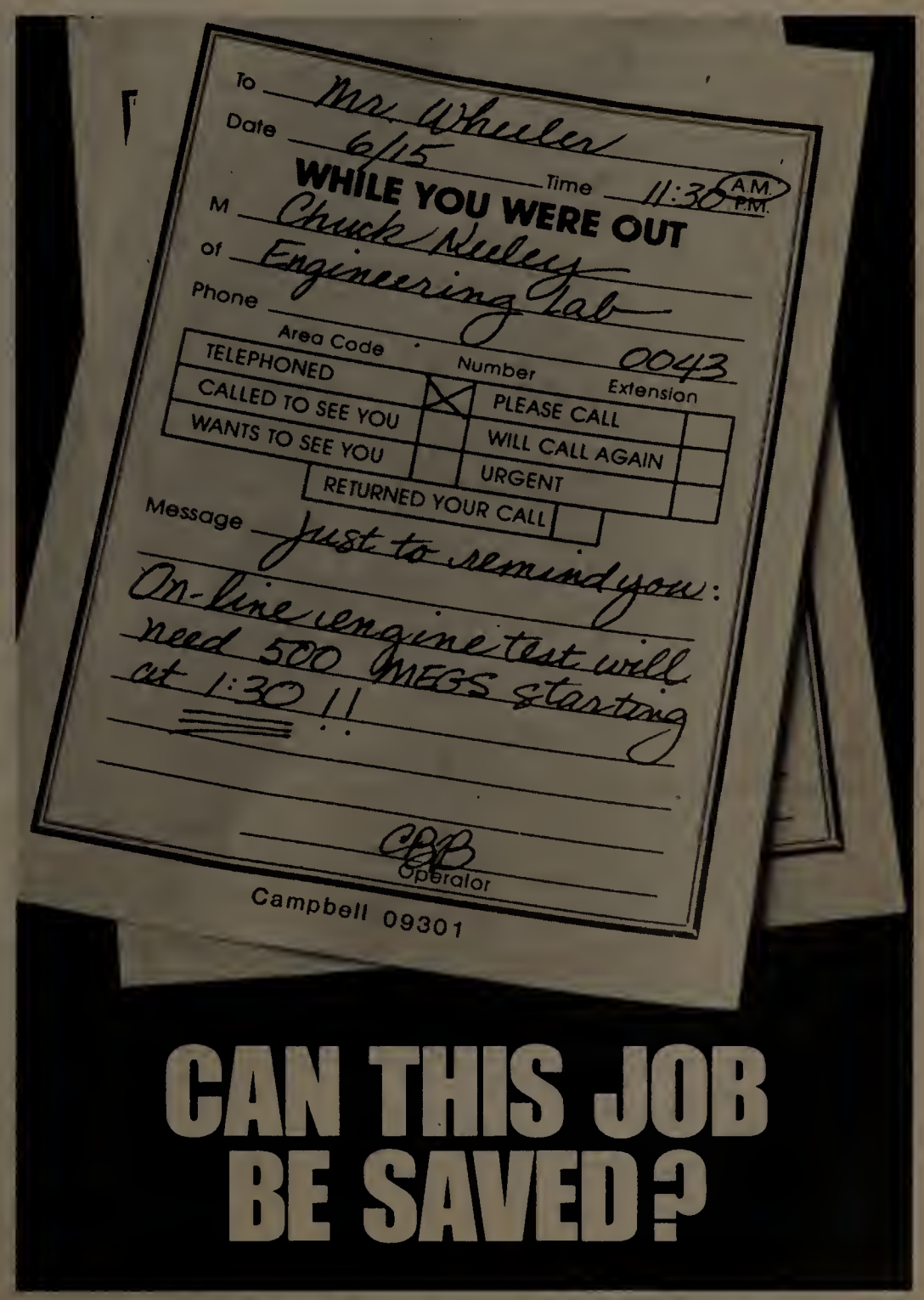
Instead, the analyst said, he would have preferred to see a reference card included with the manual so that casual users could determine commands at a glance.

Peachtree's support, he said, was "super," and problems were usually solved quickly. "Almost every time I called [the company], they knew the problem, [and] they knew the answer to it," he said. "They really cared about the input we gave them."

Turns Spaghetti Code COBOL Into Structured COBOL Automatically

SUPERSTRUCTURE takes your unstructured COBOL programs and automatically produces structured COBOL programs that are easy to understand and maintain. SUPERSTRUCTURE provides a simple and cost effective alternative to manually rewriting those unstructured programs that are a maintenance nightmare. Of course you can't believe it. Let us prove SUPERSTRUCTURE works, using your programs at your location. SUPERSTRUCTURE—the breakthrough you've been waiting for. Call today: Marketing Director—SUPERSTRUCTURE.

Group Operations, Incorporated
1110 Vermont Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 887-5420
Offices in Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles, and New York



CAN THIS JOB BE SAVED?

NEWS

Judge limits phone companies' unregulated offerings

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Efforts by the divested Bell operating companies to offer certain competitive services and to enter other new businesses were sharply rebuffed late last month by a U.S. District Court judge.

Judge Harold Greene barred the companies, under any circumstances, from manufacturing equipment or providing interexchange services or information services and said, in effect, that other business activities would have to meet specific conditions before they could be approved.

Greene's ruling was issued after the seven regional holding companies, which own the former Bell operating companies, proposed combining allowed and prohibited services into packages that would be designed to lower communications costs for tenants of office buildings and industrial parks.

Data processing, least-cost routing, facilities management and communications consulting and engineering were some of the other service components the telephone companies would package.

Because AT&T is already authorized to offer such services, it poses a serious threat to the divested operating companies, the regional holding companies said.

Their key point was that multitenant services would cause traffic now transported through local exchange networks on dial-up circuits to be diverted to bypass facilities, thus reducing the operating companies' revenues. The holding companies also contended that business customers' preference for a single vendor would give AT&T a competitive advantage in marketing terminal equipment.

Retain monopoly

Greene, however, pointed out that unlike AT&T, the operating companies "retain what is in law and reality a monopoly over a critical aspect of the nation's telephone service." While AT&T's customers can go elsewhere if the company "squanders its resources on unprofitable nontelecommunications ventures . . . or fails to render quality service . . . that is not so with respect to customers of the [local] operating companies," he said.

The judge insisted that allowing the regional holding companies to enter new businesses would divert resources, both human and financial, from their primary responsibility — which is to provide local exchange service.

Under the 1982 consent decree, the regional holding companies can enter new markets by showing that local exchange service will not suffer and competition will not be adversely affected.

ANNOUNCING THE PREMIERE

INFORMATION CENTER
Conference & Exposition

August 26-30, 1984, Boston
Sheraton Boston & Hynes Auditorium

Introducing the first national conference for those who manage, plan, and staff Information Centers in business, industry, and government.

If you are an Information Center Manager, DP Manager, MIS Director, or Corporate Manager involved in planning the uses of the computing resource in your organization, you cannot afford to miss this important event!

Warren/Weingarten Publications invite you to join 1,000 of the leading experts, influential industry suppliers, and your colleagues at the first annual Information Center Conference & Exposition. The network of people, resources, and ideas in the Information Center field is forming and growing. *Come join us in Boston and be a part of it all!*

Here are some of the highlights of this exciting conference:

More than 60 information-packed Sessions
You can choose from an extensive schedule of Sessions which are led by Information Center experts. These 1½-hour and half-day Sessions cover hardware, software, and organizational topics critical to directing end-user computing. Subject areas to be covered span the concerns and issues of the expanding field of corporate end-user computing.

Special Product Demonstration Sessions
In this special track of Product Demonstration Sessions, a representative from a vendor company will present an information-filled session on a specific product. You can find out about the costs and capabilities of actual products and systems, both hardware and software.

More than 100 Exhibits
The Information Center Expo offers you a comprehensive exhibit of the latest hardware, software, services, and consultants who can help you guide your organization's Information Center. Through hands-on demonstrations, you can compare and evaluate the new developments and offerings for end-user computing. The Information Center Exhibit brings it all together to give you the unique ability to examine what is currently on the market and find the resources you need to make informed, effective buying decisions.

Keynote Speakers
The Information Center Conference has brought together two accomplished individuals to present their views on end-user computing power. These Keynote Speakers will give you a provocative overview of the field with fascinating projections for its future. Their speeches will lead you to anticipate the future directions and demands of your organizational role

Hope to see you in Boston for the premiere Information Center Conference & Exposition.

For more information on the upcoming INFORMATION CENTER Conference, and to receive the program book, complete with registration information, call: **Sandy Mack**
Conference Coordinator
at 617-542-0146
right away!

OLYMPIC from page 1

Soon, he and his family are speeding their way toward Venice (Calif.) to luxuriate in the gustatory delights of chianti, cappuccino and cannoli.

Since July 1, the preceding vignette or variations thereof have been duplicated some 20,000 times per week at the 15 automated Olympic Information Centers that dot this Southern California megalopolis.

Housed in local Robinson's department stores and installed specially for the purpose of the 23rd Olympiad, the centers are expected to log as many as 200,000 user transactions before being dismantled at the Games' end.

In essence, the centers serve as microcomputer-based videotex systems that reportedly provide nearly instantaneous access to information about 400 to 500 local restaurants. But eating establishments are only the beginning. Also contained in each system's electronic data base is detailed information about area theaters, shops, public transportation and a plethora of Olympic-related topics, including events schedules, medal standings and competitive results, a Robinson's source said.

Each Information Center consists of a 64-sq ft kiosk housing, among other things, a PC 8800 microcomputer from NEC Information Systems, Inc.'s Home Electronics Division. In addition to the processor itself, each system incorporates an 80-col., 24-line NEC monitor, an SCI Systems, Inc. electrostatic printer and dual 320K-byte floppy disk units, which hold 700 to 1,000 screens of information.

To the NEC and SCI hardware, Providence, R.I.-based PL Systems, Inc. has added its own software and Interaction Systems, Inc.'s touchscreen technology. The result is a public access information service known as Data Touch.

Operated by American Express Co., the centers use only three main screen formats, according to PL Systems President Peter Lipman.

Unlike most other videotex systems, which store their information in the form of screens, Data Touch is built around "one huge text file," Lipman said. "This text orientation allows us to store data much more compactly on our floppy disks than would otherwise be possible. To create a screen, the system simply goes to its text file, pulls out the necessary information and assembles it into the right format."

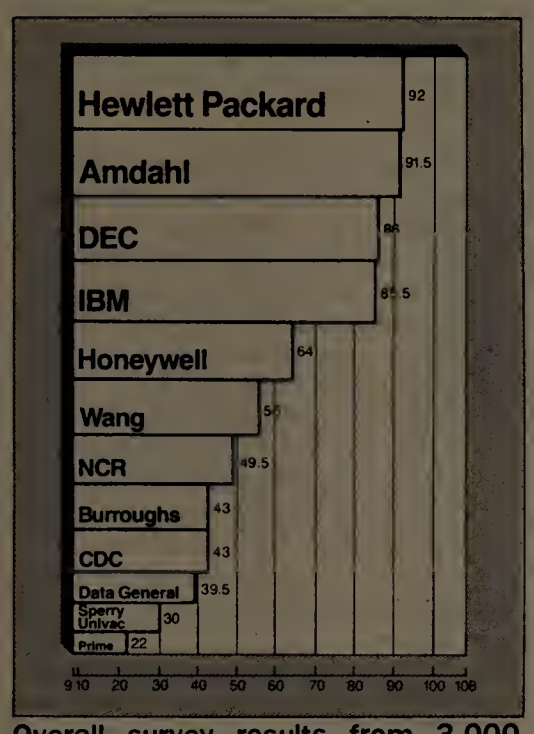
HP, Amdahl top list in survey of mini, mainframe users

BELLEVUE, Wash. — Respondents in a recent survey of satisfaction levels of mainframe and minicomputer users ranked Hewlett-Packard Co. and Amdahl Corp., in that order, tops among 11 computer manufacturers. They also gave the survey's cellar spot to Prime Computer, Inc., primarily because of what they said were the agedness of its hardware and problems with service.

The survey's 3,000 respondents, drawn from data processing departments nationwide, also scored service of both hardware and software as the industry's biggest problem. Exactly 33% of the respondents singled out service from a list of 14 qualities as the biggest headache with their systems. On the positive side of that list, 59% of those polled said their equipment's reliability was its strongest feature.

The survey, titled "Computer Users, An Opinion Survey," was done by telephone by Stuart Kirkland, an opinion research firm located here. Respondents' firms spanned the gamut from aerospace to the transportation industry, with the greatest number of them in manufacturing and education.

Amdahl and HP were joined at the top of the overall satisfaction ranking by Digital Equipment Corp. and IBM, in that order. A spread of 21.5 points separated the four from the next in line, Honeywell, Inc.



Overall survey results from 3,000 data processing shops.

The man who headed the survey effort, Bill Stites, explained IBM's fourth-place ranking by noting that the industry giant placed fifth in hardware, second in service and third in software, the three main satisfaction categories.

Amdahl, by contrast, placed first in hardware, third in service and first in the survey's fourth main category, "the manufacturer as a company to do business with," where IBM placed second.

In the survey's software satisfaction category, DEC was the big winner, leading the composite ranking by 13.5 percentage points over second-place HP. DEC software users said they liked the documentation, ease of use, application programs and the system software, including its operating system. At the bottom of the software category's composite ranking was Sperry Corp. Sperry software users gave a special thumbs-down to its application programs and support.

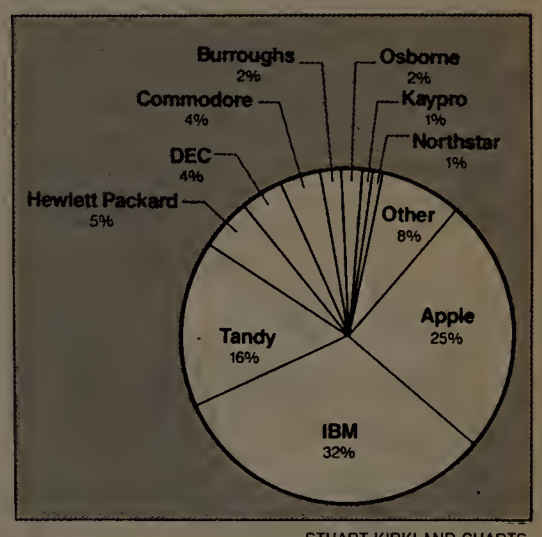
In its ranking of computer hardware, Amdahl edged out HP by a percentage point for the top rating. The hardware of both firms was lauded for its ease of use and reliability. In the cellar again was Sperry, roughly tied with Control Data Corp. and Prime for the title of least liked.

In a sidelight, the survey also quizzed respondents about their satisfaction levels for the microcomputers in use in their shops and turned up a few surprises. Asked to name the brand of the micro most used in their firm, only 32% said IBM, while 16% cited Tandy Corp. and 25% cited Apple Computer, Inc.

When asked how satisfied they were, however, users sent Tandy and Apple to the rear. Of the three brands most in use, only IBM was near the front in satisfaction, and in fourth place at that.

Another surprise finding was the top-ranked micro in the user satisfaction ratings — Kaypro Corp., which was used by only 1% of the respondents.

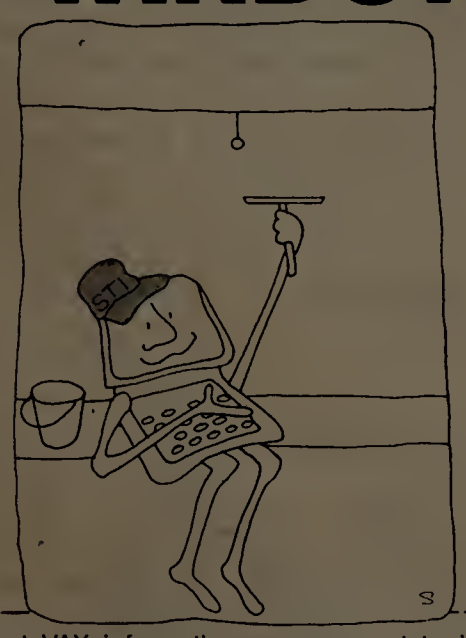
"Computer Users, An Opinion Survey," is available for $125 from Stuart Kirkland, which can be reached at No. 17, 10636 Main St., Bellevue, Wash. 98004.



STUART KIRKLAND CHARTS

In its spotlight on microcomputer use, the survey found that diversity reigns. Ten manufacturers' micros were named by respondents as being in use; seven vendors had a total installed base of 19%, but none of those had a share of that base greater than 5%.

MAKE YOUR VAX™
DO WINDOWS



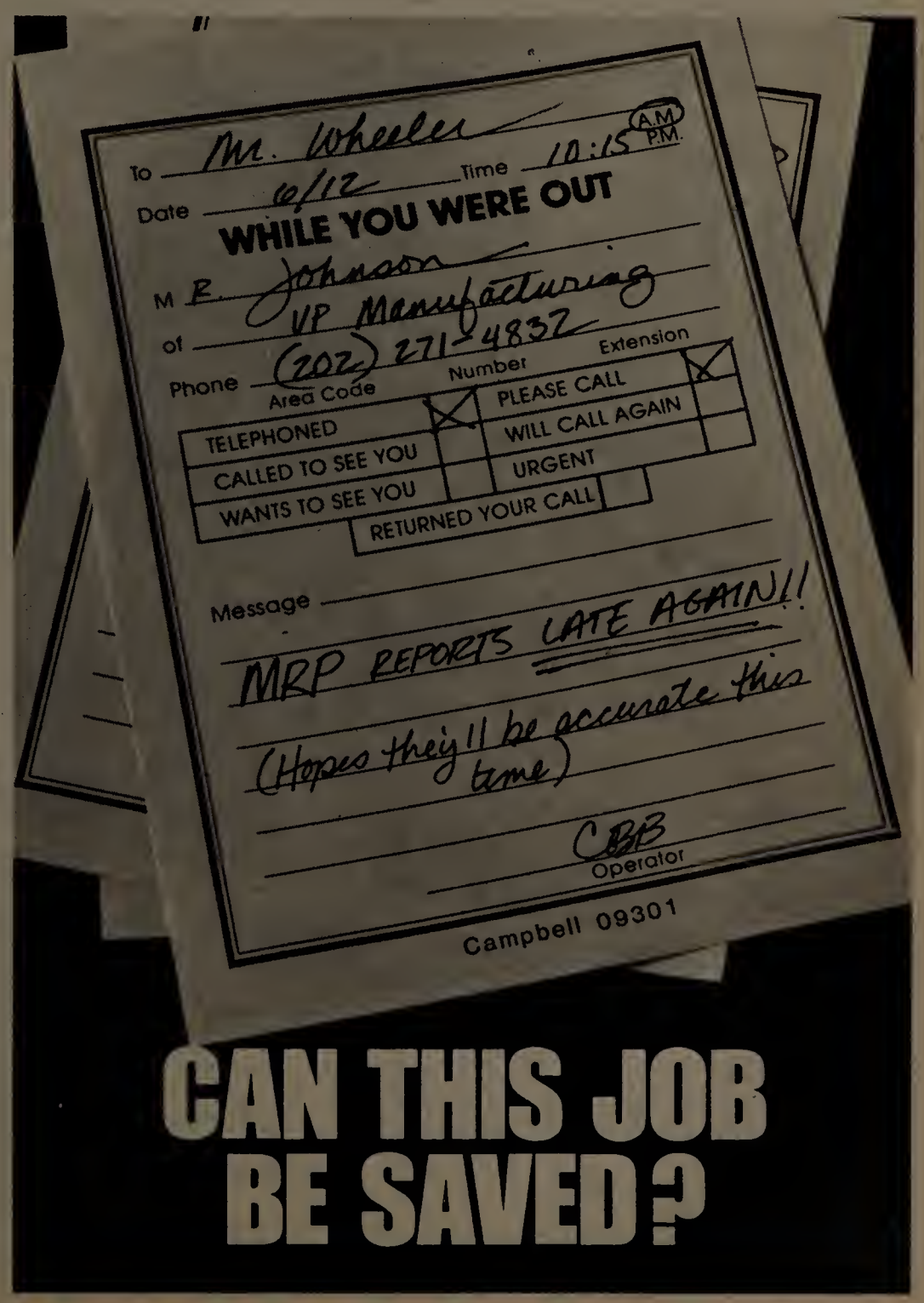
SMARTSTAR™ is the first VAX information management tool that creates multiple window applications—and can scroll your screen to 400 lines. The SMARTSTAR family includes:

- SMARTDESIGN™ for designing applications without programming
- SMARTQUERY™ for powerful, easy-to-use application processing
- SMARTCALL™ when VAX host programming is required
- REQUEST for integrated report and query

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone (_____) _____

SEND COUPON NOW FOR DETAILS AND JOIN THE 4TH GENERATION

Signal Technology, Inc.
5951 Encina Road, Goleta, CA 93117 (805) 683-3771 **Outside California call toll-free (800) 235-5787**
TWX 910-334-3471
VAX is trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation



CAN THIS JOB BE SAVED?

NEWS

Japanese industry seen turning to CIM

CW AT SIGGRAPH '84

By David Olmos
CW Staff

MINNEAPOLIS — From the automated production of ships' hulls to the computer-aided design of rice cookers, Japanese industry is increasing its use of computer-integrated manufacturing, several representatives from Japan said at a recent conference here.

Addressing the 11th Annual Conference on Computer Graphics and Interactive Techniques, Siggraph '84, at a session titled "Computer-Integrated Manufacturing in Japan," Tosiyasu L. Kunii, professor in the Department of Information Science at the University of Tokyo, said that although Japanese industry is becoming increasingly robotized, "this cannot solve all the problems in computer-integrated manufacturing."

CW photo by D. Olmos
Kunii

Computer-integrated manufacturing (CIM) in Japan includes the integration of computer graphics, data base management systems, local-area networks, software engineering and robotics. Kunii described one technique under development at the University of Tokyo that is intended to reduce the design and control problems that occur in automated manufacturing. The technique is called systematic decomposition of manufacturing (Sydem) and is a method to allow as perfect a design of automated factories as is possible, Kunii said.

Based on top-down design, Sydem employs computer graphics techniques to design product modules for machining, assembling and storage by computer-controlled machines like robots. "Sydem is instrumental in realizing true CIM," he said.

Hajime Inaba of the GM-Fanuc Robotics Co., Ltd. plant in Japan, a joint research effort of General Motors Corp. and Fanuc, described that company's engine assembly factory.

In a video presentation, Inaba showed a sterile-looking plant in which human employees were virtually nowhere to be seen. The plant, which employs about 60 people and 100 robots, operates around the clock; at night, it operates completely unmanned. Inaba said that since the plant became even more highly robotized, with fewer human workers now employed, productivity has increased about six times.

The Japanese plant, which employs about 60 people and 100 robots, operates around the clock; at night, it operates completely unmanned.

Kazuo Nakagawa, manager of Mitsui Engineering and Shipbuilding Ltd., discussed how his company uses computers to aid in the labor-intensive shipbuilding industry.

At the Mitsui-Chubi Works plant, Nakagawa said, computers are used extensively in the design of ships, such as in creating models of the conditions at sea. Cutting, welding and monitoring of the production work is computer-controlled. The use of computers has benefited the factory's workers, Nakagawa said, by improving working conditions and job safety.

Naomasa Nakajima, a professor at the University of Tokyo, is using computer graphics to devise a method of predicting design faults not noticed by the human designer. The purpose is to minimize design flaws and the need for product testing, he said.

Nakajima said his approach differs from other kinds of evaluation methods for product design. Instead of concentrating on things like computer simulation of physical phenomena, the technique concentrates on "depicting and simulating the thought processes of the human designer," he said.

The University of Tokyo's Kunii said an important feature of CIM in Japan is that Japanese manufacturers always make extensive internal use of their products before sending them out to market.

This is done, he explained, because companies are afraid their reputations will be damaged if they put out a flawed or inferior product.

Lotus files infringement suit

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Lotus Development Corp. last week said it has filed a $1 million lawsuit against a Tennessee company for alleged copyright infringement of Lotus' 1-2-3 software program.

The suit charges Health Group, Inc., a health care management company in Nashville, with making several unauthorized copies of the 1-2-3 program and distributing them to hospitals and nursing homes. The suit seeks statutory damages of $50,000 for each alleged copyright infringement and estimates total damages at not less than $1 million.

In a response to the suit filed in the U.S. District Court for the Middle District of Tennessee in Nashville, Health Group acknowledges that some "low-level" employees in its MIS department did engage in some "partial copying" of the 1-2-3 program last January and February. The copies were used for "analysis and demonstrations within the company to study the feasibility of 1-2-3 for their applications," a spokesman for Health Group said.

The Health Group spokesman said that no officers of the company knew of the possible copyright infringement until late April or early May, at which time they ordered the copies destroyed. The company then purchased 15 copies of 1-2-3 at a retail store, according to the Health Group spokesman.

"We feel we have meritorious defenses to this lawsuit, and we will prevail," the spokesman said.

According to Lotus, 1-2-3 customers are bound by a license agreement that says purchasers "may not . . . make copies of the user's manual or the 1-2-3 system disks."

In a statement, Mitchell D. Kapor, Lotus president, said that "as long as the illegal copying and dissemination of software continues to be a serious problem, we will vigorously and diligently pursue all offenders."

"We're chartered to acquire and distribute the finest software in the world, to the world."

HARRIS Financial Software
IBM System 34 • 36 • 38

JOIN our growing network of software distributors.
INTEGRATE Harris products with your industry specific software.
EXPERIENCE Harris products and the benefits of local service and support.

DEMO DISKETTES AND DOCUMENTATION AVAILABLE.

Phone **(414) 258-1568**
P.O. Box 13648 • Milwaukee, WI • 53213

ISN
INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE NETWORK, INC.
A Harris Business Group Company

Let NCR Service your Viewpoint™ Terminals.

This is Jim Archer.
Multiply him by 6400!

Now you can get on-site or carry-in service for the popular ADDS Viewpoint or Viewpoint/60. There are more than 6400 NCR field engineers in over 400 locations throughout the United States.

NCR Customer Service is now exceeding its goal of providing a trained field engineer on your site within four hours of your call. Over 90% of all computer installations in the U.S. are within 20 miles of an NCR service location. (That makes our carry-in service a very attractive alternative.)

Whichever service contract you choose you know your ADDS Viewpoint or Viewpoint/60 service from NCR will be good - and - fast. Special volume discounts are available.

Call your local NCR Customer Service office. For the location nearest you, call **1-800-543-8130.** In Ohio, call **1-800-762-6517.**

NCR
Customer Service Division

Viewpoint is a registered trademark of Applied Digital Data Systems Inc.

How does your organization use business graphics?

A man-on-the-street interview at Siggraph '84 by CW staff writer David Olmos

***Arvid Lee*, manager, information center, Republic Airlines, Minneapolis:**
"What we need and what we have started working on is a way of providing a graphics image of our key daily operations. The graphics could be made available for operational meetings and on a demand basis. The biggest logistical problem we have to overcome is the tremendous volume of data reduction."

***Claude Roleff*, manager of photography/audiovisual reprographics, FMC Corp., Minneapolis:**
"We're expanding one of our major departments, and we're using computer-generated 35mm slides for employee recruitment. We're also using our computers to do illustrations of products, putting them into a simple image."

***Ronald A. Roth*, supervisor, graphic arts department, Sperry Corp., Minneapolis:**
"We generate slides for presentation for management and for customer and marketing services. We've been using a [Dicomed Corp.] computer for the last few months; we couldn't be without [it] now. The artists are excited about it."

***Michael Floerchinger*, communications support, Norwest Information Services, Inc., Minneapolis:**
"We're working on creating a schematic of our data communications network from some type of descriptive data base. This would be so our network operations people could see what the network looks like. We don't have a complete diagram of our network now."

***George Chrisman*, manager, processing systems services and support, Geophysical Service, Inc., Dallas:**
"We're using a Lotus Development Corp. 1-2-3 package and a Hewlett-Packard Co. plotter to generate a variety of systems availability and systems performance graphs, financial data and flow rate charts. There is no way we could go back to doing these by hand."

CW photos by D. Olmos

***Kapila Bobra*, systems analyst, Metropolitan Council, state of Minnesota, Minneapolis:**
"We use a lot of business graphics to analyze census data by population figures, income levels, employment, ethnic groups, education level and so on. I used graphics to design an end-user income tax audit for the state's Department of Revenue.

"The presentations by picture are a lot better; it's like the difference between watching a movie [and] reading a book."

***Robert New*, manager of strategic marketing, Northern Telecom, Inc., Southlake, Texas:**
"We're working on some ways of integrating trends [of the past with] forecasts of the future, along with taking adaptive feedback mechanisms to alter our future events operations."

Meet to focus on audit techniques

CHICAGO — The Fourth Annual Conference on Control, Audit & Security of IBM Systems will be held Oct. 1-4 at the Drake Hotel here.

Sponsored by the MIS Training Institute, Inc., the conference will present security, control and audit techniques that can best be applied to maintain a climate of integrity within computer systems, while also maintaining productivity and growth within the organization, conference organizers said.

Five full-day tutorials will cover critical security and audit issues of MVS, CICS, IMS, Systems Network Architecture and VM. During these sessions, sample JCL, utilities and actual audit programs will be distributed.

The remainder of the conference will be devoted to concurrent workshops in which technical audit concerns are discussed. Keynote speakers include Frank Dodge of McCormack & Dodge Corp. and Bill Murray of IBM's Information Systems & Communications Group.

Additional information is available from the MIS Training Institute, 4 Brewster Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Source code control is only one step in software configuration management.

Softool's Change and Configuration Control (CCC™) takes you all the way to *full* configuration control!

CCC automates: Management of changes and configurations, control over who makes what type of changes and where, tracking of trouble reports, reconstruction of previous versions, management reports, archiving, and all the remaining "steps" to total configuration control.

CCC is interactive and friendly. It supports all programming languages, and comes with on-line tutorials.

Available now! Over 1000 Softool products are installed worldwide.

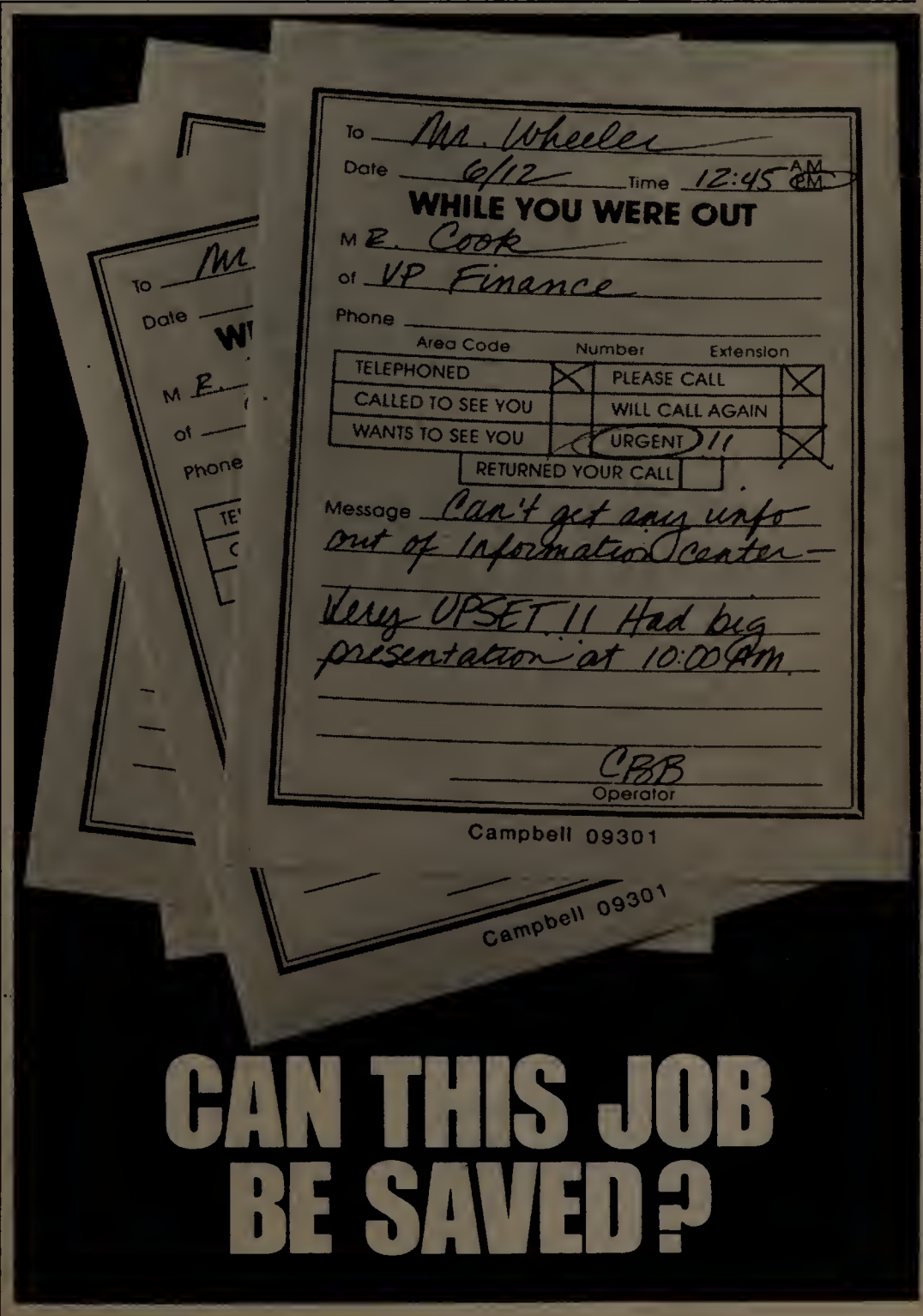
CCC is supported on the DEC VAX, DG MV, Gould S.E.L., Honeywell 6000 (Level 66 and DPS 8), HP 9000, and IBM 370, 30XX and 43XX computers.

There is more. CCC is a stand-alone component of SOFTOOL®. An integrated Programming Environment (PE™) is also available.

If you want *true* configuration control, where all components of a given release can be managed as a unit, there is only one choice: CCC.

Call for more details or a hands-on demonstration.

Softool Corporation
340 S. Kellogg Ave. • Goleta, California 93117
(805) 964-0560 • Telex 658334



Panel examines history, future of computer graphics

CW AT SIGGRAPH '84

By David Olmos
CW Staff

MINNEAPOLIS — Computer graphics is "the shaping of the invisible so that it might be seen."

With that definition, Alan Kay, formerly of Atari Corp. and now with Apple Computer, Inc., led off a retrospective discussion of computer graphics here recently at Siggraph '84, the 11th Annual Conference on Computer Graphics and Interactive Techniques.

In a session titled "A Retrospective: Six Perennial Issues in Computer Graphics," Kay and other speakers traced the history of computer graphics and the role it has played in computing and information processing.

'Not much has happened [in computer displays] in 25 years, but the good news is the displays now work.'
— Carl Machover, Machover Associates Corp.

When graphics began

While it was generally agreed that computer graphics as an industry began more than 15 years ago, some of the speakers traced its origins back almost 30 years to the beginnings of the first computers themselves. And others traced its origins still further — to primitive cave drawings.

Kay said the computer graphics industry has matured and is now receiving an influx of venture capital, as is artificial intelligence. The field has arrived at a crossroad, he said.

Kay said the next challenge for the field of computer graphics will be to move from the concrete to the abstract.

That will involve getting people involved with more interactive systems, in which the user will be encouraged to think and learn in more abstract ways.

DP 'designer jeans'

"Artificial intelligence and expert systems, the way they are now presented, are the designer jeans of computer science," Kay said, receiving laughter and applause from the audience.

Karl Machover, of Machover Associates Corp., traced the development of display technology and its use in graphics systems.

Since they originated, Machover said, displays have not changed much in size or in the amount of data that can be displayed.

"Not much has happened in 25 years," he said, "but the good news is that the displays now work."

Important development

One of the most important developments in display technology occurred in the late 1960s, with the advent of the storage tube, which, although difficult to see and use because of its small size, was far less expensive than anything previously designed, according to Machover.

"It is impossible to overestimate the importance of the storage tube to the growth of the graphics industry," he told his audience.

Flat panel displays are the wave of the future, Machover said.

Futuristic displays

He showed the audience slides of futuristic-looking flat panel displays that were desk- or wall-size.

James Foley of George Washington University in Washington, D.C., discussed the progress being made in interactive devices such as light pens, mouses and windows.

Foley listed several challenges for computer graphics, including designing systems that are easier for first-time users to operate, developing better software tools and integrating expensive systems technology.

Learn about people

In addition, he said, computer technicians will also have to learn more about people.

The session also included a short audiovisual presentation created by Dr. Steve Levin of Electronic Graphics Associates and David Wilson of Technical Marketing Ltd.

That presentation has been made available to the Computer Museum in Boston.

ON-LINE
HP3000 & DEC VAX
BUSINESS MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

- CJ/PAYROLL™
- CJ/PERSONNEL™
- CJ/ADVANCED GENERAL LEDGER™
- CJ/ACCOUNTS PAYABLE™
- CJ/ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE™
- CJ/FIXED ASSETS™

Written in COBOL. May be used as stand-alone modules or an integrated system complete with on-going:

SUPPORT - MAINTENANCE - ENHANCEMENT

COLLIER JACKSON, INC.
We bring software to life
3707 West Cherry St., Tampa, Florida 33607
(813) 872-9990

SPRINT

SPOOL TO 328X
(Also 3262 and ASCII Printers)

VS1 and MVS	BTAM and VTAM Support
JES, JES2, and JES3	Full FCB and UCS Support
Local and Remote Printers	No System Mods Required
Control Printer Activity from ANY VTAM terminal using SPF-like Panels	Multiple Printers Run in a Single Address Space
	Support For SCS Devices
Data Formatting Facility	SMF Accounting Records

Shares Printers With Other Applications

Worldwide Support · TONE Software Corp. · Free Trial

1735 S. Brookhurst, Anaheim, CA 92804
(714) 991-9460 Telex 181592

DATACOM BRIEFS

Study: Bypass won't hurt local carriers

PARAMUS, N.J. — Although bypass will increase markedly by 1990, local telephone companies will not lose much business or revenue as a result, according to a recent 359-page study published here by Perspective Telecommunications Group, a communications consulting firm.

The study estimated that about 600,000 bypass circuits are in use today. By 1987, the number will be 1.5 million, and by 1990, it will be 3.5 million, the study said.

In 1990, the study added, use of intracity bypass circuits will generate about $1 billion in revenue, or 3.6% of the estimated $27.9 billion that nonresidential users will pay for local circuits that year.

The Perspective Group contended that local telephone companies are busily building new local distribution facilities to fend off competitors.

This construction, together with sympathetic state regulatory agencies, will help the carriers retain virtually all of their present market share, according to Perspective.

According to the study, "Major telecommunications users are still reeling from the impacts of divestiture. They are finding it so difficult to maintain their current systems . . . [that] additional demands for implementation of bypass alternatives are almost out of the question."

Rates announced for NYC Teleport

NEW YORK — Initial rates for New York's new Teleport were announced late last month. Customers who sign up before Sept. 30 will be protected against rate increases for at least three years, a spokesman said. He added that service is scheduled to begin during the first quarter of 1985.

The Teleport's communications facilities will include satellite earth stations, located on Staten Island, N.Y., together with a connecting fiber-optic network that extends into New York and northern New Jersey.

Fiber-optic T-1 circuits within Manhattan will be priced at $650/mo to $800/mo, depending on the quantity ordered, while similar connections between Manhattan and Staten Island will cost $1,000/mo.

T-3 circuits, operating at 45M bit/sec, will cost $10,000/mo, the spokesman said.

A full-duplex video channel between Manhattan and the Teleport will cost $13,000/mo, while the channel plus a two-way satellite connection will cost $18,000/mo.

A private earth station site can be leased for between $10,000/mo and $15,000/mo.

AT&T APS offering deferred yet again

WASHINGTON, D.C. — AT&T's proposed Accunet Packet Service (APS), which offers rates far below those now charged by commercial packet network operators, was deferred again last week, this time to Aug. 13. The previous date was Aug. 3, but it was preceded by three others.

APS combines AT&T's Basic packet-switched service with Dataphone Digital Service transmission channels. IBM objects to the bundling of these functions, while GTE Telenet Communications Corp. says AT&T's proposed rates will not recover the costs of providing the new service.

A commission spokesman said last week that the latest deferral is needed to assess these objections in light of AT&T's recent agreement to raise APS rates 12%.

ONLY 76¢ A WEEK

So much, for so little . . . and all yours, as part of your COMPUTERWORLD subscription.

51 issues of **COMPUTERWORLD** plus special issues throughout the year including:

Computerworld OA—*incisive coverage about office automation*

Computerworld On Communications—*keep current with the rapidly changing communications field*

Computerworld Buyer's Guides*—*product-specific lists and latest information in major product areas*

With this order form, you pay only $39 (just 76¢ a week). That's a $5 savings off the basic annual rate of $44, an offer too good to pass up.

Now, get everything that's coming to you—Subscribe Today.

Complete Form On Reverse, Then Return In Attached Postage-Paid Envelope. Or Use Your Charge Card and Call TOLL-FREE: 1-800-343-5730.

☐ **Please enter my subscription (details on back)**

☐ **I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:**

☐ **address** ☐ **title**
☐ **industry** ☐ **other**

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side.

Put old label or label information here

COMPUTERWORLD

U.S. Only

CW-139

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD for one year. RATES: United States ~~$44~~;
Canada, Central & South America $110; Europe $165;
All Other Countries $245 (Airmail Service)

Special Introductory Offer — Only $39.00 Save $5.00

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am.Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC Only - List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature: _____ Expiration Date: _____

First Initial		Middle Initial		Surname		
Your Title						
Company Name						
Address						
City			State		Zip Code	

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*.

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld's* Index.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT. 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Box 897,
Framingham, MA 01701-9985

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle One)
End Users
10 Manufacturer (other than computer)
20 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30 Medicine/Law/Education
40 Wholesale/Retail Trade
50 Business Service (except DP)
60 Government—State/Federal/Local
65 Public Utility/Communication Systems/ Transportation
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Other User _____
Vendors
80 Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-related Systems or Peripherals
85 Computer Service Bureau/Software/Planning/ Consulting
90 Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
95 Other Vendor _____

2. OCCUPATION/FUNCTION (Circle One)
11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Financial Officer
21 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Services
22 Director/Manager of Operations/Planning/ Administrative Services
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
35 OA/WP Director/Manager/Supervisor
38 Data Comm Network/Systems Mgmt
41 Engr/Scientific/R&D/Tech Mgmt
51 Mfg Sales Reps/Sales/Marketing Mgmt
60 Consulting Mgmt
70 Medical/Legal/Accounting Mgmt
80 Educator/Journalist/Librarian/Student
90 Other _____

3. COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply)
Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as user, vendor or consultant
A. Mainframes/Superminis
B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
C. Microcomputers/Desktops
D. Communications Systems
E. Office Automation Systems

CW-139

NEWS

Combat obsolescence with continuing education, experts agree

By Edward Warner
CW Staff

WESTON, Mass. — A software engineer or technical support person may be obsolescent in two or three years if he fails to take continuing education classes regularly, according to Edward J. Somol, corporate vice-president of Cullinet Software, Inc.

Somol, who made his comments at a panel discussion hosted here recently by Boston's Northeastern University on the problem of high-tech employee obsolescence, said he based his estimation on the fast rate of innovation that characterizes the computer industry. Another panelist, Joseph Smyjunas, a senior communications network consultant with Wang Laboratories, Inc., said change was happening so fast that an engineer must spend 20% of his time keeping up to avoid being outdated.

To combat obsolescence at Cullinet Software, Somol said, the firm presents in-house courses led by Cullinet employees and contract speakers on management and technical topics. Cullinet, he said, sees employee obsolescence as a "competitive issue," in terms of keeping pace with competitors and in terms of creating the proper environment to attract employees. Between 500 and 600 of Cullinet's 1,000 employees took an average of seven courses from among those offered by the company last year, he noted.

Lotus Development Corp. also offers in-house instruction to all its employees, including courses on how to use its software and how to get things done within the company, according to panelist Chris Morgan, Lotus' vice-president for communications. Lotus, which doubled its staff to 300 this year, calls its course on how to get things done within the company "The Influence Game."

The discussion also elicited some knocks against higher education and particularly the way in which it trains engineers. John Jordan, a Northeastern University dean on the panel, said the tenure system often kept obsolescent faculty on college staffs, and Morgan got guffaws when he told the group of reporters and educators who attended the conference that, in college, he and fellow engineering students were treated by most instructors "as nerds who had reached the age of reason."

Colleges must train the whole person and not just provide specialized technical education, Morgan said. Few are doing that right now, he said, adding that the problem is reflected most obviously in poorly written documentation. Morgan lauded those firms that provide reimbursement for employees who further their education, and he suggested that all employee education need not go on in a classroom.

Asked what he would do to further the education of an obsolescent electrical engineer, he answered, "Give him a microcomputer." A micro, he said, would give access to data bases of engineering information and would also let the employee know of changes in electronics of the last decade.

Morgan also had advice on how to ensure that a company-sponsored education program will succeed. "Go right to the top," he said, and have the highest levels of management take classes.

Chicago to host DP security meet

CHICAGO — The Computer Society Institute's 11th annual Computer Security Conference and Exhibition will be held here Nov. 12-14 at the Hyatt Regency O'Hare.

The program will include nine general sessions, 60 workshops and seven optional one-day seminars.

Federal Bureau of Investigation Director Judge William H. Webster is among the guest speakers for the program.

Registration costs $625 per person. Team rates are $595 for the second person and $580 for each additional attendee.

For more information, the Computer Security Institute is located at 43 Boston Post Road, Northboro, Mass. 01532.

China Comm '84 set for Nov. 5

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The People's Republic of China will host "China Comm '84," an international telecommunications, computer and electronics exhibition scheduled for Nov. 5-13 at the Beijing Exhibition Center. About 140 companies from 12 countries have agreed to sponsor exhibits at the conference.

The Chinese Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications and the Ministry of Electronics Industry have designed the show as a "major procurement event." Both ministries have set aside foreign exchange for off-the-floor purchases at the exhibition.

More information is available from Clapp & Poliak International, which is producing the show, at P.O. Box 70007, Washington, D.C. 20088.

BIM-EDIT vs. IBM ICCF:

Higher productivity is the better deal.

When you compare program editor cababilities, there's no comparison between BIM-EDIT and ICCF. BIM-EDIT has more than 25 features that ICCF can't match. Time-saving, productive features like:

- fast, automatic recovery after CICS failure
- much less virtual and real storage required
- library backup without interrupting on-line users
- concurrent library member addition and deletion from batch and on-line
- immediate logoff from any point, including mid-edit session
- logon returns immediately to logoff point and status
- log session maintained per user of commands and responses
- line block group commands — copy, move, delete (cc-cc, mm-mm, dd-dd)
- easy switching between concurrent edit and display sessions
- access to all system commands from any screen or session
- high-speed, highly functional, POWER spool queue access
- spool access, edit, other session types, all use same scrolling commands
- multiple commands for one or multiple sessions may be entered at any time regardless of session type or position
- may end an edit session without permanently affecting the member
- hierarchical library directory structure
- edit lines up to 256 characters wide
- support for 3270 models 2, 3, 4, and 5
- dynamic adjustment of screen size support
- exit routines
- member name length up to 32 characters
- access control by sub-library, member, or access type
- Help screens
- implied objects of commands (uses last referenced member name)
- library directory always in alphabetical order

Compare the features. Compare the price ($4000 purchase, $2000 yearly, or $200 monthly). You'll agree, the higher productivity of BIM-EDIT is the better deal.

BIM has more than a dozen other DOS/VSE system software products, also performs systems programming consulting, and provides computer time services on a 4331-2 system.

BIM
B I MOYLE ASSOCIATES, INC.
5788 Lincoln Drive
Minneapolis, MN 55436
612-933-2885
Telex 297 893 (BIM UR)
Member Independent Computer Consultants Assn

NEWS

INTERNATIONAL REPORT
CW International News Network

AUSTRALIA

CANBERRA — The federal government here has penned a $5 million research and development contract with Wormald Ltd. The contract calls for Wormald to design and develop fiber-optic sensors and sensor systems commercially.

CHINA

BEIJING — The First International Conference on Computers and Their Applications, sponsored by the U.S. Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Computer Society and China's Computer Society, was held here recently. Some 250 representatives from 18 countries attended the event, where 132 technical papers were presented.

■

BEIJING — A joint venture between the China Electronics Import and Export Corp. and Japan's K.C. Ltd., called International Computer Software Corp., has opened for business in Kobe, Japan. The software house's objective is to create Chinese character processing software and application software for various minicomputer and microcomputer vendors. The firm also has plans to develop business, office automation, educational and other software for end users.

JAPAN

TOKYO — Intel Corp. President Andrew Grove announced that his company's goal is to reach $1 billion in sales here by the early 1990s. Grove did not provide current sales figures, but did reveal that Intel's annual sales have more than doubled since 1979. Intel's strategy to further its market penetration here includes increasing its product availability and strengthening working relationships with the Japanese, according to Grove.

■

TOKYO — Toshiba Corp. has introduced a 32-bit system called the Tosbac UX-700, which is said to add high-level Japanese word processing capabilities to the firm's Unix-like operating system. This system also reportedly features networking, graphics tools, compatibility with the vendor's high-end UX machines and on-line configuration with Toshiba superminicomputers. A basic UX-700 system costs $45,000 and has 1M byte of main memory, a 1M-byte floppy disk drive, a graphics display device and a serial printer, the vendor said. The system is available this month.

■

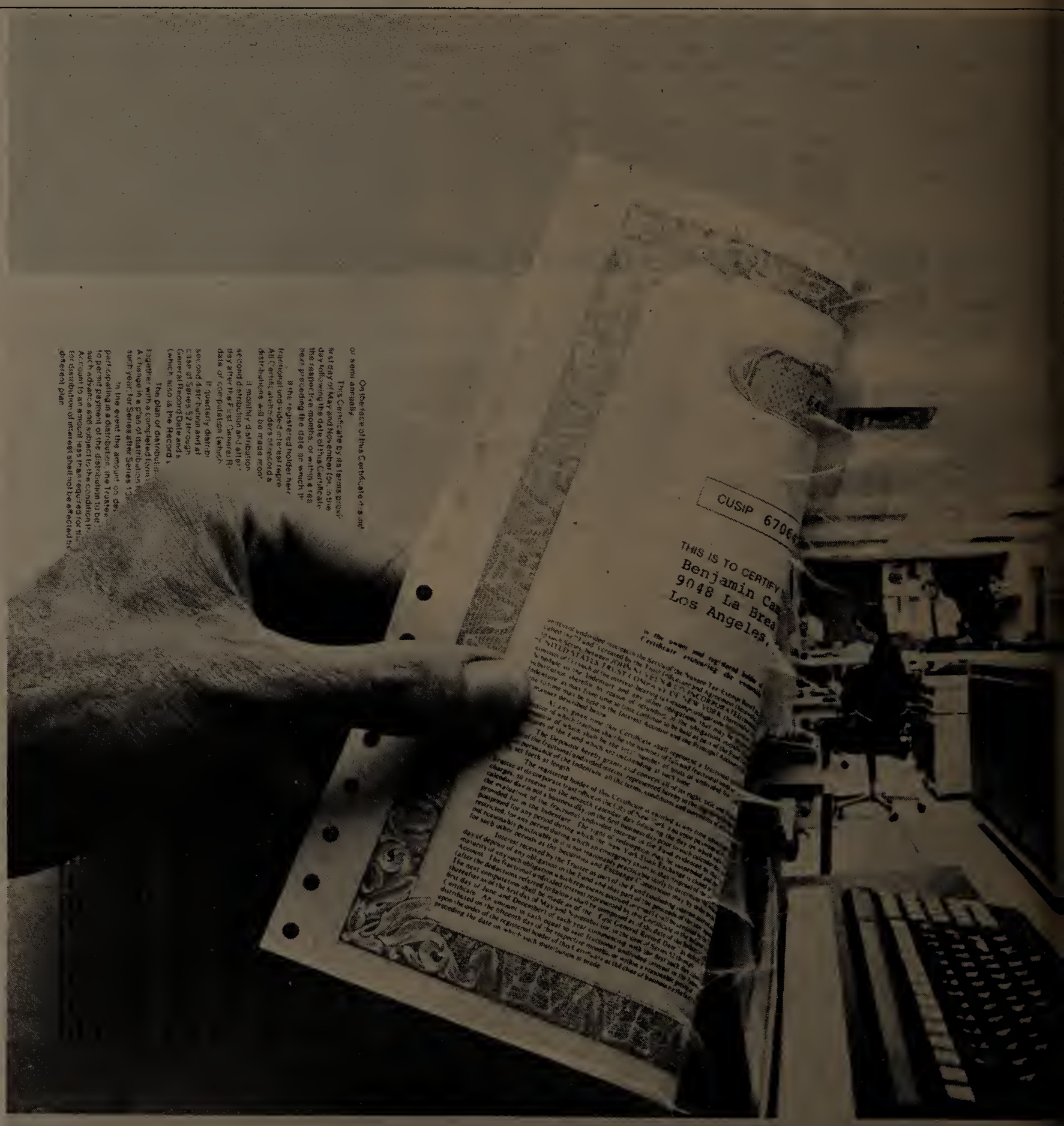
TOKYO — Hitachi Ltd. has launched three 8.8-in. storage products with memory capacities of 525M bytes per spindle. The products are called the H-6555-1 Type Disk Storage Drive, the H-6555-1 Type Disk Storage Control and the DK 815-5 Type Disk Storage Device. The first two devices, which are slated to be ready next March, are compatible with the vendor's M-220 and M-240 series of supercomputers and feature up to 2G bytes of memory. The third is an OEM product that will be available in November, according to the vendor.

■

TOKYO — Denno Co. has announced a contract with the People's Republic of China to open a computer training center in China to teach computer science and DP skills. Denno will supply the school with instructors, curriculum and all supplies, including microcomputers, office systems and peripherals. Denno will open the first of three schools by the end of the year in either Beijing, Shanghai or Kwangtung, a spokesman revealed.

SCOTLAND

GLASGOW — Scotland soon will be Europe's main producer of personal computers, according to Robin Duthrie, chairman of the Scottish Development Agency. The small northern country is already producing more microcomputers per capita than any other country in world, Duthie claimed. Additionally, Scotland reportedly hosts 11 of the U.S.'s top 20 electronics companies and has shown signs of emerging as the No. 1 provider of semiconductor products on the continent.



NUVEEN'S MAGIC BONDING AGENT

John Nuveen & Company needed something to hold it all together. Again.

The nation's largest investment banking firm specializing in municipal bonds and tax-exempt bond funds was being disrupted by dramatic changes in its business.

Traditionally, a limited number of banks and investment firms had comprised Nuveen's customer base, but starting in 1978 more and more individuals began investing in the bonds and Unit Investment Trusts handled by Nuveen. By early 1982, volume had doubled for the third time in five years and operations were overwhelmed by Nuveen's growth period.

"It was time, once again, for increased capabilities," comments John Claiborne III, Vice President and Manager of Information Services at Nuveen. "Basic Four equipment had come through for us twice before, so we went to them again. What we needed this time was a powerful super-mini that could crunch numbers at remarkable speed, that could handle all types of interactions during the day and batch action at night, and join together all of our terminals and national branch office network.

"It seems that whenever we had a need, MAI had an answer. This time it was their newly developed 8000 series."

Claiborne volunteered to "beta" test the new supermini in Chicago and within six months. "We had mastered

NEWS

Football star tracks fans, manages restaurant with computer

BAILEY'S CROSSROADS, Va. — Washington Redskins' quarterback Joe Theismann has found that he can build a mailing list for future business ventures while computerizing his restaurant here.

The football star, one of the owners of Joe Theismann's Restaurant, saw his daily fan mail as a business opportunity, according to restaurant manager Michael Kidwell.

Theismann wanted to keep track of his fans' names and addresses and found that it could be done on the Fortune Systems Corp. 32:16 multiuser micro that Kidwell installed at the restaurant late last year.

"With the Fortune 32:16, Theismann would be able to keep track of the daily business and accounting matters, as well as track supplies and inventories and even chart fan mail," Kidwell said.

In addition to maintaining a mailing list, the system has been used to generate response letters to fan mail through use of a data base that was developed in-house, Kidwell said.

But on a daily basis, the Fortune system is used for restaurant management. That task will grow in importance when the owners, Devil's Inn, Inc., doing business as Joe Theismann's Restaurant, open a second location.

"We do a lot of spreadsheet work. Right now, we're using it [to look] for a new location, comparing sites," Kidwell said.

He added, "One reason we bought the Fortune over the others is that we knew we wanted a second restaurant and wanted to be able to have users there send information back to the home office."

He uses Microsoft Corp.'s Multiplan spreadsheet for jobs like the search for a new location and for "pricing things out.

"I wasn't even sure we would use it when we first got the system. Now, I am continually creating new spreadsheet models. And every time an employee comes up with a new idea, we figure out a way to create a Multiplan model that will help implement the idea," Kidwell said.

Five employees

Approximately five restaurant employees, including Kidwell, the kitchen manager and the office manager, use the Fortune system. The system uses Fortune's For:Pro operating system, Unix and an accounting package from SMC Software Systems.

Kidwell reported that he puts several thousand transactions, averaging about $20 each, on the SMC general ledger each week. Although that ledger is not flexible enough to develop the reports that he needs, it facilitates entering numerous small transactions into the system, he noted.

Once entered into the ledger, data can then be transferred to Multiplan to produce accounts payable and other reports.

The restaurant also found the system useful for keeping track of which areas of sales — food and liquor — are most profitable, what method of payment customers are using and variables such as costs of goods to help establish pricing.

The restaurant, which Kidwell describes as upscale, offers full liquor service and seats 200 patrons.

With the desktop Fortune 32:16, based on the Motorola, Inc. 68000 microprocessor, the restaurant uses two terminals and a dot matrix printer supplied by Fortune and a recently added NEC Corp. 35 char./sec letter-quality printer.

the learning curve and optimized the system to fit our needs. It worked like a charm."

Today, Nuveen & Company's farflung and complex activities are tied together by two earlier Basic Four® systems plus two new MAI® 8030s. This high-capability equipment brings multiple advantages to the multiple tasks required by Nuveen:

- Fully configured with three processors, the MAI 8030 can support a large number of users. For Nuveen, the current hookup is 130 terminals with 100 of them on the two 8030s and the remainder on the earlier machines.
- The built-in system arbitrator balances Nuveen's demanding work load among the three processors to enhance the system's productivity.
- The system is hardware independent, allowing Nuveen to upgrade hardware or operating system software as technology advances.
- The powerful 32-bit systems provide speed and ease of operation.
- Each 8030 can handle multiple tasks simultaneously.

"Handling billions of dollars in investments means handling thousands of transactions," Claiborne concludes, "and the 8030 is up to our needs today and for the foreseeable future."

If your organization seems to be coming apart because of growth, call (714) 730-2319 or write: 8000 Systems, 14101 Myford Rd., MD 237, Tustin, CA 92680.

And we'll show you a way to put it back together again, better than new.

BASIC FOUR INFORMATION SYSTEMS DIVISION MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE, INC.

How Tandem helps keep the games on-track, on the presses and on-the-air.

© 1984 Tandem Computers Incorporated

Right now, the eyes and ears of the world are on the 1984 summer games. And three companies are supporting their accounts of the games using Tandem NonStop™ Computers.

ABC Television, with exclusive domestic television rights, is scheduling the deployment of more than 3,000 employees among 23 locations spread over more than 200 square miles to cover all the events through the use of a Tandem computer system.

The Los Angeles Times is not only on the spot; it is getting all its stories to press faster and more economically, thanks to their Tandem-based copy editing system.

And to make sure other countries see all sixteen days of the games without fail, COMSAT, Communications Satellite Corporation, is using a Tandem computer system to schedule transmissions of the sights and sounds of countries brought together from around the world.

In critical applications where communications and information must be handled as they occur and without fail, Tandem NonStop Computers easily meet the

From downtown Los Angeles to the far corners of the world with Tandem NonStop™ Computer Systems.

on-going challenge.

Whether it's once every four years in the world of sport, or every second of every business day in the world of manufacturing, distribution, finance, retail or communications.

Write us for more information. 19191 Vallco Parkway, Cupertino, California 95014.

Or call us, toll-free. (800) 482-6336. In California, (408) 725-7500.

TANDEM

NonStop Transaction Processing

OA system helps Dolby streamline document production

SAN FRANCISCO — Dolby Laboratories, a manufacturer of electronic noise-reduction systems here, realized in 1981 that it had outgrown its office automation system, which consisted of two stand-alone Xerox Corp. 850 information processors and Accusoft, Inc.'s Z-Word word processing software, which ran on an IBM System/34 minicomputer.

"Although this system served us well at one time, our growing publication requirements were outrunning our word processing capacity," Dolby's MIS Director Michael Ham explained. "Time-consuming and costly steps of production and typesetting were increasing. Our secretaries' work load had also reached the breaking point. We needed a way to streamline our production of documents at all levels."

After an assessment of the available office automation systems, Ham and Dolby President Bill Jasper decided in October 1981 to install a Xerox Corp. 8000 network. The primary reason for selecting this system was that it supported the Xerox 8010 minicomputer and the Xerox 8044 laser printer.

"No other system could produce typeset-quality documents that integrated both extensive text and sophisticated graphics," Ham said. "Another benefit the network offered was that users of [Digital Research, Inc.] CP/M or [Microsoft Corp.] MS-DOS-based microcomputers could be incorporated into the system."

Since 1981, the network has grown so that it now includes three Xerox 8010s; three 860 information processors; a laser printer; a file server and communications server, with 80M bytes of disk storage; and 35 IBM Personal Computers and North Star Computer, Inc. Advantage micros. Many routine documents are printed on 12 Diablo Systems, Inc. 630 daisywheel printers linked to the Advantage micros.

In addition to their role in the 8000 network, the microcomputers communicate with a newly installed IBM System/36 via an IBM Series/1 protocol converter, which also sends telexes.

The system serves a number of users: Dolby executives and managers type and send memos via electronic mail; engineers interactively design and print schematic diagrams; technical writers create illustrated user manuals.

Preparing text

Typically, users write the text for many documents — including proposals, manuals, system documentation, journal articles and detailed meeting agendas — on the Advantage micros with Micropro International Corp.'s Wordstar, Ham said. After transmitting the text to an 8010, the user can reformat the text, enhance it with a variety of typefaces and sizes and merge it with graphics created on the 8010. The document is sent to a Xerox laser printer that produces either a finished publication or camera-ready copy for typesetting.

"Because the preliminary work can be done on the Advantages, the network increases the productivity of the more expensive Xerox 8010 and 860 systems," Ham said.

He noted that the network enables users to transfer files to one another easily or to transmit files to the 8010s or 860s, where they can be merged into a single document. If further modifications are needed, files can be downloaded from the Xerox machines to the micros.

Dolby's network links a wide variety of equipment distributed throughout two floors of the firm's building. More than 750 feet of ½-in. Ethernet cable carries data to the network's devices at a rate of 10M bit/sec.

Speed is one of the few problems that Dolby experienced with the network. "Transmission speed is a little slow," Ham said, adding, "Since the system was first installed, its speed has significantly increased."

It fits.

See if the description fits.

You are adding terminals to the office. Your business requires a link-up with a remote IBM® SNA or BSC mainframe — but traditional 3270 controllers just take up too much space. You'd like a compact desktop controller, and you insist on an established vendor with a reputation for reliability and service. You want a system that satisfies your current needs, but assures flexibility and options for growth. And you need economy.

The Harris 9116 fits your world.

Functional, economical, and reliable, the 9116 System does it all at a cost way below the competition's. And it's even customer installable

9116 REMOTE 3270 SYSTEM

9116: At heart, a powerful full-line system.

9116 Controllers come in four models (4-, 8-, 12-, and 16-device); the full complement can be any mix of up to 16 Harris interactive displays and printers:

- 15" display terminal with a variety of screens.
- 132-column display terminal.
- Color display terminal.
- 12" display terminal with 1,920-character screen.
- Amber and green phosphor displays.
- Terminal Multiplexer.
- Personal computing option.
- Harris Connection for the IBM® Personal Computer.
- Matrix printer.
- Band printer.

Even if your present circumstances require no more than a single display, long-term savings are all part of the 9116 package.

With an extensive complement of display, computing, and printing capabilities, your Harris 9116 will fit your space, fit your budget, and fit your plans like no other remote 3270 System.

Fit in a call to Harris today

HARRIS

214/386-2017

TO: J. Barry, VP Marketing
Interactive Products Division
Harris Corporation
16001 Dallas Parkway, P.O. Box 809022
Dallas, Texas 75380-9022

In Canada: Canadian Sales Manager
Information Terminals Group
Harris Corporation
19 Les Mills Road
Don Mills, Ontario M3B2T3

We're ready for a perfect fit! Send more information on 9116.

NAME _____ TITLE _____
COMPANY _____ PHONE ( ) _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

CW 8-84

For your information, our name is Harris.

NEWS

Graphics tool brings speed, accuracy to surveyor's job

QUANAH, Texas — The discovery of oil in East Texas in 1930 had little to do with scientific prospecting. Pure, blind-luck drilling flooded the U.S. oil market and made the East Texas oil field the largest oil producing area in U.S. history. In less than 50 years, four billion barrels were pumped out of miles and miles of ranch land, with another two billion barrels left in reserve.

Oil is big business in the U.S., which produces 90% of the world's oil wells and 16% of the world's oil, and the entrepreneurial spirit plays an important role. Gary Naylor, president of Engineering Surveys, is the only surveyor registered at the courthouse in Hardeman County, Texas. Operating out of Quanah, (population 3,948) directly southeast of the Oklahoma panhandle, Naylor does 60% of his business in the Texas oil fields with leading oil firms and independent investors.

As important to his work as his surveying telescopes and angle-measuring instruments is a graphics plotter, which produces a hard-copy record of the surveying measurement data he inputs into an IBM Personal Computer. The plotter, a Hewlett-Packard Co. Model 7470A, provides multicolored maps, charts and graphs of his surveying data on paper or transparent film. The primary use of the plotter in Naylor's civil engineering and surveying business is for producing oil well location plats or for mapping out sections of ground.

Playing by oil field rules

Much happens before Naylor is called out on the oil field to take his measurements and record the data in graphics form. "When a company or an independent group of investors comes into the county to try their luck, they play by the rules," Naylor said. "First, they lease land from a Hardeman County rancher or landowner. Before they start contracting to drill a wildcat [well], they shake hands and sign papers with the landowner, who receives a royalty for his mineral rights, which might be one-eighth of the sale value of the oil produced."

The U.S. is the only major oil producing country where oil in the ground belongs to the landowner and not to a government agency. In contrast, the Bolivar coastal field in Venezuela, which produces more oil than any other field in the world, is government-owned. The Persian Gulf states (Iran, Iraq, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Bahrain, Qatar and the United Arab Emirates) produce 56% of the world's oil reserves, all government-owned.

On the other hand, drilling for oil in Texas is a many-partied venture with many independent speculators. Persistence, good planning and luck can pay off well.

According to Naylor, chances are good in Hardeman County. "We're a small county, but there are a lot of good wells. On the average, the county can pull in 50 to 75 barrels a day, but on a very good day, it's been known to bring in 300 barrels. The risk is that for every wildcat well that produces oil, there are about five dry wells."

Oil speculators compile geological and geophysical data on the land they've chosen by hiring a seismic company to detonate dynamite charges and record the resulting vibration readings. The location of faults is determined, and — on cue — Naylor goes out into the field and sets up his tripod and field equipment.

Once he measures and records his data, he takes it back to the office and inputs his measurements into his IBM Personal Computer. Using Autodesk, Inc.'s Autocad graphics software package and his own lettering program, he is able to draw the lines, arcs, letters and other shapes on the screen for the plat drawing. He then instructs the plotter to produce the plat on paper to show the result of his measurements, from which a plan or boundary description can be made.

Time savings

"There is no question that the plotter saves me an incredible amount of time," Naylor said. "The traditional surveying method was to draw out measurements and lettering gathered from transits and theodolites. With the plotter, I can do the same plat with more precision and ease of programming and labeling and 10 times faster than the old way."

Once the plat is shown to the hopeful investor or oil company representative, he is able to see clearly how far from the property to lease lines or the number of feet from specific locations to the wells.

"The quality of the plots are very impressive and professional looking, and this reflects on my business," Naylor said.

"If I can make my clients' job simpler by presenting measurement data in an easy-to-read format, then everyone involved in the wildcat well will clearly understand the land surveying data, and they can move on to the next step of setting up a rotary drilling rig. After all, a favorable drilling location may be indicated by scientific method, but it's the drill that gives the final answer," he said.

'In these parts, finding a computer retail store is difficult, so I sent for a plotter through mail order.'
— Gary Naylor, president, Engineering Surveys

Naylor said that he first saw the plotter demonstrated at the Texas Surveyors Association conference in Wichita Falls, Texas. "I was impressed," he said. "Here was this . . . desktop plotter that could make my surveying easier, and . . . it could interface with my IBM Personal Computer, which I use for other business operations, and had preprogrammed graphics commands. Although I was able to create my own lettering program for the plotter, my strongest expertise is land surveying and engineering — not computer programming — so I was pleased that I could learn to use it quickly.

"In these parts, finding a computer retail store is difficult, so I sent for a plotter through mail order. My business hasn't been the same since," he said.

"The use of a plotter in land surveying is a little like the big improvement made in oil drilling technique when rotary drilling — or revolving a steel bit at the bottom of a hole — was discovered as a better alternative to old-fashioned, cable-tool drilling, which pulverized the rock by raising and dropping a heavy cutting tool.

"In a similar sense, the plotter replaced the old-fashioned method of drawing out all my data by hand," Naylor said. "And this makes the whole project of helping my clients find oil less complicated."

Surveying and drilling for oil will continue to be big business in Texas. Since its discovery first prompted the Texas governor to send out the militia to regulate production in the early '30s, oil has attracted oil companies, investors and landowners to sign agreements to set up their oil drills. Independent surveyors such as Naylor, in the midst of the millions of dollars reaped in Texas, will set up their field equipment and find better ways of presenting their land surveying data.

BKW INC.
Banking Knowledge at Work

BKW is a team of applicatian specialists strangly committed ta satisfying the needs af today's business-minded bankers by integrating the latest camputer technalagies into a unified infarmatian system.

Our dynamic grawth has created several apenings far **Banking Software Professionals** including

Assistant Conversion Manager
- Initially yau will participate with a Canversian Praject Manager during installatians at multiple custamer sites
- Yau will be invalved with all aspects af applicatians analysis, canversian saftware, systems tuning, hardware management, pre-sales, training, and technical suppart. This pasitian leads ta canversian praject management.

Qualified applicants passess the fallawing:
- Current COBOL pragramming skills.
- WANG VS experience a plus.
- 2-5 years af banking aperatians experience.
- Saftware installatian experience.

Dept. DH

Terminal Specialists
- Respansible far the analysis, design, implementatian, and suppart af banking terminals and ATM interface develapment.
- 3 plus years af systems pragramming experience and knawledge af an Assembler language required (8080 ar Z80 a plus)
- Knawledge af banking terminals desirable (ISC ar Madular terminals a plus).

Dept. RN

Senior Programmer Analyst/Software Tools
- Respansible far develaping saphisticated saftware tools ta autamate the canversian af applicatian files ta an an-line, real-time banking system.
- Strang Assembler and COBOL backgraund desired.
- Knawledge af faurth generatian languages ar pragram generators a plus.

Dept. BW

Technical Writer
- Initially, yau will prepare user dacumentatian far a new and Asset Liability Management system far an audience af seniar bank managers.
- 1-3 years af prafessianal technical writing experience required.
- Salid understanding af financial management techniques preferred
- Praven ability ta understand and explain saftware applicatians.
- **Please submit writing sample with resume.**

Dept. BB

BKW offers competitive salaries, benefits – including 3 weeks' vacation – and incentives to hard-working, qualified professionals. Please send resume to the appropriate department, indicating position of interest to:

Phyllis Greene
Director of Human Resources
BKW, Inc.
Dept. CW
1 Tara Boulevard
Nashua, NH 03062
An equal opportunity employer

NEWS

Video monitor displays wealth of bank information

Micro-based system keeps customers current on interest rates, products, services

FORT WAYNE, Ind. — With ongoing changes in banking regulations, financial institutions need to update interest rates constantly on various financial products, a bank headquartered here discovered.

Lincoln National Bank, which has $750 million in assets, found that posting the latest rate information became a major operational challenge until it installed a microcomputer-based system that displays rates on a color video monitor.

The automated system, based on a Sony Communications Products Co. SMC-70 microcomputer, has replaced the manual rate board at Lincoln National and, according to bank officials, has opened new marketing avenues for the bank.

Computer graphics are displayed on 19-in. monitors in each of the bank's 13 branches, illustrating the latest rates and promotional information on a range of products and services. The presentation is punctuated at regular intervals by a computer-generated version of Lincoln National's logo — a silhouette of the bank's headquarters tower.

Deregulation prompts action

"We just got to thinking, why couldn't we display the latest rates like they do flight numbers in airports — on a television screen? While we thought that was a great idea, it took Oct. 1 to really bring it home," said Randolph F. Williams, vice-president and director of marketing for the bank. He noted that Oct. 1, 1983 was the day that federal officials completed deregulation of deposits at financial institutions, and the problem of posting rates was magnified.

Last fall the bank bought the information terminals, which consist of an SMC-70 graphics computer with a single disk drive and a Sony 19-in. red-green-blue color monitor. The video display program was custom-made by Bytrex, Inc., a computer dealer here.

Williams said that current rate information is entered using the keyboards in branch banks. He said the system features the ability to tie accounts to indexes that change as often as three times a day.

Marketing officers design screens to promote products and services with and without emphasis on pricing, using 16 colors assigned independently for text, background and borders. New screen designs are delivered on diskettes to the various branch banks, although updated rates can be entered by keyboard at the branches.

'Blue-light specials'

Williams said the terminals have been used to promote "blue-light specials," like those offered by retail chains, with the bank boosting limited-time opportunities to buy specific products.

"Today's customer has many banking opportunities to choose from, not just a checking and a savings account. Customers can design their own certificates of deposit to match their investment needs. We wanted to solidify our customer base and help depositors make the best investment decisions. To do that, we needed to offer financial information along with competitive rates. Now we can do that with flashing lights," Williams said.

He added, "Whether a bank in our market gets new business depends on how it advertises and promotes its products. We want our customers to rely on us — through the video rate board — for new product information and pricing schedules."

NAE meet set for Oct. 4

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A group of executives and educators will present a free symposium Oct. 4 on information technologies and social change at the National Academy of Sciences auditorium here.

The symposium is sponsored by the the National Academy of Engineering (NAE) and will be held in conjunction with its annual meeting.

Speakers at the symposium will discuss new information technologies and their influences on society, according to a spokesman for the NAE.

Papers will be presented at the symposium by John Mayo, executive vice-president of network systems for Bell Laboratories; Melvin Kranzberg, professor of the history of technology at the Georgia Institute of Technology in Atlanta; and Harlan Cleveland, director of the Hubert H. Humphrey Institute of Public Affairs at the University of Minnesota in Minneapolis.

Also scheduled to present papers are Theodore Gordon, president of the Futures Group; Walter Baer, director of advanced technology for the Times-Mirror Co.; and Anne Branscomb, an attorney and consultant.

Topics of the papers will range from "The Evolution of Information Technologies" to "Information Technology and Changing Concepts of Property Rights."

The symposium begins at 10:30 a.m.

Further information is available from the NAE, which is located at 2101 Constitution Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20418.

The Solution.

Dial-Up 3270

LineMaster An intelligent device for dial-in access to your mainframe 3270 Bisync line. **LineMaster** is a communications watchdog which keeps a line in service until a user dials in.

- For any remote 3271/4 6 line—up to 19 2K baud.
- Compatible with any 3270 BiSync emulator including microcomputers
- Connects between modem and mainframe
- Installs in minutes

$639.

MicroFrame, Inc.
205 Livingston Avenue
New Brunswick NJ 08901
(201) 828-4499

MicroAge®

"THEY GAVE US THE COMPETITIVE EDGE!"

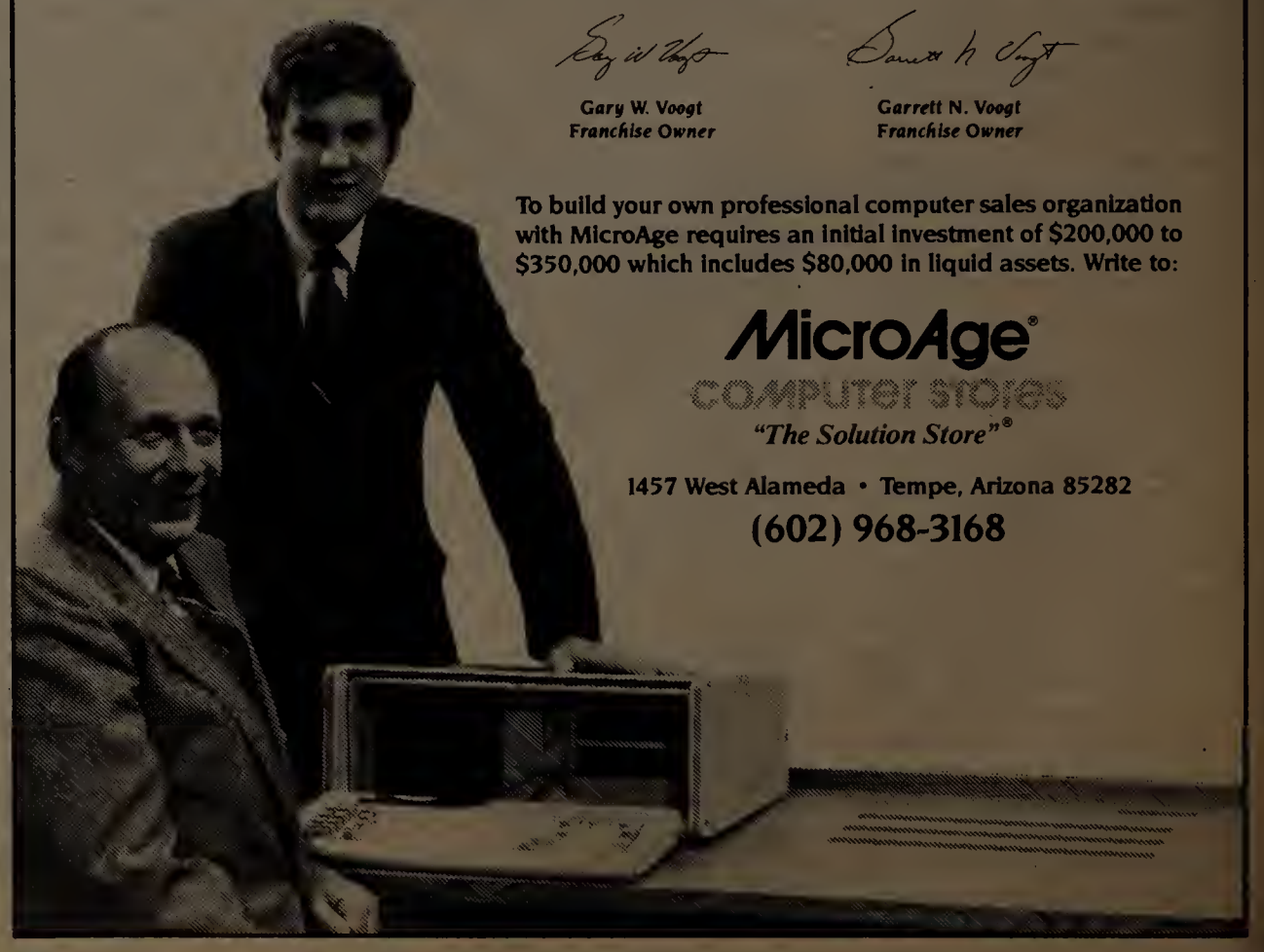
"Since opening our Orland Park store in 1981, we've doubled our square footage and are opening a second store in Oak Lawn; it's MicroAge's 100th store. MicroAge showed us how to develop a professional atmosphere, build a knowledgeable sales force, and provide the technical assistance needed to reach small to mid-size businesses in the Chicago suburbs."

"MicroAge is the franchise organization you like to have supporting you because they maintain high professional standards. With MicroAge, we've gained the type of reputation that brings referrals from satisfied customers."

"If we had to do it all over again, we'd do it with MicroAge!"

Gary W. Voogt
Franchise Owner

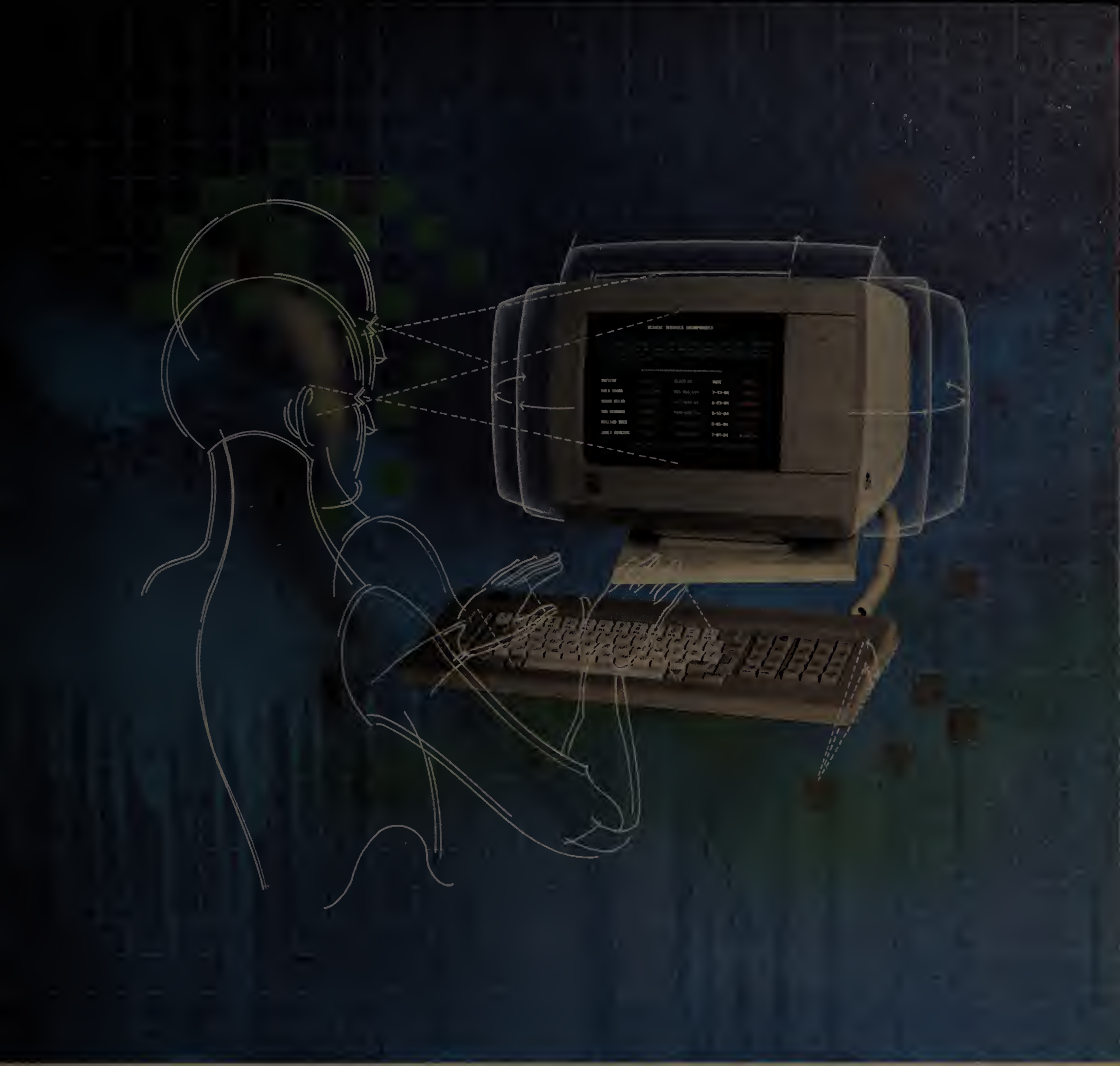
Garrett N. Voogt
Franchise Owner



To build your own professional computer sales organization with MicroAge requires an initial investment of $200,000 to $350,000 which includes $80,000 in liquid assets. Write to:

MicroAge® COMPUTER STORES
"The Solution Store"®

1457 West Alameda • Tempe, Arizona 85282
(602) 968-3168



The 3270 alternative designed for the way the other half works.

Telex new 078 and 079 people compatible terminals. 3270 compatible on the inside. People compatible on the outside. Now you can have IBM alternatives that are compatible with the other half of your 3270 system. The people half. And since they're from Telex they feature the only kind of compatibility we know. True compatibility.

For the people half. Ergonomics. A ten dollar word that can mean millions. Because it's a design concept that makes people part of the design process. Which makes people and machines work together more efficiently. More productively. With Telex that means displays and keyboards that move and tilt to fit the user. Screens and keys that are easy on sight and touch. It means lower profiles and reduced sizes to make better use of the workspace, too.

For the 3270 half. The 078 and 079 are from Telex, a recognized leader in 3270 terminals. So you know you're getting true IBM device compatibility. Along with the Telex nationwide network of service and support.

On the whole. IBM compatibility from the company that's helping to establish the industry's standards. People compatibility based on the standards set by the world's leading ergonomic designers. Both standards that will someday be the rule are part of these exceptional new Telex products today. And part of a whole new line of people compatible products for tomorrow.

TELEX®

The innovation continues . . .

Telex Computer Products, Inc., 6422 E. 41st Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74135 (918) 627-1111
Regional Sales Offices Cherry Hill, NJ/(609) 665-8066 • New York, NY/(212) 599-7220 • Southfield, MI/(313) 358-1195 • Atlanta, GA/(404) 955-7745 • Rosemont, IL/(312) 298-9800 • Garden Grove, CA/(714) 898-9833
Federal Marketing Springfield, VA/(703) 922-9333 • **Canada** Willowdale, Ontario/(416) 494-4444
International Addison, TX/(214) 931-8511

Directory Lists 16,000 N.Y. Users

NEW YORK- The 4th edition of the 1984 Directory of Computer Installations, lists 16,000 computer users in NY, NJ & CT.
Each site includes a profile of the hardware installed, software installed, (languages, databases, etc.), consultants used, future plans, applications and DP executives' names, titles, and phone numbers. An Index provides quick access to 133 cross references by hardware, software and industry. Price-$370.
Management Research, Inc. 20 Waterside Plaza, NY, NY 10010.

NEWS

Airline alters course with crew scheduler

ST. PAUL, Minn. — Northwest Orient Airlines, Inc., headquartered here, outgrew its principally manual flight crew scheduling system.

Crew schedules represent one of the most complex facets of the airline industry: flight schedules, routing of aircraft, contractual limits and Federal Aviation Administration regulations have to be linked in a cost-efficient manner.

"The system was more than 10 years old and had very limited functionality," said David Quanbeck, Northwest Orient's director of commercial systems.

Last summer, the company began evaluating a number of vendors' systems. "There were a few packages available, but only one ran on the hardware that we have," Quanbeck noted.

Because the airline already uses a Sperry Corp. 1100/83 mainframe, it decided to purchase, earlier this year, Sperry's Airline Pairing and Planning System (Alpps).

Using flight schedule, aircraft routing and station files entered by schedule analysts, Alpps allows the analysts to construct profiles that accommodate contractual and scheduling rules, according to Quanbeck.

The interactive, menu-driven system helps to ensure that the schedule analysts construct the most efficient schedules possible.

One Alpps feature provides the schedule analyst with flexibility in listing flight legs: breaking flight legs apart by station or flight, correcting legs by station or flight, editing data files and requesting a listing of all flights into and out of a station.

> *'I think we are processing data in a more efficient manner.'*
> — David Quanbeck, Northwest's director of commercial systems.

With these functions, a schedule analyst can observe and gauge the effects of changes on a number of schedules.

"A major Alpps feature is the manner in which the system handles the switch from one month to another," Quanbeck said.

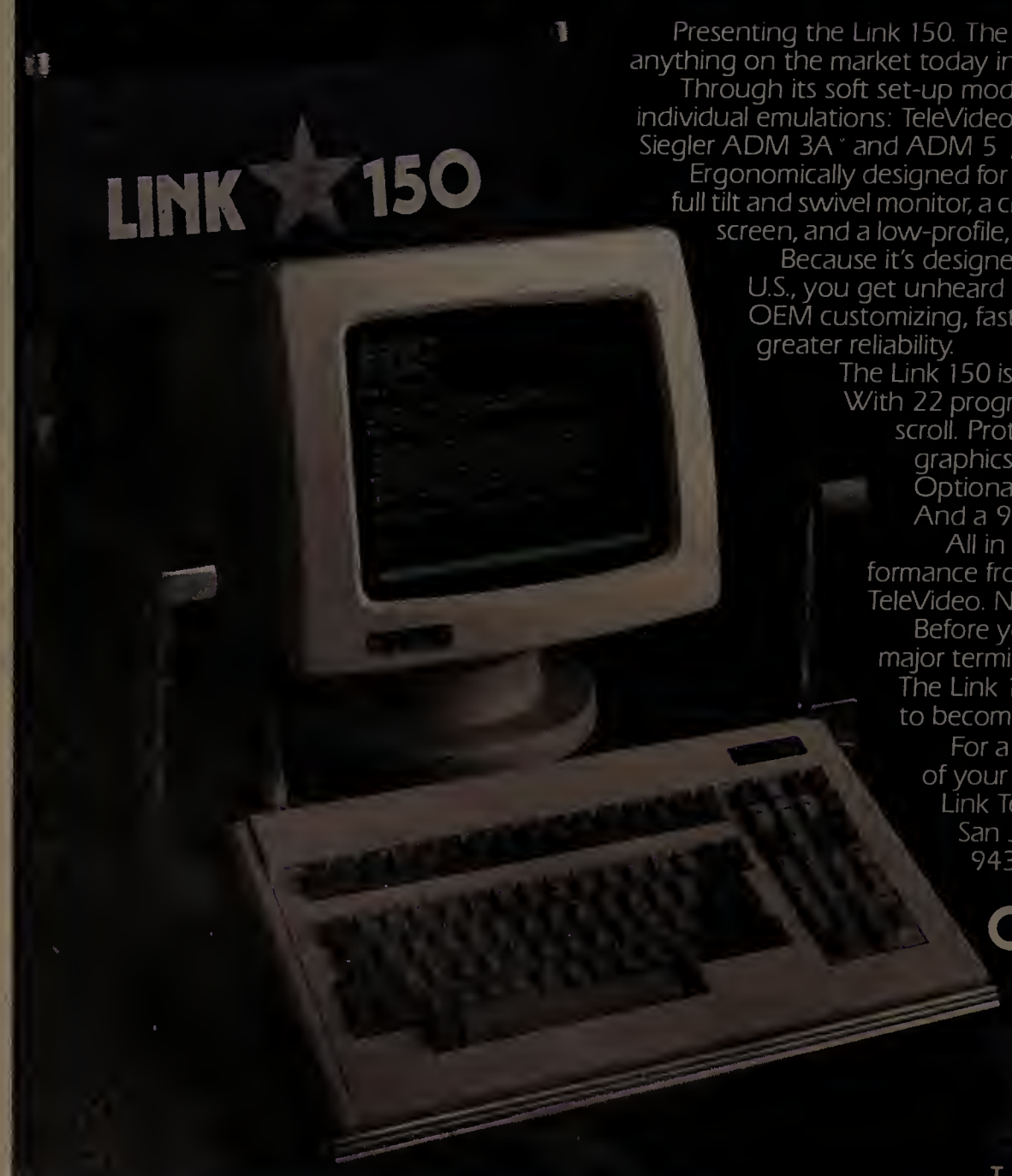
"Crew schedules are designed on a monthly basis: When the month changes, transferring schedules smoothly can be a complex task. This system has a tremendous amount of flexibility and is able to move smoothly from one month's schedule to the next one," Quanbeck said.

Quanbeck reported no major installation problems with the system. "There were the usual minor problems," he said. "As we are becoming more familiar with the system, fewer problems are surfacing."

With the advent of Alpps, Northwest Orient expects more efficient utilization of crew-members and, consequently, reduced crew expenses, Quanbeck asserted.

"I think we are processing data in a more efficient manner and more quickly, and this saves us money," Quanbeck said.

VERSATILE PERFORMER.



Presenting the Link 150. The smart terminal that outperforms anything on the market today in its price range.
Through its soft set-up mode, the Link 150 performs more individual emulations: TeleVideo® 950, 925, 920 and 910; Lear Siegler ADM 3A® and ADM 5®; ADDS Viewpoint.®
Ergonomically designed for maximum user comfort, it features a full tilt and swivel monitor, a choice of non-glare green or amber screen, and a low-profile, adjustable DIN standard keyboard.
Because it's designed, built and screen tested in the U.S., you get unheard of versatility in terms of special OEM customizing, faster delivery (it's available now), and greater reliability.
The Link 150 is a real scene-stealer in other ways. With 22 programmable function keys. Smooth scroll. Protected fields. Block mode. Business graphics. Four pages of optional memory. Optional WordStar.® FCC/UL approval. And a 90-day warranty.
All in all, no producer gets greater performance from a low-cost smart terminal. Not TeleVideo. Not Wyse. Not Lear Siegler.
Before you begin auditioning for your next major terminal production, catch a rising star. The Link 150 terminal has everything it takes to become a big star. Except a big price.
For a private screening and the name of your nearest distributor, call or write: Link Technologies, Inc., 2260 Paragon Dr., San Jose, CA 95131. Tel: (408) 943-0142, TWX 910-338-2143.

CATCH A RISING STAR

TECHNOLOGIES • INC

Authorized U.S. Distributors: Advanced Technology, C.J. Edwards, Digital Source, Inland Associates, Interbusiness, Leasing Ventures, Micro Source of Texas, M.T.I. Systems Corp., Scott Data Corporation, Sun West Computer Products, Wells Data, Canada. Dow Jones service available nationwide.

©1984 Link Technologies, Inc. Link is a registered trademark of Link Technologies, Inc. TeleVideo and TVI are trademarks of TeleVideo Systems, Inc. ADM 3A and ADM 5 are trademarks of Lear Siegler, Inc. ADDS Viewpoint is a trademark of Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc. WordStar is a registered trademark of MicroPro International, Inc.

When NOMAD2 Takes The Gold, The Real Winner Is You!

If you're currently trying out FOCUS for your software team, NOMAD2 should be in the race. You'll find that NOMAD2 takes the Gold.

NOMAD2 is the choice, whether your goal is increasing the productivity of your programming team or satisfying your fans, the end-users.

Some of NOMAD2's winning attributes are:

- Relational *and* Hierarchical
- Interactive *and* Batch
- Procedural *and* Non-Procedural
- Statistical Analysis *and* Modeling *and* Graphics
- Multiple Layers of Security
- Runs on VM *and* MVS/TSO *and* the IBM PC XT/370

We're not just some Johnny-Come-Lately company that passes you the baton and sprints for the locker room. D&B Computing Services entered the race in 1967. We've had 17 years to sharpen our documentation, service and support skills—the necessary equipment for a first-place finish. And NOMAD was first introduced in 1975, giving us nine years to fine tune it to championship caliber. So talk to us before you make your decision and your decision will be NOMAD2.

For more information please fill out this coupon and mail to:

Roger Cox
D&B Computing Services
187 Danbury Road
Wilton, CT 06897

or call Roger at (203) 762-2511

Name _____ Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

(____) _____
Phone

NOMAD2 ... Experience is the difference

D&B Computing Services

a company of The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

NOMAD is a registered trademark of D&B Computing Services, Inc.

NEWS

3M halves development time with data base machine

ST. PAUL, Minn. — An electronics supplier has reportedly cut its product development cycle time in half by turning to a data base machine to make manufacturing and inventory data available to its computer-aided design (CAD) systems.

The revised method of data dispersal was recently adopted by 3M Co.'s Electronic Mechanical Resources Division, which provides in-house CAD services for the 12 business entities that constitute 3M's Electronic and Information Technology sector.

Part of the division's job is to supply the company's engineers with manufacturing information such as bills of material, parts descriptions and vendor price quotations, all of which are required for the design of 3M's new products.

Parts descriptions, for example, are routinely retrieved from the division's data base and incorporated into engineering drawings produced by the company's assortment of CAD systems.

Time-sharing service

In the past, the division maintained its manufacturing information externally in an independent time-sharing service. The rest of 3M's CAD resources resided in-house, according to Rod Schmuland, the division's supervisor of software development.

Although the company's engineers could gain access to the time-sharing service through a local terminal, the internal CAD systems and the external manufacturing information were completely unintegrated — a shortcoming that sometimes had serious repercussions.

When, for example, designers needed to add parts descriptions to their engineering drawings, they had to leave their CAD stations, walk to the time-sharing terminal, electronically fetch the desired information and then transcribe it.

The process proved time-consuming and cumbersome. It sometimes resulted in transcription errors or omissions that found their way into 3M's engineering designs and ultimately manifested themselves as flaws in the company's finished products, Schmuland said.

Use of the time-sharing system also proved to be extremely expensive. "The annual time-sharing bill that was run up by just one of the divisions to which we provided CAD services totaled more than $180,000," Schmuland recalled.

Costly endeavor

In the end, the time-sharing system became so expensive to use and contributed to so many costly product defects that the division was left with no choice but to scrap it.

At first, 3M considered replacing the time-sharing service with a general-purpose minicomputer that would reside in-house and would be configured with a data base management software system. But the suggestion "was rejected out of hand," Schmuland said.

"A minicomputer wouldn't have been generic enough" to interconnect the division's variety of CAD systems, each of which is built around a different vendor's host processor.

One of the division's CAD services specializes in mechanical design work, while a second performs electronic engineering and a third is used for developing hybrid integrated circuits.

3M also briefly considered replacing the time-sharing service with a group of data base management software packages that would reside locally inside each of the division's major CAD systems. But that alternative, too, was nixed because the proposed software "would have consumed too many CPU cycles that the division had reserved for other, more important purposes," Schmuland said. "Our CAD systems exist to do drawings and geometry, not to do data basing."

In the end, the division decided to remove its manufacturing information from the time-sharing service and transfer it instead to a back-end system that the division recently installed internally. The system is built around a Britton-Lee, Inc. IDM 500/2 relational data base machine.

"The primary benefit is improved product quality and decreased development times," Schmuland said. Since bringing its manufacturing information in-house and integrating it with the existing CAD systems, 3M "has been able to cut its product introduction cycles in half. In other words, a product that under the old system took us six months to bring to market now takes us only three months."

Schmuland ascribes the compressed turnaround to a drop in design errors and to a resulting decrease in the company's product defects, which require time-consuming corrections and thus can significantly delay an item's market entry. The cut in design flaws he attributed to the elimination of the clumsy, error-prone practice of transcribing parts descriptions from one system and entering them into another.

In the future, Schmuland predicted, the division will attach additional CAD systems to its in-house data base system.

OUR BUS WON'T GET STUCK IN TRAFFIC. EVER.

There are always more channels than users on your ROLM® CBX II business communication system. (Our ten-thousand-user system has more than twenty-three thousand channels to handle voice and data.) No blocking at any time. Ever.

And, thanks to its parallel bus and about 4½ billion bits per second system bandwidth, the CBX II lets you network a whole company full of common digital critters — telephones and terminals — plus all the latest high-performance devices: PCs, word processors, graphics terminals and computers. You can even network networks. On one system.

ROLM can deliver voice and data to the desk at speeds well beyond the much-discussed 56Kbps. CBX II's advanced architecture gives you hundreds of kilobits, using existing telephone wire;

Disk processor speeds firm's software distribution

Automatic machine cuts diskette duplication time for Big Eight accounting company

NEW YORK — An automatic diskette processing machine has solved a nagging microcomputer software distribution problem for one Big Eight accounting firm.

Coopers and Lybrand has been developing business software at its headquarters here for internal use by its branch offices for more than 20 years. The company has also been selling its software externally for 15 years.

The firm's software focuses on auditing and accounting, business planning and financial planning, statistical sampling and analysis and tax planning analysis.

According to Stanley Halper, national director of Coopers and Lybrand's computer audit assistance and national electronic data processing group, the company two years ago introduced micros to its branch offices for its accountants to use in handling client cases.

Software for accountants

To supply the accountants with applications software, the company employs more than 100 programmers, who develop programs on an assortment of more than 20 brands of micros, including IBM, Apple Computer, Inc. and Tandy Corp.

But, Halper said, a problem arose when copying the program diskettes for distribution to branch offices worldwide — a task that required one clerk's full-time attention — became a massive bottleneck.

"Copying the diskettes efficiently was our central concern," Halper said. "We have 100 offices, and each office requires an average of 10 of our software products. The products are subject to constant modification due to shifts in government regulations or because of ordinary updates generated by internal policy or procedural changes.

"If we make a change, it means there are at least 1,000 diskettes that have to be generated again," he said. "We had a large duplication problem."

Automatic diskette processor

After reviewing a variety of automatic duplication equipment, Coopers and Lybrand selected Irvine, Calif.-based Media Systems Technology, Inc.'s Model 100Y-2 automatic diskette processor.

Halper said the system consists of a disk drive with a feed mechanism for automatically inserting diskettes for read or write functions. The drive processes the diskettes into one of two bins for either accepted or rejected diskettes.

The unit is connected to Coopers and Lybrand's Zilog, Inc. MCZ-250 microcomputer, to which it appears as a normal 8-in. disk drive. The micro controls the loading and unloading of the diskettes through an 8-bit parallel loader interface.

The loader itself uses a modified version of the Zilog program that formerly enabled the Coopers and Lybrand operator to manually copy diskettes.

No operator intervention

Halper said the Model 100Y-2 automatic diskette processor incorporates a stacking capacity of up to 50 diskettes for processing any format or density — single- or double-sided — without operator intervention.

The loader's automatic operation allows operators to stack and remove diskettes without interrupting the copying process, and individual diskettes can be sequenced through both load and unload cycles by use of control and status indicators provided on the loader's control panel.

"The major benefit of the loader is that we do not have to hire a full-time person to operate the machine," Halper said. "That has more than compensated for the cost of the unit. It gives our people the ability to start up a program and just walk away. And the system can do in one day what used to take three days to do manually. We can put in 50 diskettes and just ignore the system."

For 15 years, Coopers and Lybrand has been selling its software to external users via the General Electric Co. American Institute of Certified Public Accountants catalog. The company is now the largest supplier of accounting, auditing and tax software in the GE network.

Micro software marketplace

The company also decided to enter the micro software marketplace in 1982, offering products in eight categories. The products consist of anywhere from five to 10 diskettes, depending on the application and the host system.

Halper said the company intends to purchase another Media Systems Technology processor to support external micro software sales.

"We wanted to carry over the policy of providing quality products into the software we sell on the open market," he said. "The sheer size of the task compels us to continue the automation process of which the diskette processor is an integral part."

megabits, using other media. Try that on your favorite serial architecture.

Are the steps killing you? Take the Ramp.

CBX II is a breakthrough communications controller. It's the centerpiece for a totally digital, absolutely expandable communications system.

Instead of the typical stops and starts of expansion, CBX II lets you grow smoothly, easily and very, very cost-effectively. You move up the ROLM Ramp with each new need for voice and data management. And you do it all on one system.

If you want to know how fast, how far a business communications system can go, don't miss the bus.

ROLM

4900 Old Ironsides Drive, M/S 626, Santa Clara, CA 95050
800-538-8154. In Alaska, California and Hawaii, call 408-986-3025.

NEWS

Micro software helps clothing chain boost sales, control inventory

BATON ROUGE, La. — Todd Garland, owner of a six-unit chain of specialty clothing stores here, attributes much of his profitability to aggressive retail inventory control using microcomputer software. "This year, we cut our inventory by nearly half and still increased our sales. Needless to say, we had an outstanding profit picture," he said.

As the business grew, he said, "We needed greater analytical capabilities in evaluating our inventory," prompting the conversion from a manual to a microcomputer-based system of inventory control at RFD, Inc./Todd Garland & Co.

"Our radical reduction in the amount of inventory . . . results from the new system's ability to eliminate overbuying and its ability to allow us to set an absolute limit on the amount of slow and dead merchandise that we tolerate in each class before taking corrective action," Garland explained.

The new system is an IBM Personal Computer running the Automatic Execumatic System from Execumatic, Inc. of Westwood, Mass. The software is designed to evaluate merchandise performance based on return on investment, much as one would analyze the return on investments in the stock market.

Denise Fondren, inventory control manager for the stores, said the Execumatic software was purchased because it was designed for retail clothing operations. A single copy of the software costs $5,000.

For Garland's stores, the Execumatic reports show the profitability of four categories of merchandise — dead, slow, active and hot — and the clothing styles in each category. Once identified, the manager can shift inventories and make buying decisions to boost profits.

Garland's six clothing buyers can analyze their inventories continuously, mark down the prices on styles that are in the dead or slow categories, identify customer purchasing trends quickly and replenish hot styles with confidence, he said.

Because certain clothing styles sell better in some locations than in others, the Garland stores also use the Execumatic reports to take fast action to move merchandise where it will sell best, Fondren added.

The Execumatic productivity reports provide an analysis of each store's sales volume, customer traffic and profits, enabling each store manager to monitor his own performance and keep an eye on his colleagues. According to Garland, this has spawned a friendly rivalry among the managers that has them clamoring for merchandise to replenish their sellouts.

Garland and Fondren said installation went smoothly, largely due to simple instructions, good vendor support and a training program for all Garland buyers and managers. "The effort in time and money really paid off," Garland said of the training program.

Oct. seminar to cover links

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Linking microcomputers to mainframes for use in business and government will be the topic of a three-day seminar sponsored by the National Institute for Management Research, Oct. 24-26 at the Sheraton National Hotel here and Nov. 14-16 at the Chicago Marriott.

"Personal Computers in Business and Government — The Micro-Mainframe Connection," will examine the impact micro-mainframe links have on jobs, careers and organizations.

Registration for the seminar is $595. More information is available from the Public Relations Department, National Institute for Management Research Seminars, P.O. Box 3727, Santa Monica, Calif. 90403.

Introducing 3270 PC capability fo

When IBM designed the 3270 PC, they thought of everything. Except what to do with all the PCs your company already owns.

We were a little more thoughtful.

Take our CXI 3270 PC Connection. It's an add-in board and software that turns the IBM® PCs and compatibles you have into the 3270 PCs you need. Both local and remote. Using either a coaxial or modem connection.

Now your users can access and "window" up to five different host applications at the same time. There's also a window for running a PC DOS program. Which can be easily programmed to talk with any host session—or all five at once. And if that weren't enough, we even included two electronic notepads.

But here's the best part.

Your existing PC-attached printers can

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

NEWS

Motel has no reservations about automated booking system

ABERDEEN, S.D. — Guests who call Super Eight Motels, Inc.'s toll-free reservation center here are getting faster service, thanks to the economy motel chain's conversion from a manual system to a fully automated reservation system.

For the motel chain, the key to a smooth and successful transition to the automated system was careful attention to how workers actually take customer reservations and then matching that system flow in the software, according to Mike Kistner, Super Eight's director of management information systems.

When rapid expansion in the chain prompted the decision to automate reservations, Kistner began his search for a reservation system that would mesh with Super Eight's needs. But unable to find what he called "a good fit," Kistner hired an outside consultant, Walter Ewell of Motel Industry Computer Applications, Inc. of Virginia Beach, Va., to select the hardware and to design the reservation system.

Ewell and Kistner narrowed the hardware search to two companies able to provide service support to the headquarters here. Ultimately, Super Eight chose Data General Corp. and its MV4000.

Reasons for buying

Kistner said he preferred the MV4000 from DG for several reasons:

- The multiple channels and individual logical disk structures of the MV4000 have advantages for emergencies. "In the event of a disk drive failure," he noted, "we could move our backup packs around, bring up a different version of our operating system utilizing the remaining good drives and still be functional."
- Super Eight was able to transfer accounting software and data files on its existing DG CS50 to the new MV4000 without costly conversion steps, and then it sold the CS50.

Next, Ewell and Kistner worked to redesign the reservations system, using DG's 32-bit Cobol and Infos II data base file structure, and geared the system to Super Eight's customary reservation-taking procedure.

Custom design

"Ewell designed our system flow around the way in which a reservationist actually takes a reservation, rather than the way a data processing person would perceive as the most efficient and effective way to attack the problem," Kistner said.

"Keeping in mind the logical flow of a reservation, the software is designed to give the reservationists only valid options and information at the time they are called for in the dialogue. In this way, the reservationist is actually passively prompted through the reservation in a natural flow," he explained.

The payoff for this custom design was that several agents averaged more than 30 calls per hour on the first day they worked with the new system. In addition to pleasing customers, the service has also saved money on Wats line charges, Kistner said.

The reservation automation project was completed, Kistner said, with the help of Eagle Software, Inc. of Salina, Kan., in writing report and file maintenance programs.

The next step, he said, is to develop one-way communications with each motel to transmit the reservations via dial-up and autoanswer modems and printers.

all the PCs you can't afford to replace.

work as host-addressable IBM 3287 equivalents. You can run all the PC software you've already invested in. And even international keyboard mapping and file transfer are standard.

Of course, not everyone on your network needs full 3270 PC capability. That's why we offer the CXI 3278/79 Plus connection. It lets your PC users view one host session, one PC program and two notepads—concurrently.

Our entire line of CONNECTWARE™ products is available on a 30-day free trial basis.

So for more information, call 800/221-6402. In California, call 415/424-0700. Or write CXI, Inc., 3606 West Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303. Telex 821945.

And get the 3270 PC capability you need on the PCs you already have.

CXI

CONNECTWARE is a trademark of CXI, Inc. © 1984, CXI, Inc.

In-house system provides handle on growth for pump maker

ROCKFORD, Ill. — A hydraulic pump manufacturer, which once was admittedly reluctant to take the plunge into computerization, said the recent installation of an in-house computer system has significantly enhanced its ability to manage its growth.

Fenner Stone, Inc. had been handling its financial and inventory operations manually for 15 years before deciding in 1978 to take an initial step toward automation.

At the time, the company was overloaded with data and found itself faced with the choice of either hiring more workers or turning to computers.

Because the company had survived for 15 years without computers, it was reluctant to jump "completely into" information systems, according to Jerry French, Fenner's systems manager.

Xerox contract

The company contracted with Xerox Computer Services, Inc., the computer leasing service group of Xerox Corp., for a time-sharing agreement. Fenner initially used the Xerox service for financial applications, adding other applications later.

"Going into time-sharing with Xerox meant we could have our information much more quickly, such as processing our accounts receivables more quickly and, therefore, being able to collect money more quickly," French said.

In June 1983, because of the company's steady growth, Fenner decided to leave the time-sharing environment and move to an in-house computer.

"The volume of our transactions is extraordinary," French said. "We had to abandon the time-sharing relationship and bring a turnkey system in-house.

"The requirements of our data processing [department] are increasing," he continued. "We have more printouts and historical types of information to be stored on computers, which becomes cost-prohibitive in a time-sharing environment.

"With time-sharing, we had to look at things on a rising-costs basis instead of the fixed-costs basis that we can do by having our own system. We simply outgrew ourselves in the time-sharing environment," French said.

In its past time-sharing environment, Fenner had four terminals existing in a centralized operation, and, according to French, users never really got involved with on-line systems. However, the time-sharing system did help to ease the company's transition to its own computer system, he said.

Fenner looked at several other options before making its final choice, including hardware options from IBM and Hewlett-Packard Co. and software from Cullinet Software, Inc.

French said the company decided on the Xerox software because the conversion costs would be far less than with the other alternatives. "From a user's standpoint, there was no conversion.

"When it came time to make the transition, from the applications side there simply was no conversion needed," French said. "For instance, Xerox copied the data base we used in the services environment onto tape and just loaded it into our in-house system.

The company decided to go with a turnkey software package from Xerox called Transaction Manager.

Fenner also purchased an IBM 4321 mainframe with two IBM 3370 disk drives containing 570M bytes of memory each. The firm uses 21 IBM 3178 terminals and 10 IBM 3287 workstation printers.

Fenner uses the software for financial, inventory and other applications.

The in-house system has done all the company hoped it would, French said.

"I have no regrets at all."

UNIX™ System V from AT&T is setting new standards—and solving old problems for the MIS manager. It's the software system that allows your company to take advantage of new technology. Without sacrificing your investment in computers and applications software.

It's another reason why good business decisions are based on UNIX System V.

How does today's MIS manager develop and implement a long-term information management plan—with minimal disruption and expense? By choosing software and hardware products based on UNIX System V from AT&T.

Its unique capabilities help your data processing system evolve smoothly.

The profits of portability

UNIX System V software is portable from micros to mainframes. That's of critical financial and technological importance to you. Your software investment will soon be greater than your hardware investment.

Your software library can grow, too. Because software that is based on UNIX System V is hardware independent, you won't have to start your software library from scratch when you invest in new machines.

Portability also means you won't have to retrain your office staff every time you buy a new computer. Your people can continue to use the same familiar software.

Gaining hardware independence

UNIX System V executes on a wide variety of hardware. That means greater leverage with your vendors. And greater potential for system growth. Even if the machines you're buying are of different generations.

You'll be able to add hardware more technologically advanced than your installed base—without disrupting that base.

UNIX System V is fully supported by AT&T and backed by a multimillion-dollar research and development program at AT&T Bell Laboratories. You can be assured that UNIX System V

NEWS

Firm builds productivity with switch from Cobol to applications tool

LOS ANGELES — An engineering support contractor said it has experienced a 400% productivity gain in application development and maintenance after switching from Cobol to a fourth-generation, nonprocedural language for a large-scale program development project here.

The software engineering division of Mantech International Corp., headquartered in Washington, D.C., does custom software development, mainly for large integrated data base systems.

Mantech decided to make the change from IMS and Cobol to Informatics General Corp.'s Mark V application development software about a year ago.

"We were approached by a customer with a very large IMS application development project that was a year behind schedule," said Louis H. Ray, executive director of the software engineering division. "Based on savings we expected to achieve using Mark V, we were the low bidder and won the contract to do the whole job."

Ray noted that Mantech had previously looked at another application development tool — IBM's Application Development Facility (ADF) — before deciding on Mark V. "We felt that the primary problem with ADF was the system performance overhead associated with it," he said.

"Because it's an interpretive rather than a compiled language, we felt the performance penalties associated with that type of language would be prohibitive."

Following the awarding of the development contract to Mantech in June 1983, Ray and his colleagues set up an office in Los Angeles near the customer's site and, by August, hired 50 programmers.

Mantech acquired the Mark V package and began training its staff in August. The training was completed by the end of September, and by the first of October, the company began implementing its first subsystem.

The first of 11 subsystems, consisting of 39 on-line screens and 12 report programs, was completed in mid-December. During the 75-day effort by four programmer-analysts, all of the on-line applications were done exclusively in Mark V, with Cobol used only to write two batch programs.

'Marked reduction'

"The primary benefit we experienced from using Mark V instead of Cobol for this IMS application," Ray said, "was the marked reduction in the elapsed time needed to implement an on-line message processing program.

"Using Cobol, this task had typically taken five to eight weeks per screen. With Mark V, the same job took an average of one to two weeks per screen," Ray said.

According to Ray, the shortened, per-screen implementation period makes it possible to meet very tight deadlines by assigning one program to each individual.

Improved documentation

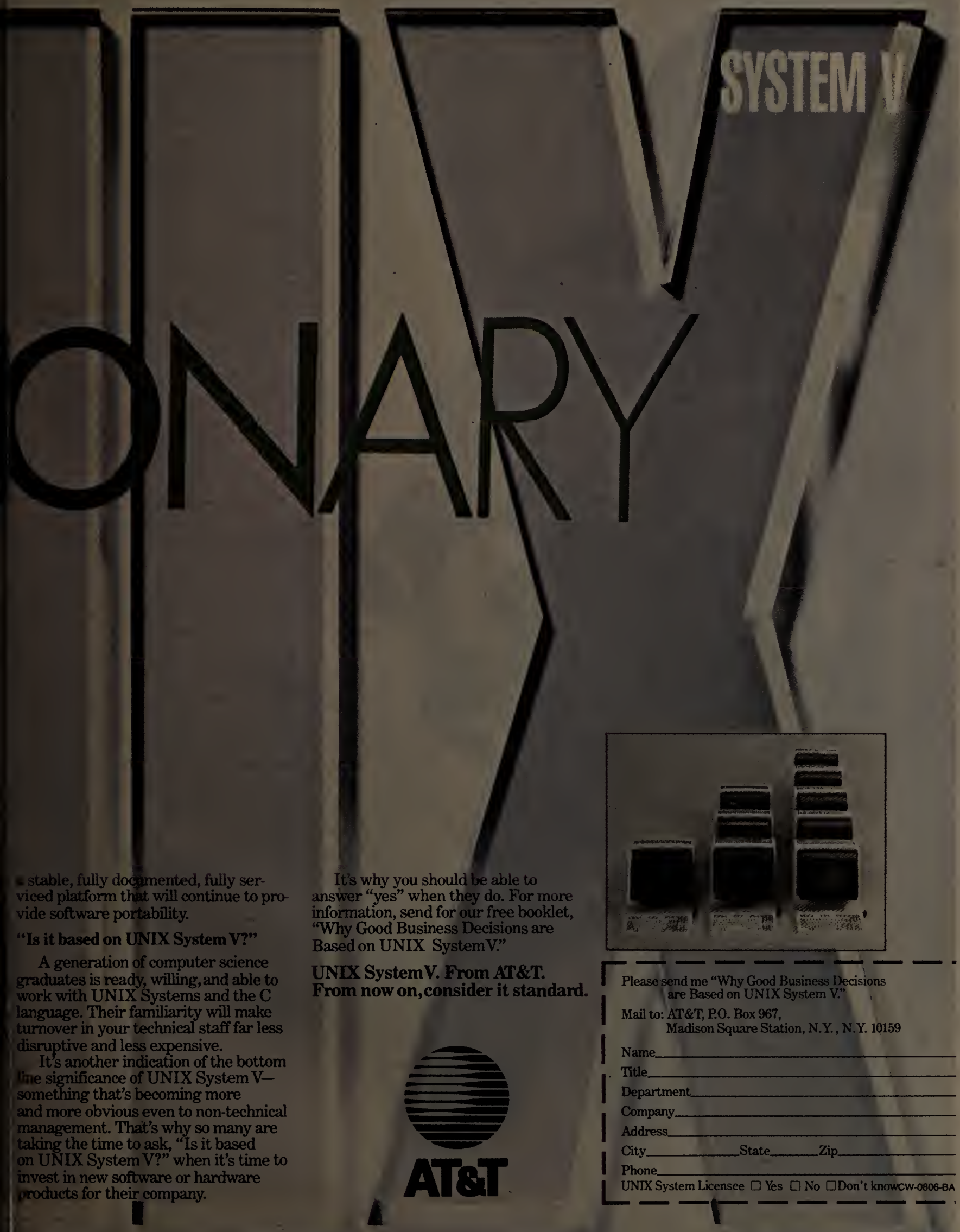
Ray said Mantech used some of the savings achieved through faster implementation to improve the quality and quantity of system documentation delivered to the customer.

As of mid-February, three additional subsystems, about the size of the first subsystem, had been implemented.

"Our policy is to use Mark V for all on-line application development," Ray said, "and if something can't be done easily in Mark V, we will probably restructure its design so that it can."

Mantech plans to install a CICS version of Mark V in the near future, thus providing the capability to use the same group of Mark V-trained programmers to develop both IMS/DB/DC applications and CICS applications.

"Then we won't need large numbers of IMS programmers for the IMS/DB/DC world and another large group of CICS programmers for the CICS world," Ray said.



stable, fully documented, fully serviced platform that will continue to provide software portability.

"Is it based on UNIX System V?"

A generation of computer science graduates is ready, willing, and able to work with UNIX Systems and the C language. Their familiarity will make turnover in your technical staff far less disruptive and less expensive.

It's another indication of the bottom line significance of UNIX System V—something that's becoming more and more obvious even to non-technical management. That's why so many are taking the time to ask, "Is it based on UNIX System V?" when it's time to invest in new software or hardware products for their company.

It's why you should be able to answer "yes" when they do. For more information, send for our free booklet, "Why Good Business Decisions are Based on UNIX System V."

UNIX System V. From AT&T. From now on, consider it standard.

AT&T

Please send me "Why Good Business Decisions are Based on UNIX System V."

Mail to: AT&T, P.O. Box 967, Madison Square Station, N.Y., N.Y. 10159

Name_____

Title_____

Department_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

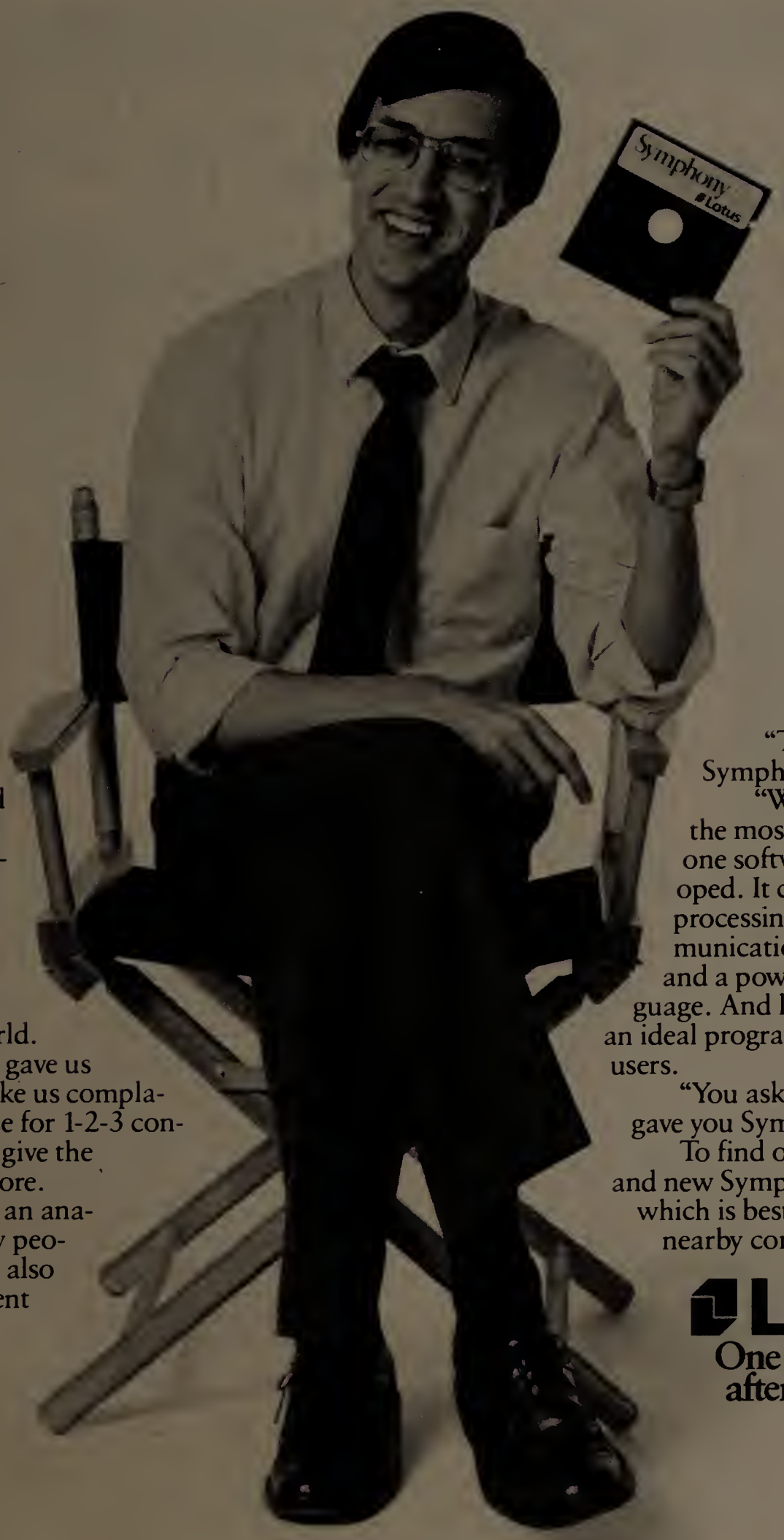
Phone_____

UNIX System Licensee ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Don't know CW-0806-BA

"You asked for an encore.

Brian Stains is the Symphony Program Manager at Lotus Development Corporation. He was previously involved with the creation of 1-2-3 software and is one of the original members of the company.

We gave you a Symphony."



"It took a dedicated team to create what the business community termed 'an overnight success.' But that's just what 1-2-3™ software became.

"When people discovered the incredible speed and power of 1-2-3, they made it the number one PC business software in the world.

"Naturally this success gave us confidence, but it didn't make us complacent. So even as the applause for 1-2-3 continued, we were working to give the business community an encore.

"We realized 1-2-3 was an analytical tool that solved many people's business needs. But we also talked to people with different requirements.

"We listened and we learned.

"The result is new Symphony™ software.

"We believe Symphony is the most comprehensive, all-in-one software system ever developed. It combines word processing, spreadsheet, communications, database, graphics, and a powerful command language. And like 1-2-3, Symphony is an ideal program even for first time users.

"You asked for an encore, we gave you Symphony."

To find out more about 1-2-3 and new Symphony software—and which is best for you—visit your nearby computer dealer.

Lotus
One great idea after another.™

Symphony, 1-2-3 and Lotus are trademarks of Lotus Development Corp.

CALENDAR

WEEK OF SEPT. 2

SEPTEMBER 4-7, NEW YORK — **TSO ISPF.** Contact: Sysed, Inc., One Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

SEPTEMBER 4-7, NEW YORK — **CICS Application Design.** Contact: Sysed, Inc., One Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Also being held Sept. 10-13 in New York.

SEPTEMBER 5-7, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **Configuration Management of Software Programs.** Contact: George Washington University, Continuing Engineering Education, Washington, D.C. 20052.

SEPTEMBER 5-7, SAN JOSE, CALIF. — **Office Automation and the Technology Revolution.** Contact: Data-Tech Institute, 386 Franklin Ave., Nutley, N.J. 07110. Also being held Sept. 12-14 in Columbus, Ohio.

SEPTEMBER 5-7, CHICAGO — **Structured Analysis for Users.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

SEPTEMBER 5-7, NEW YORK — **Managing Projects in the Structured Environment.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

SEPTEMBER 5-7, ALBUQUERQUE, N.M. — **New Gateways to SNA.** Contact: Data-Tech Institute, 386 Franklin Ave., Nutley, N.J. 07110.

SEPTEMBER 5-7, TORONTO — **Capacity Management Forum.** Contact: Institute for Information Management, 510 Oakmead Pkwy., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

SEPTEMBER 5-7, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **Artificial Intelligence.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

SEPTEMBER 6-7, SAN FRANCISCO — **Systematic Software Testing.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

SEPTEMBER 8-9, NEW YORK — **CICS Internal Architecture.** Contact: Sysed, Inc., One Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10036.

WEEK OF SEPT. 9

SEPTEMBER 10-11, BOSTON — **Fourth-Generation Data Management Software.** Contact: Software Institute of America, 8 Windsor St., Andover, Mass. 01810.

SEPTEMBER 10-11, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **DBS IV.** Contact: Seminar Registration, Phillips Publishing, Inc., Suite 1200N, 7315 Wisconsin Ave., Bethesda, Md. 20814.

SEPTEMBER 10-11, HASBROUCK HEIGHTS, N.J. — **Supporting and Maintaining the Data Communications Network.** Contact: Data-Tech Institute, 386 Franklin Ave., Nutley, N.J. 07110.

SEPTEMBER 10-12, TORONTO — **The Second International Congress & Exhibition on Computer Security.** Contact: International Security Congress, 160 Duncan Mill Road, Don Mills, Ont., Canada M3B 1Z5.

SEPTEMBER 10-12, NEW YORK — **IMS Utilities.** Contact: Sysed, Inc., One Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

SEPTEMBER 10-14, MINNEAPOLIS — **Structured Programming Workshop.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

SEPTEMBER 10-14, NEW YORK — **MVS JCL.** Contact: Sysed, Inc., One Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10036.

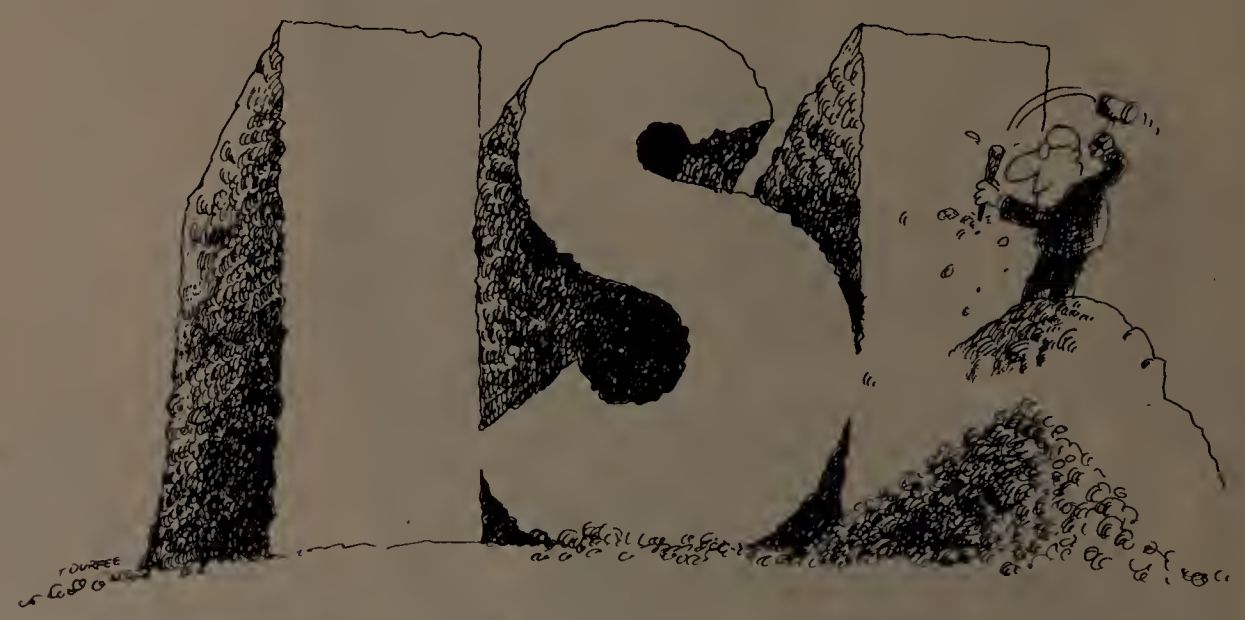
SEPTEMBER 10-14, PARIS — **The Sixth International Congress of Cybernetics and Systems of the World Organization of General Systems and Cybernetics.** Contact: Association Francaise pour la Cybernetique Economique et Technique, 156 Blvd. Pereire-F. 75017, Paris, France.

SEPTEMBER 10-14, BOSTON — **Structured Analysis and System Specification Workshop.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036. Also being held Sept. 10-14 in Houston.

SEPTEMBER 10-14, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **Operating Systems for Microcomputers.** Contact: George Washington University, Continuing Engineering Education, Washington, D.C. 20052.

SEPTEMBER 10-14, ANAHEIM, CALIF. — **Structured Design for Real-Time**

THE HARD FACTS ABOUT PAYROLL/PERSONNEL SOFTWARE.



In head-to-head competition, software buyers select the ISI Payroll/Personnel System 90% of the time.

Once you have the facts, decision-making is easy. And it's a fact that when ISI competes against other systems, ISI consistently wins out. It just takes a demonstration of ISI software. We're the industry's Payroll/Personnel specialists. And clients recognize the best.

Clients like Ford Motor Company, Harvard University, Phillips Petroleum, Bank of Montreal, First Interstate Bancorp, Hartford Insurance Group, and the State of Colorado, to name a few.

We're miles ahead of the competition in system architecture and system documentation. We offer more real-time, on-line expertise than any other vendor. And we're committed to customer service. We're always ready to be on-site to help with any aspect of your installation. And that includes fixed-price customization.

ISI software is versatile, too. It's designed to run on all IBM mainframes, the IBM System/38 and Prime. ISI supports data base and data communications environments including IMS, ADABAS, DATACOM, IDMS, VSAM and CICS, IMS DC, ADS/on-Line, NATURAL and IDEAL.

Call us. We'll answer your questions with the kind of straight talk and hard information it takes to make informed decisions. We think you'll see why Datamation Magazine ranks ISI number one in payroll/personnel software.

Setting the standards for excellence.

INTEGRAL SYSTEMS INC.

165 Lennon Lane, Walnut Creek, California 94598
In the U.S. call toll-free 800-824-8199, in California 800-824-8198,
locally and in Canada (415) 939-3900.

Sales and support offices located throughout North America.

NEWS

Systems. Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

SEPTEMBER 10-14, NEW YORK — **Data Base Development Workshop.** Contact: Learmonth & Burchett Management Systems, Inc., Suite 405, 2800 N. Loop W., Houston, Texas 77092.

SEPTEMBER 10-14, PHOENIX — **Project Planning and Control Workshop.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

SEPTEMBER 10-14, HOUSTON — **MVS/SP & XA.** Contact: Computer Systems Research, Inc., 40 Darling Drive, Avon, Conn. 06001.

SEPTEMBER 10-14, CLEVELAND — **Structured Analysis and Design Workshop.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

SEPTEMBER 10-14, ATLANTA — **Structured Design Workshop.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

SEPTEMBER 11-12, DALLAS — **Integrating the Mainframe and the Micro in the Corporate Environment.** Contact: Institute for Advanced Computing Technology, Suite 108, 1433 Santa Monica Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif. 90404.

SEPTEMBER 11-13, DALLAS — **Midcon/84 High-Technology Electronics Exhibition and Convention.** Contact: Electronic Conventions, Inc., 8110 Airport Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

SEPTEMBER 11-13, DALLAS — **Data Base Administration and Data Resource Development.** Contact: Software Institute of America, 8 Windsor St., Andover, Mass. 01810.

SEPTEMBER 11-13, BOSTON — **Electronic Imaging 1984.** Contact: Electronic Imaging 1984, Morgan-Grampian Expositions Group, Two Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

SEPTEMBER 11-13, ARLINGTON, VA. — **Voice Input/Output Systems Applications Conference 1984.** Contact: Association of Voice Input/Output Systems, P.O. Box 60904, Palo Alto, Calif. 94306.

SEPTEMBER 11-13, DALLAS — **Mini/Micro Midwest-84 Computer Conference and Exhibition.** Contact: Electronic Conventions, Inc., 8110 Airport Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

SEPTEMBER 11-14, LOS ANGELES — **Unix Systems Expo/84.** Contact: Computer Faire, Inc., 181 Wells Ave., Newton, Mass. 02159.

SEPTEMBER 11-14, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **Distributed Processing: Mini and Microcomputer Implementations.** Contact: Ruth Dordick, Integrated Computer Systems, P.O. Box 45404, 6305 Arizona Place, Los Angeles, Calif. 90045. Also being held Sept. 25-28 in Boston.

SEPTEMBER 11-14, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **Data Communications.** Contact: Ruth Dordick, Integrated Computer Systems, P.O. Box 45404, 6305 Arizona Place, Los Angeles, Calif. 90045. Also being held Sept. 25-28 in San Diego.

SEPTEMBER 11-14, LOS ANGELES — **Designing Real-Time Systems: A Hands-On Workshop.** Contact: Ruth Dordick, Integrated Computer Systems, P.O. Box 45404, 6305 Arizona Place, Los Angeles, Calif. 90045. Also being held Sept. 25-28 in Washington, D.C.

SEPTEMBER 11-14, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **Designing with 16-Bit Micros.** Contact: Ruth Dordick, Integrated Computer Systems, P.O. Box 45404, 6305 Arizona Place, Los Angeles, Calif. Also being held Sept. 18-21 in Los Angeles and Sept. 25-28 in Long Island, N.Y.

WEEK OF SEPT. 16

SEPTEMBER 18-19, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **Mortgage Banking Automation Workshop and Computer Expo.** Contact: Director of Registrations, Mortgage Bankers Association of America, 1125 15th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

SEPTEMBER 18-21, SAN DIEGO — **Implementing Local-Area Networks.** Contact: Ruth Dordick, Integrated Computer Systems, P.O. Box 45404, 6305 Arizona Place, Los Angeles, Calif. 90045. Also being held Sept. 25-28 in Washington, D.C.

SEPTEMBER 19-20, UNIONDALE, N.Y. — **Dbase II.** Contact: Center for Advanced Professional Education, Suite 110, 1820 E. Garry St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705. Also being held Sept. 24-25 in Los Angeles and Washington, D.C.

THE PORTABLE.

For years business people had to choose between the power of a desktop computer and the limited capabilities of the first portables. That problem was solved when Hewlett-Packard introduced The Portable.

The Portable is designed with more total memory than most leading desktop personal computers...656K in fact. That includes 272K of user memory. So, The Portable's built-in business software can work with enormous amounts of data.

1-2-3™ from Lotus,™ America's most popular spreadsheet, file management and business graphics program, is permanently built into The Portable. So is Hewlett-Packard's word processing program, MemoMaker. Just press the key and you're ready to work.

The Portable even has a built-in modem and easy-to-use telecommunications software to send or receive data using a standard telephone jack.

If you use a Hewlett-Packard Touchscreen PC, IBM® PC, XT or an IBM compatible you'll be glad to know that your desktop and The Portable can talk to each other with the simple addition of the Hewlett-Packard Portable-Desktop Link.

The Portable's rechargeable battery gives you 16 hours of continuous usage on every charge.

Finally, you can work comfortably on a full size keyboard and an easy-to-read 16-line by 80-column screen. And it all folds shut to turn The Portable into a simple nine-pound box.

The Portable. A small miracle...perhaps. But then consider where it came from.

See The Portable and the entire family of personal computers, software and peripherals at your authorized Hewlett-Packard dealer. Call (800) FOR-HPPC for the dealer nearest you.

Setting You Free

HEWLETT PACKARD

PG02412 282 Q

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. 1-2-3 and Lotus are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation.

WE'RE BUILDING ON OUR GREAT REPUTATION.

Introducing the T300, a line printer with the reliability we're famous for, plus the flexibility you need...all at an attractive low price. Coming up with a better printer than our existing model 40 was no easy task. Especially when you consider its reputation for outstanding reliability.

So in designing the T300, Teletype Corporation's primary goal was to add more features without sacrificing reliability. What we've come up with is one of the most flexible printers available. One that offers a great value and should even surpass the reliability of our model 40.

You see, we've added a microprocessor-based controller for increased capability. We also replaced complex mechanical assemblies with MOS/LSI circuitry that adds to reliability. The result: the T300 withstands the abuse of our rigorous testing that includes printing 500,000 full lines over a 16 hour period.

On top of greater reliability, the T300 is also easier to use. Instead of flipping DIP switches, the operator conveniently enters options from a keypad. A 4-digit LCD display verifies entered options and provides printer status information.

We've also given the T300 an appealing type font. You can choose popular fonts including "Prestige Elite." There's even a new stylized tabletop cabinet that helps minimize noise.

The T300 is available with an RS232C interface, operates at up to 9600 bps, and prints up to 300 lines per minute. The serial interface has a 2000 character buffer which helps handle a heavy burst of data. The T300 is also available with a Centronics parallel interface. The printer adapts to many OEM applications and is compatible with popular mini-computers.

Another T300 plus is that it handles virtually any business form, from small labels to wide format computer reports. It also features electronic VFU. You can program and store up to five different formats that can be down-line loaded, or invoked locally.

Self diagnostics on the T300 help prevent unnecessary service calls. But in the unlikely event it needs repairs, you can count on our established nationwide service organization.

We admit it was a tough act to follow, but we'd bet our reputation on the T300. For more information, write Teletype Corporation, 5555 Touhy Ave., Dept. 3223-F, Skokie, IL 60077. Or call **1 800 323-1229, ext. 305.**

TELETYPE®: VALUE SETS US APART.

"Teletype" is a registered trademark and service mark of Teletype Corporation.

AT&T Teletype Corporation

AND WE'LL GIVE YOU A PRINTER FOR A WEEK TO PROVE IT.

At Teletype Corporation, we're convinced you'll think the T300 is one of the best line printers ever built. And we figure the best way to convince you is to let you try one for yourself.

So if you qualify, we'll deliver a T300 to your office and let you use it for five days—for no charge at all. If you like the T300, and we're sure you will, you can keep the unit by purchasing it from the authorized distributor nearest you.

To take advantage of this offer, call toll free 1 800 323-1229, ext. 305.

AT&T
Teletype Corporation

EDITORIAL

Refreshing news for DP crime bill

The federal government will not often be accused of acting hastily to address pressing problems with new legislation. For this reason, it was refreshing to note the decisive way the U.S. House of Representatives dispatched a major computer crime bill, approving the proposed legislation unanimously [CW, July 30] and sending a clear message both to the U.S. Senate, which will now mull over the bill, and to would-be perpetrators of computer crimes.

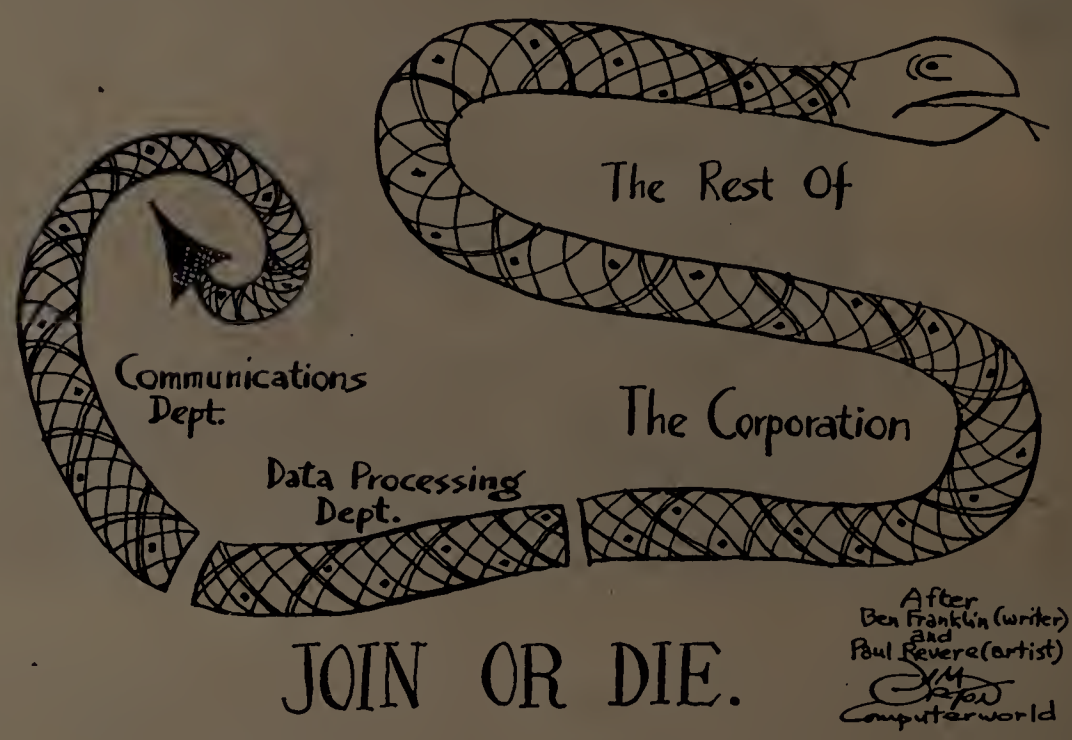
Forget about election-year politicking and interparty squabbling. This is an issue that is truly hot in what is otherwise a pretty dead capitol city this time of year. As the 393:0 vote showed, there is ample bipartisan support to put some teeth into the anti-computer-crime rhetoric that has grown louder with each new, illegal intrusion into private data bases.

The proposed bill is tough as well as far-reaching. Those convicted of accessing U.S. government files or files of companies doing business across state or international borders could be fined $10,000, or up to two times the amount of the illegal financial gains. Add a prison sentence of up to 10 years — 20 years for repeat offenders — onto the fines, and you've got a serious law. There are lesser penalties provided for lesser computer-assisted offenses, such as wrongful disclosure of computerized government data.

For those who would sidestep such a law and commit their computer-assisted crimes intrastate, there is the sobering reality that a growing number of states, more than half at last count, have written or are in the process of composing similarly tough computer crime laws. The number of "safe houses" for high-tech desperadoes is dwindling, and fast.

Still, as the authors of the federal bill pointed out, much work needs to be done within the computer community to educate the users, particularly the small system users, about the intricacies of data security. To date, the criminals have been one or more steps ahead of de facto data security measures (how safe is the system that can be accessed by high schoolers using micros and common phone lines?).

But there are many positive signs that the crime issue is finally being addressed effectively on several fronts. And that's good news.



LETTERS

Users need IBM source code

Milt Bryce defended [CW, June 4] IBM's expanding object-code-only policy, previously attacked by a variety of users [CW, May 14]. I believe he is too optimistic. I'm not content to offer critical computer services to my employer based on the assumption that "this [sourceless product] policy will encourage IBM to be more knowledgeable . . ." and to "hope [IBM] can back it up with quality software."

The need for source code is not based on the desire to "be fire fighters, much to the economic disadvantage of . . . organizations." Rather, it comes from the need to provide function, support, reliability and availability beyond what IBM supplies.

Customers have a valid need to enhance IBM software. IBM could protect its assets in ways that would not impair customers' ability to use its products effectively.

Gabriel Goldberg
McLean, Va.

Setting the record straight

The interview with Mr. John Akers, president of IBM [CW, July 2], contains a question regarding the European Economic Community action against IBM. In answering the question, Akers mistakenly stated that Amdahl Corp. "lost in the courts in the U.S."

Amdahl has never been a party to litigation regarding IBM in the U.S. courts.

Richard A. Whitcomb
Amdahl, Sunnyvale, Calif.

__Computerworld__ welcomes letters from its readers. Preference will be given to typed, double-spaced letters of 150 words or less; they may be edited for the purposes of clarity and brevity.

Letters should be addressed to __Editor, Computerworld, Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.__

DATA PAST

Five years ago

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Two years after the U.S. Privacy Protection Study Commission's work, many firms had not adopted privacy safeguards for employee records, many of which were computerized.

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Federal Communications Commission ruled that it must regulate the U.S. Postal Service's Electronic Computer-Originated Mail service.

Ten years ago

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A government productivity study found that an average productivity increase among agencies studied was tied directly to computerization.

SAN FRANCISCO — Southern Pacific Communications Co. applied to the Federal Communications Commission for approval of the first coast-to-coast digital data transmission service, said to be similar to AT&T's proposed Dataphone Digital Service, yet with 15% higher digital data rates.

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor John C. Whitmarsh
Executive Editor Rita Shoor
Managing Editor Bill Laberis
Assistant Managing Editor Donovan White

Senior Editors:
Software Paul Gillin
Communications John Dix, Phil Hirsch
Systems Tom Henkel
Microcomputers Eric Bender
Industry Peter Bartolik
Features George Harrar
Design Editor Marjorie Magowan
International Editor Susan Blakeney
Associate Features Editor Barbara Van Scoyoc
Assistant Features Editor Elizabeth Morse
Senior Writer John Gallant

Staff Writers: James Connolly, John Desmond, Paul Korzeniowski, Maura McEnaney, David Olmos, Donna Raimondi, Edward Warner

Correspondents:
New York Suite 7G, 401 East 80th St., New York, N.Y. 10021, 212/570-2135
Washington, D.C. Senior Correspondent: Bryan Wilkins; Correspondent: Mitch Betts, 445 National Press Building, 529 14th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045, 202/347-6718
West Coast Bureau Chief: Jeffry Beeler

Correspondents: Kathleen Burton, Kathleen Sullivan, 1060 Marsh Rd., Menlo Park, Calif. 94025, 415/328-8064
Chief Copy Editor Kathie Gow
Assistant Chief Copy Editor Charlotte Ziems
Copy Editors: Becky Batcha, Bruce Crane, Deborah Fickling, Patricia Heal, Penny Janzen, Joseph Stalvey, Lory Zottola
Assistant to the Editor June Fettig
Editorial Assistants: Lorraine Brien, Mary DeCristoforo

Contributors
Education J. Daniel Couger
Human Connection Jack Stone
Turnaround Time Larry Long
Microcomputers Thomas Madron
The Data Center John P. Murray
Lecht on Science Charles P. Lecht

Special Publications
Computerworld Extra! George Harrar, Editor
Computerworld on Communications Bruce Hoard, Editor
Computerworld OA Ann Dooley, Editor
Computerworld Buyer's Guides Marcia Blumenthal, Editor

Main Editorial Office: Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701 617/879-0700

Computerworld is a member of the CW Communications/Inc. group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. The group publishes 55 computer publications in 24 major countries. Nine million people read one or more of the group's publications each month. Members of the group include Argentina's *Computerworld/Argentina*, Asia's *The Asian Computerworld*; Australia's *Computerworld Australia, Australian Micro Computerworld, Australian PC World and Directories*; Brazil's *DataNews* and *MicroMundo*, China's *China Computerworld*, Denmark's *Computerworld Danmark* and *MicroVerden*, Finland's *Mikro*, France's *Le Monde Informatique, Golden* (Apple) and *OPC* (IBM), Germany's *Computerwoche, Microcomputerwelt, PC Welt, Software Markt, CW Edition/Seminar, Computer Business* and *Commodore Magazine*, Italy's *Computerworld Italia*, Japan's *Computerworld Japan* and *Perso ComWorld*, Mexico's *Computerworld Mexico* and *CompuMundo*, Netherland's *Computerworld Benelux* and *Micro/Info*, Norway's *Computerworld Norge* and *MikroData*, Saudi Arabia's *Saudi Computerworld*, Spain's *Computerworld Espana* and *Micro Sistemas*; Sweden's *ComputerSweden, Mikro Datorn, Min Hemdator and Svenska PC World*, the UK's *Computer Management, Computer News* and *Computer Business Europe*; the U.S.' *Computerworld, Hot CoCo, inCider, InfoWorld, jr, MacWorld, Micro Marketworld, Microcomputing, PC World, PC Jr World, Run, 73 Magazine* and *80 Micro*.

VIEWPOINT

The need for communication by the DBMS staff

THE DATA CENTER
John P. Murray

This is the seventh in an eight-part series.

Because of the emotional stress produced within the typical management information systems department when the commitment to a successful data base management system (DBMS) environment is made, those within the MIS department must be kept informed of the plan for the DBMS, changes to the basic plan and the progress of the plan as time moves on.

It would seem reasonable to speculate that the commitment to move to a true data base environment, with all the state-of-the-art and technical benefits such a commitment entails, would be greeted with considerable enthusiasm within the MIS department. While such is often the case at the onset, that enthusiasm will wane as the effort moves ahead.

Given the inherent benefits to members of the MIS staff in developing a DBMS environment, the effort should offer members of MIS much of what they profess they are seeking — items such as new technical challenges, growth opportunities and the chance to become more involved in aspects of the business outside the MIS department. If that is the case, doesn't it follow that the development of a DBMS environment offers much of what MIS employees profess to be seeking, and shouldn't such an approach be expected to find strong MIS support? The answer is yes.

However, the introduction of the DBMS represents a considerable change in the way the work of the MIS department will be carried out. Specific duties will change, responsibilities and jobs will change and, perhaps most importantly, in certain circumstances, authority will be reduced if not taken away.

Beware of rumors

In addition to those changes and the unrest they will create within the various sections of the MIS department (which can be disconcerting enough by itself), the situation will be further exacerbated in a climate where much of the information about the use and direction of the DBMS and its impact upon the individuals within MIS is generated as a result of rumor and speculation, rather than fact.

No matter how it is handled, the movement to a data base management system is a traumatic experience for a number of areas of the organization, particularly MIS. It is critical that, insofar as is practical, members of MIS be kept informed of the planning behind the DBMS effort and the progress being made with the effort.

In addition to the myriad technical, operational and political problems that have to be faced with the DBMS, the morale problems of the MIS staff must also be considered. While it is true that, from a management perspective, such an effort can be an exercise in tedium, it is most important that the MIS staff be informed.

In addition to keeping everyone abreast of what is going on within the DBMS effort, it is also important that management solicit and fairly consider comments and suggestions about the environment that is being built. In addition, if MIS management can handle the process, there should be an effort to solicit criticism and to respond to those criticisms.

It can be stated with a reasonable amount of assurance that, no matter what the ultimate decisions, there will be some amount of discontent with the ultimate plan. You cannot please everyone, and you should not try to. However, everyone deserves to know what is being done in areas that affect not only their current jobs, but also their careers.

It is a fact that many times, people in the MIS development areas simply are not willing to change with the times. If these people will not accept the changing environment, and cannot become comfortable with the DBMS environment, then everyone really is better off if they go their own way. If the goals of the DBMS plan are of value to the organization, then MIS management has a responsibility to see that effort through to its conclusion. If members of the MIS staff are not willing to join in the effort, that must not become a reason for delay.

The introduction of the DBMS and the movement to a DBMS environment does indeed create any number of cultural changes within the MIS department. Doing this and pushing it to produce the desired results in a reasonable amount of time is a high-risk situation for MIS management. Being forced to deal with recalcitrant members of the MIS staff as an adjunct to that effort certainly increases tension within MIS. The salient consideration, however, must be the attainment of that which is best for the entire organization. Clearly, given the benefits of a strong DBMS, the effort must be aggressively pursued.

Members of MIS management should keep in mind the fact that, no matter what they do, they will be open to criticism. It is simply better, in the final analysis, to act in the best interests of the organization. If that causes tension, difficulty or unrest, so be it. The course that will, in the end, be of the most benefit for the entire organization must be followed.

Next: The pitfalls of overselling the DBMS concept.

Murray is director of management information services for Rayovac Corp., Madison, Wis., and author of Management Information Systems as a Corporate Resource, *published by Dow Jones-Irwin.*

Can portables pass the confiscation test?

HUMAN CONNECTION
Jack Stone

I don't mind a few ads here and there describing some new and novel machinery, but I do object to being bludgeoned, in a manner of speaking, by the Madison Avenue advertising boys who apparently have little else to do but promote portable computers.

One can hardly turn the pages of even the dreariest of computer-related magazines without seeing yet another happy, smiling junior executive who is comfortably ensconced in a well-upholstered seat in a well-appointed, first-class cabin aboard an airliner seemingly bound for Hong Kong — all the while gaily tapping away on his battery-operated machine, presumably plotting the success of his corporate empire for the next decade. Too much!

Though admittedly enamored of the concept of a lap computer — but still waiting for one to meet my particular needs and budget — I find that the excessive publicity has been counterproductive; it has shaken my confidence that using one outside of the office, in cars, trains and planes, for example, is all that practical. So a few months ago, I launched my own field test program to establish, in an objective and scientific way, proof as to precisely where and how the laps are operable and useful and what their limitations are.

First, with regard to testing parameters, the machine was, of course, to be subjected to the broadest range of physical conditions. However, in fairness to the manufacturers, the environment had to be one conducive to productive human endeavors. It was this latter factor that forced me to reject the notion of using a Lexington Avenue subway train (in high-tech New York City) because the conditions therein are clearly inhumane. Then I picked up the idea of setting up some financial planning models while exercising on a trampoline, but then dropped it when I computed it would take me 3.784 months to get in shape to do it. I even thought about asking the crew of the *Discovery* to haul one along on their next mission as a backup to their on-board systems, but they obviously have their hands full with the propulsion subsystem.

The right spot

Then, eureka! Reveling in victory as surely did Einstein in his relativity research, I saw the Yucatan jungle as just the right spot. I was already planning another journey to Mexico, and I felt that I could check out the machine there and do some writing on it at the same time. Furthermore, not only are temperature and humidity conditions perfect for computer evaluation, but I could also study its performance when under attack by tsetse flies. Besides, this program would give me yet another opportunity to figure out how to cross the border with a computer without finding myself accused of smuggling and forced to spend my summer in a torrid slammer.

The next step was finding just the right machine, one that was full-functioned, operationally proven and light as a feather. I contacted Teleram Communications Corp. in White Plains, N.Y., which, recognizing the significance of my endeavor, agreed to provide one of their 3100 systems to me on loan. It was certain that this unit and its portable disk drive (about 16 pounds total) would meet any environmental challenge and any inadequacy on the part of the operator (a polite way of saying that the machine will work in spite of my general incompetence).

The system arrived a few days before my departure, and it was just fantastic. I didn't have much of a chance to check out its operations, but its keys' tops were enchanting: Caribbean blue was a dominate theme of the topmost row, a perfect complement to the mahogany red in the upper right corner. The kicker was the carrying case, a black-and-white herringbone tweed, surely an Yves St. Laurent creation. It was easy for me to imagine a writing session on this cutie, while curled up on some palm-treed, remote beach, taking care not to spill my margarita over the keyboard.

The night before my writing partner and I were ready to fly to Cancun, a friend from the Mexican tourist office in Washington, D.C., stopped by for a farewell libation. When I proudly showed him my new portable, he reeled, saying that it would surely be seized on the spot by customs agents who would be completely taken with its design. Further, there were check points at each of the dozen or so airports we were planning to visit on our cross-country tour; as a consequence, the chances of the 3100 ever seeing the U.S. again were practically nil.

Tears welled up in my eyes as my fantasies evaporated into thin, acrid smoke. The brutal fact was that I had not measured properly the machine's confiscation factor, an important consideration in shipping systems into taco country.

To be continued. ‡

Stone is an independent management consultant, educator and writer, specializing in DP human communications and personnel development, based in Washington, D.C.

VIEWPOINT

DP crime bills: One person's trivia is another's living

READER'S PLATFORM
D. G Ingraham

Edward C. Saltzberg criticized the Massachusetts Computer Crime law proposal in his Reader's Platform [CW, July 9]. We have actually had such a law here in California for over four years, and our legislature is now amending it to address the so-called "electronic browser, alias hacker" problem.

Saltzberg asserted that the definition of data base is so broad as to justify the arrest of someone for reading a newspaper. This is the familiar "criminalizing trivia" argument, and it is as misleading as it is hackneyed. Any attorney or other reader could browse through a law book and dream up scenarios of repression and overreaching, which is why we have elected prosecutors and legislators and courts. One person's trivia is another's living. It is worth wondering why Saltzberg's essentially legal arguments are not addressed to a primarily legal readership. Perhaps it is because no lawyer would take seriously for a moment the notion that such abuse would be condoned by the courts or by anyone else.

The possibility of the persecution of newsstand browsers surely exists in Massachusetts now and presupposes the complete lack of control and balance by law enforcement, a hypothesis that is logically self-created and practically undemonstrated. If information is property, then it can be protected.

Grim specter

Another grim specter hails from the same eldritch abyss — that language prohibiting access "without authorization" somehow places all people under the threat of immediate arrest, prosecution and incarceration unless for any particular access they can produce written, and maybe even notarized, specific authority. Come off it.

The phrase "without authorization" has long been established in law: It requires that the party complaining of an intrusion or trespass demonstrate, by evidence beyond reasonable doubt, not only that the defendant's act was not authorized, but also that no reasonable person would have thought that it was. The burden of proof is on the complainant in Massachusetts, as well as in California and all the other states that have protected computerized information with a criminal sanction.

Even more puzzling is Saltzberg's obscure suggestion that the provision in the Massachusetts proposal that does not preclude the application of other statutes somehow raises "serious double jeopardy problems."

No dark purpose

Let me assure your readers that the California computer crime bill has the identical language, as do California statutes on other crimes, as do the laws of other states. There is no dark purpose here — only the iteration of a standard legislative phrase. Even in California, where we boast of defense lawyers and defense-sympathetic courts that are the equal of civil libertarians anywhere, I have never heard such standard terms called ambiguous, nor such a routine clause painted with such paranoid pigments. At least this point of the criticism was original.

Finally, the critique decries the notion that Massachusetts judges could be empowered to order restitution and to award damages. I cannot believe that the national awareness of the rights and needs of victims has somehow passed over the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Requiring the criminal to restore the victim, to make good on his crime, is not new or noxious to a civilized society. Of course, it requires judges to exercise judgement; that is, after all, why we have them. And Saltzberg is surely aware that the subject of restitution and damages is very much the subject of discussion and judicial review. It is nothing new — not to Massachusetts, not to computer crime laws.

No person denies that the development of electronic data processing has created vulnerabilities in personal property and privacy. Surely by now, any speculative misgivings about the propriety of addressing particular criminal statutes to computer abuse should have given way to experience and the "debugging" of years of actual court application throughout several states. While my knowledge is mainly from the California experience, I have seen nothing to disprove it and much to support it.

As an outsider, but one familiar with the problem, let me suggest to my legal brethren in Massachusetts that the time for you to get a computer crime law is now late. The need for informed discussion is there already. But the benefit to such a discussion of scare tactics and whimsical forebodings is, and will always be, nonexistent. ‡

Ingraham is an assistant district attorney in Alameda County, Calif., and the secretary of the International Association of Computer Crime Investigators, a nonprofit California corporation.

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

System generator debuts for IBM mainframes

By John Gallant
CW Staff

CLEVELAND — Leading Software Technologies Corp. has announced an application generator for IBM mainframes that is said to generate complete software systems as well as specific programs.

Called the Intelligent Assistant, the software is said to require the designer to define only the inputs and outputs of a system. Once they are defined, the Intelligent Assistant automatically designs the master files, determines programs and program logic, prepares structured Ansi Cobol code and specific JCL, provides documentation and delivers a working version of the application for approval. The system is said to be able to generate up to about 40,000 lines of Cobol code per CPU second.

Designed for data processing professionals rather than end users, the Intelligent Assistant requires a programmer/analyst to define a business problem in a few statements. It then produces a detailed design of the applications system, designs the system master files, determines the number of programs needed, designs the logic of each program, designs the work files to pass data between programs, programs the designed system in structured Ansi Cobol, produces JCL needed to run the system and documents the entire system, a spokesman said.

Documentation includes table of contents, systems description, flowcharts, I/O specifications, program and system narratives, product control reports, on-line control updates, JCL, librarian guides and data entry guides. The product includes a built-in data dictionary that describes where every I/O element can be found and what is done with it.

If a user wants to make modifications to a program, the system can be quickly regenerated with the new information, the spokesman claimed. The Intelligent Assistant is said to be compatible with all IBM mainframes and is described as a system-level generator that may also be used as a program generator. It is reportedly equipped with its own logic and user language.

It reportedly simplifies system conver-

See **LEAD** page 49

DG announces Common Lisp environment

WESTBORO, Mass. — Data General Corp. has announced a programming environment built around Common Lisp, the dominant language for artificial intelligence systems. The environment is for use on the company's 32-bit Eclipse MV family of superminicomputers and the Distributed Systems DS family of engineering workstations.

The environment includes an interactive interpreter; an optimizing compiler that allows programmers to set priorities for specified performance criteria; CCA Uniworks, Inc.'s CCA/Emacs, a self-documenting, customizable display editor; and facilities for calling procedures written in Ada, C, Cobol, Fortran 77 and PL/1.

Other features include a facility that restructures lengthy programs into an easier-to-read format; automatic heap management, which maintains data created in independent programming sessions; garbage collection, a utility that automatically clears the system memory of unneeded data; the ability to mix compiled and interpreted code; and all standard Common

See **DG** page 45

What *is* a fourth-generation language?

SOFTLINE
Eberhard Rudolph

Today there are numerous different dialects claiming the label "fourth-generation language." In the absence of a commonly accepted definition, there is much confusion over just what qualifies as such. Successful fourth-generation languages share three characteristics:

- They provide application programmers with productivity improvements that are at least one order of magnitude higher than third-generation languages.
- They can be easily learned and remembered.
- They can be understood and used by both the DP specialist and the end user.

Rudolph is a senior lecturer in the Department of Management Studies of the University of Auckland, New Zealand. He is currently on sabbatical leave with Burroughs Corp.

In order to achieve these characteristics, fourth-generation languages use an application-oriented syntax that is quite often, but not necessarily, nonprocedural. Furthermore, they remove most or all of the repetitive detail work and integrate the various subsystems necessary in third-generation languages such as Cobol (see Figure 1 page 44).

Sound fourth-generation languages are based on the subcomponents of existing software environments. Such key components may include a data base management system, a data dictionary, a query and reporting facility, screen formatting and data communications. Most of these facilities exist in third-generation software environments. Each has been proven in the field and is often integrated with the hardware development of the computer manufacturer. Frequently a manufacturer will label the collection of these compatible, but distinct software components "standard software."

People who implement fourth-generation languages face the temptation to rewrite and replace existing software subcomponents in order to facilitate inte-

See **FOURTH** page 44

- Genesys Software Systems, Inc. has entered the human resource software market, unveiling a large package for IBM mainframes/**46**
- Data Design Associates is offering new software to monitor the progress of large-scale construction projects/**46**
- Pathway Design, Inc. has announced products that connect Unix-based microcomputers to a variety of large-scale systems/**47**
- The new release of Trax Softworks, Inc.'s ESS mainframe spreadsheet includes improved facilities for uploading microcomputer spreadsheets/**45**
- Data General Corp. users have a new facility for converting MAI/Basic Four Corp. software to run on their systems/**45**

INSIDE

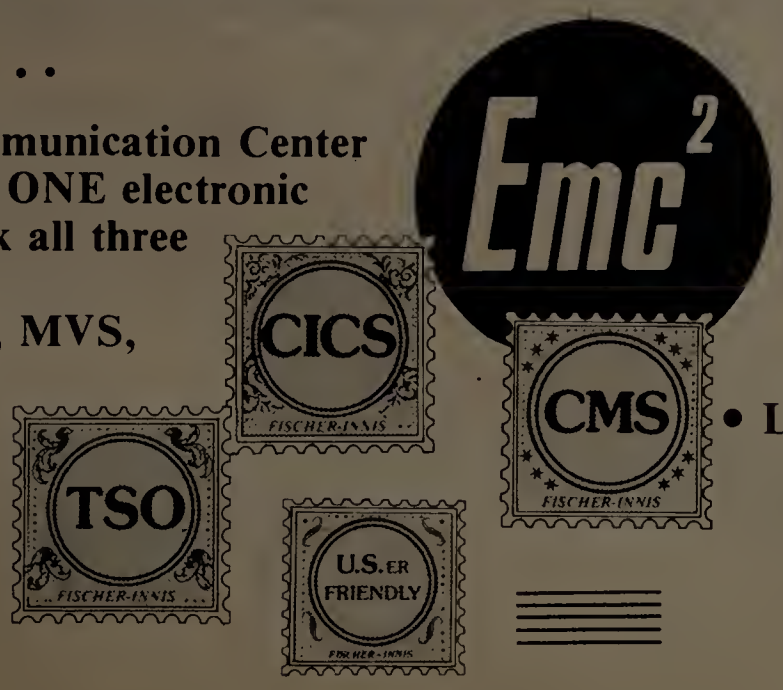
Systems Software/**47**

ELECTRONIC MAIL COMMUNICATION CENTER

Lightyears Ahead . . .

The Electronic Mail Communication Center system — Emc2 — is the ONE electronic mail product that can link all three major IBM operating environments: VM/CMS, MVS, and DOS/VSE.

Emc2 is easy to use. It's designed to get the mail moving *fast.*



- Full-screen menus and help panels
- Scrollable inbaskets and outbaskets
- Uncomplicated text entry
- Mailing lists • Bulletin boards
- Calendar features
- Efficient data base storage
- Simple installation
- Low administrative overhead

CALL TODAY FOR MORE INFORMATION,
OR TO SET UP A FREE TRIAL: 800-237-4510
In Florida, call 813-793-1500

FISCHER INNIS SYSTEMS CORPORATION
4175 MERCHANTILE AVENUE • NAPLES, FLORIDA 33942

Copyright © 1984 by Fischer-Innis Systems Corporation
Electronic Mail Communication Center and Emc2 are trademarks of Fischer-Innis Systems Corporation.

FOURTH from page 43

gration into their fourth-generation language. Alternatively, they can base their fourth-generation language on the standard software of their hardware environment.

Basing the fourth-generation language on standard software will greatly reduce migration problems when moving from other technologies. At present, almost all popular fourth-generation languages use special-purpose software components or third-party software. Application programs written in fourth-generation languages that are not based on standard software components tend to address small or stand-alone systems. Current research, however, indicates that fourth-generation languages best address large applications.

IBM's Function Point Technique is ideally suited to demonstrate the payoff of fourth-generation languages. Using this measure, each application program can be assigned a numeric value describing the information functions the application program delivers to the end user. The effort (measured in time) required to generate function points using fourth-generation languages can be compared with the results obtained from applications based on third-generation languages.

Rather than DP experience, fourth-generation languages require that users have application knowledge and experience in order to be effective. The traditional software development cycle — which is based on third-generation languages — has to be revised. End users will actively participate during the whole development period, and the detailed design and specification stage will be replaced by prototyping.

Many DP professionals regard these changes as a threat to their occupation, particularly since some fourth-generation language vendors market their products as programmerless software development tools. In reality, however, the opposite is true. Rather than devaluing the expertise of a DP professional, fourth-generation languages enrich the competent expert. Trivial, repetitive work is automated, and the expert can focus on the demanding areas.

The greatest resistance to fourth-generation languages appears to come from existing installations with a large base of third-generation software. The common justification for not using the new languages is the huge software investment of the past. This argument is not very convincing in light of the order of magnitude productivity gains.

If fourth-generation languages really allow 20 times faster application development, then all old software can be converted in 1/20 of the original time. This is well within the budgeted time for the most pressing application backlog.

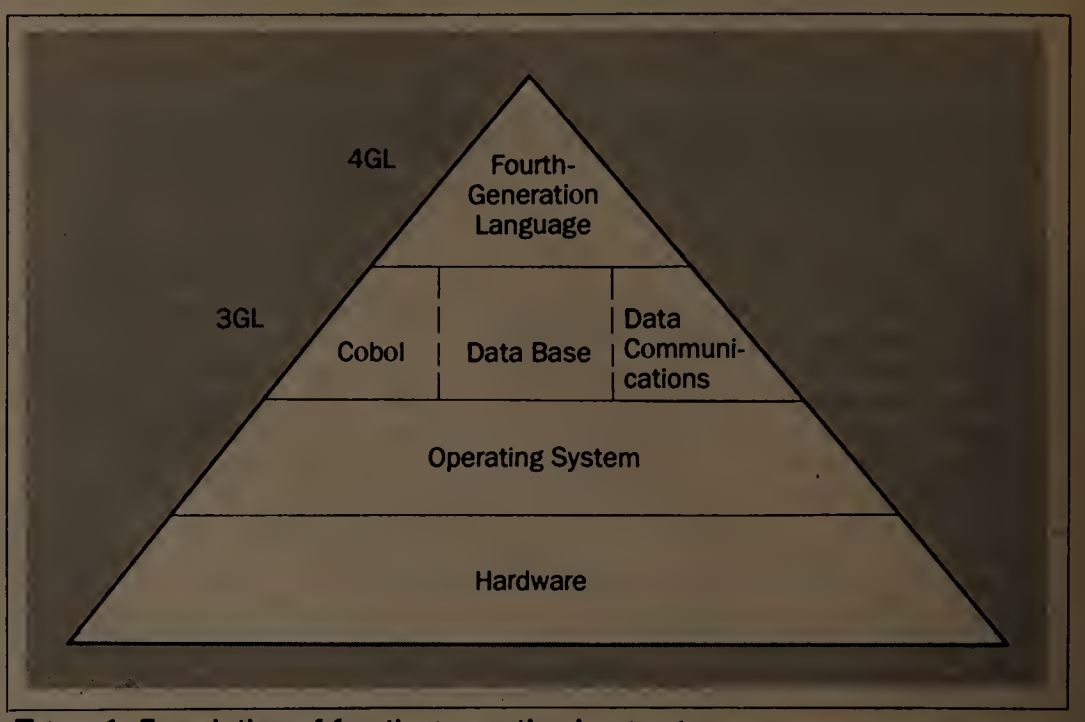


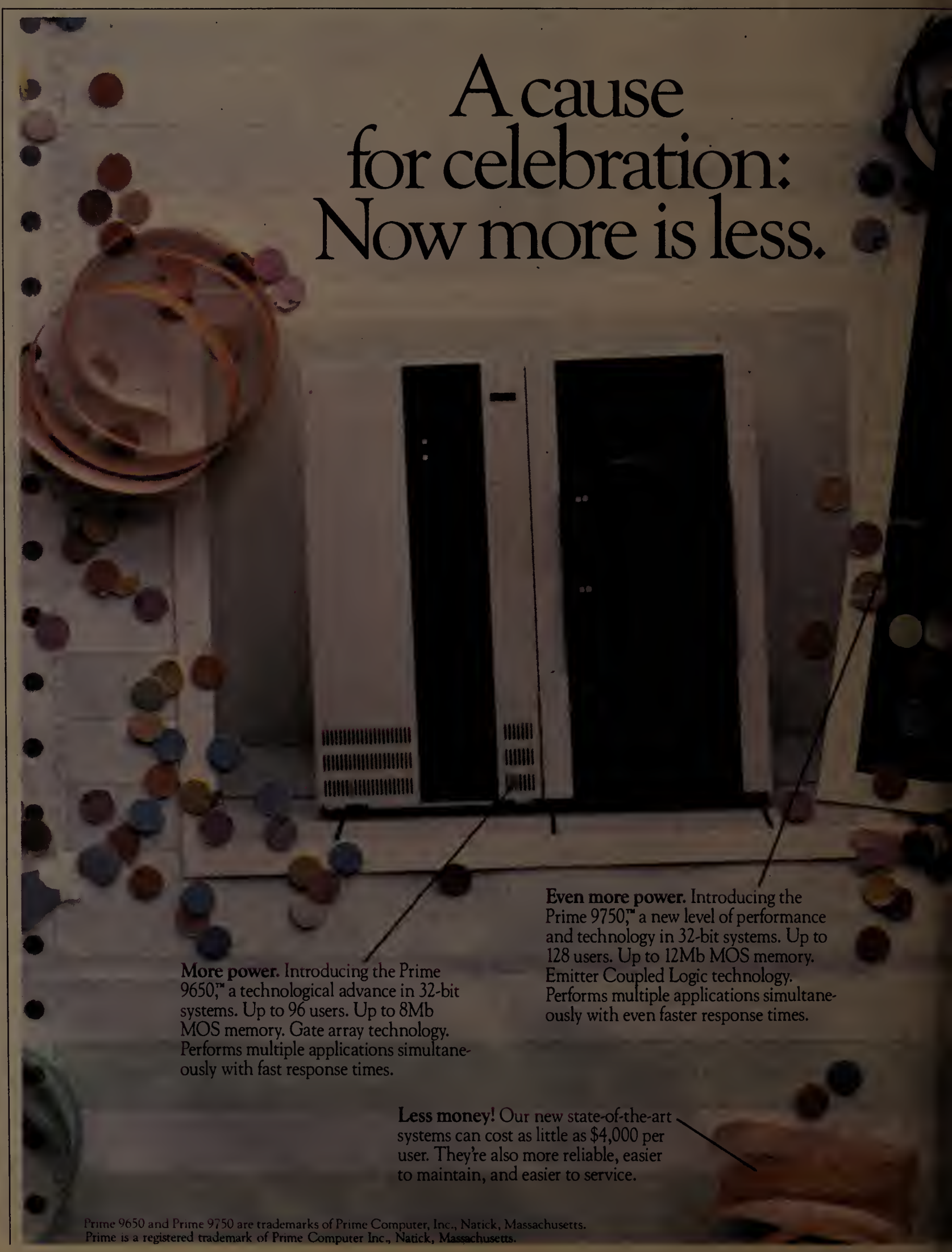
Figure 1. Foundation of fourth-generation languages

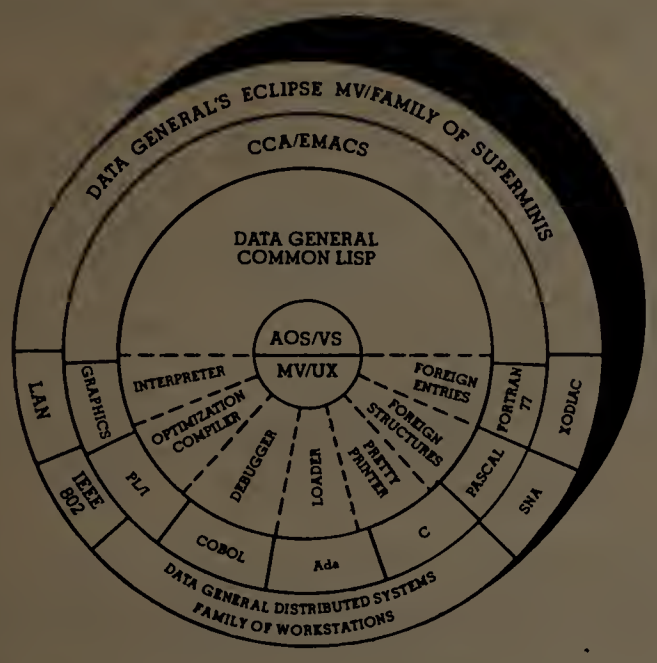
Evaluating languages

When evaluating a fourth-generation language, the following areas should be considered:

- The language should address the major information requirements of the organization.
- It should be understood by end users and DP professionals.
- It should use the standard software of the hardware in use (particularly the DBMS).
- It should not obstruct a growth path to more powerful computing resources in order to allow for increased requirements in the future.
- Evidence should exist of an order of magnitude productivity gain in a similar environment and application area.

The active participation of the end user is a must, for both pilot projects and full implementations. Equally important are small team sizes and departures from bureaucratic, third-generation software development cycles.





DG from page 43

Lisp debugging aids.

The programming environment is fully portable across the entire DG 32-bit computer line without recompiling or relinking, a spokesman said. This allows programs to be developed on one machine and ported to any another.

The Lisp programming environment can be used under DG's AOS/VS and MV/UX (Unix) operating systems. It can also be used with DG graphics products and system communications capabilities.

Initial licenses on the Eclipse MV family cost $8,000. On the DS family, license prices are $2,000. Shipments begin Jan. 1.

Information is available from DG, which is located at 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, Mass. 01580.

'ESS' offered for VM/CMS, MVS/TSO shops

LOS ANGELES — Trax Softworks, Inc. has announced Release 2.1 of its Electronic Spread Sheet (ESS) for IBM VM/CMS and MVS/TSO environments.

According to a spokesman, the enhanced release of ESS offers easier loading of microcomputer-originated spreadsheets, new macro capabilities and added functions. Release 2.1 is said to support Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 and Software Arts, Inc.'s Data Interchange Format files as well as Visicorp's Visi Calc files, allowing the mainframe to load and save micro spreadsheets. The macro capabilities are provided by an interface to the Exec and Clist facilities of VM/CMS and MVS/TSO.

The spokesman said frequently used commands can now be stacked and executed with one command, and users can utilize the macro capabilities to create ESS applications in which the spreadsheet becomes transparent to the user.

In addition, financial, calendar and statistical functions have been added.

Release 2.1 also features an enhanced external file interface to allow for the loading and saving of data files for most applications running on the mainframe.

ESS is leased on a monthly ($220), one-year ($2,400), two-year ($4,400) or three-year ($6,000) basis from Trax Softworks, 10801 National Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064.

Business Basic emulator bows

WESTBORO, Mass. — Data General Corp. has announced a software emulator for MAI/Basic Four Corp.'s implementation of the Business Basic programming language.

According to a spokeswoman, DG's SMbasic emulator gives users the ability to convert Basic Four applications to DG systems. SMbasic operates on the full line of DG systems under the firm's AOS, AOS/VS and AOS/WS operating systems.

SMbasic is said to provide a set of menu-driven utility programs that aid in the conversion of programs and data files, which can be moved to DG systems on tape or diskette or by transmitting them from MAI/Basic Four hardware to DG hardware. Additional utilities are provided to create and list program libraries, list DG Infos II file directories and reset file-in-use counters.

The spokeswoman said both SMbasic and DG's Comprehensive Electronic Office (CEO) system use Infos II for file management, allowing SMbasic users to use the CEO system for office automation.

SMbasic is scheduled for delivery in the fourth quarter. For an initial license, the price is $7,000 for AOS/VS, $5,400 for AOS and $900 for AOS/WS. Data General is located at 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, Mass. 01580.

You can do more with a Prime® system. We're a Fortune 500 company with worldwide support. With a family of computers so compatible, you can interchange hardware and software at will. And with over 1,000 software solutions for every imaginable need.

PRIME Computer

Find out what you can do with our versatile computers. Call 1 800 343-2540 (in Mass., 1 800 322-2450) or your local office. Or write: Prime Computer, Prime Park, MS 15-60, Natick, MA 01760. In Canada, call 416 678-7331, or write Prime Computer of Canada Ltd., 5945 Airport Road, Mississauga, Ontario, L4V1R9 Canada.

We're versatile, so you can do more.

Human resource management system debuts for IBM mainframes

LAWRENCE, Mass. — Genesys Software Systems, Inc. has announced an integrated human resource management system (HRMS) for IBM mainframes in the IBM OS and DOS environments.

According to a spokesman, the HRMS — dubbed Genesys — operates in conjunction with IBM's IMS data base management system and includes Genesys Software Systems' All-Screen utility software for customization of the package.

It also includes benefits, personnel and payroll accounting modules.

Each application is accessible on-line, and users can expand the integrated employee record files for benefits, personnel and payroll to reduce data redundancy and errors due to duplicate entries, according to a spokesman.

The system's Benefits Management, Personnel Administration and Payroll Accounting modules may be purchased separately for later integration.

The Personnel Administration module is said to offer a master file design with a two-tier data base structure for individual and group records, and it features unlimited record keeping capabilities for compliance with changing government regulation and reporting and for in-house services.

The system's Payroll Accounting module features exception-oriented processing and addresses the payroll requirements of large, multi-divisional organizations, the spokesman said.

The complete Genesys HRMS package is priced at $300,000, and individual modules range in price from $50,000 to $110,000.

Genesys Software Systems is at 20 Ballard Way, Lawrence, Mass. 01843.

Progress monitor introduced

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Data Design Associates has announced the Capital Project Management System (CPMS) for use with a variety of large systems.

According to a spokesman, CPMS will monitor the progress of construction projects and other large expenditure programs to ensure that allocated funds are being properly spent within a budgeted framework.

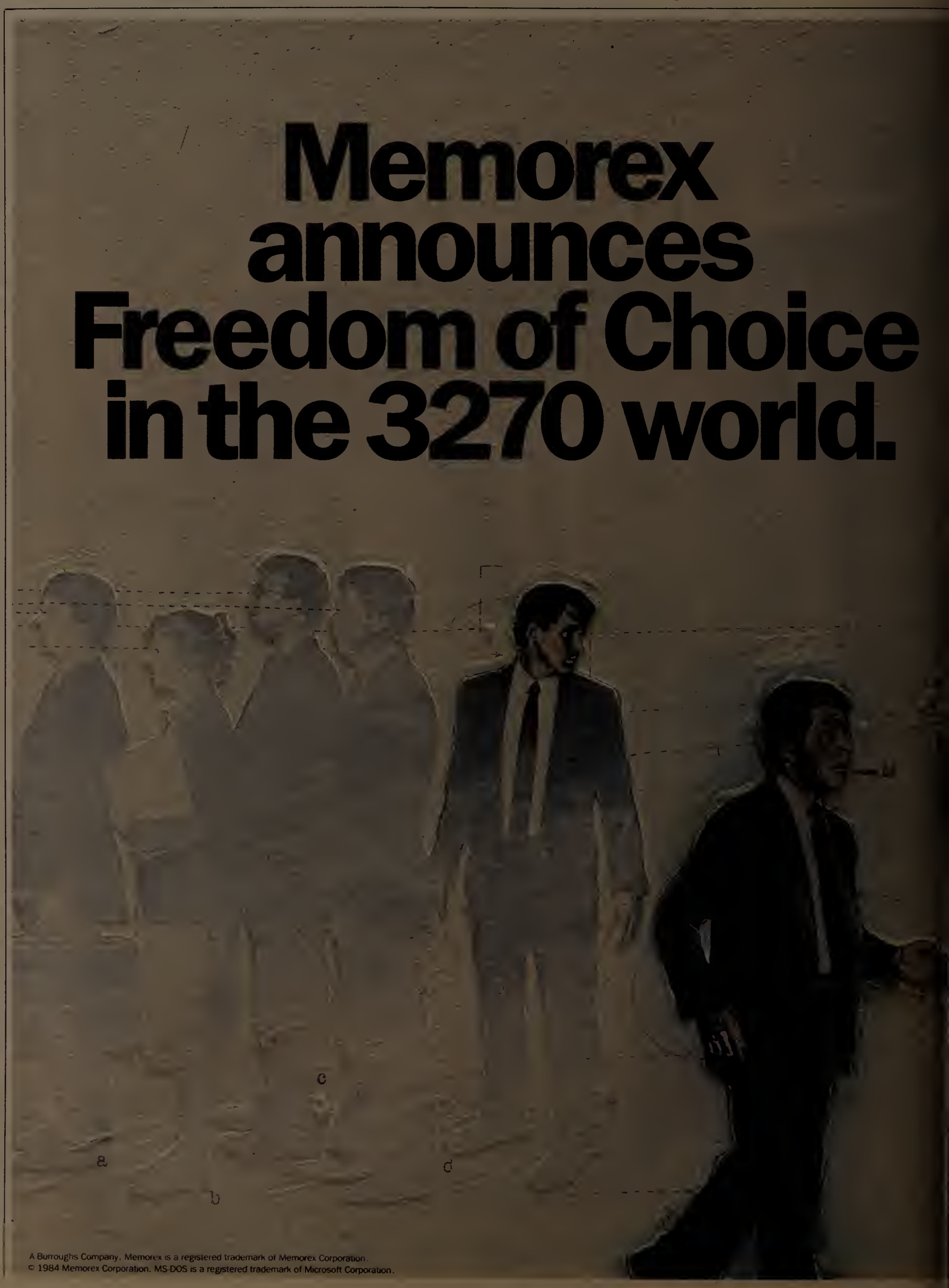
It will function in an on-line, real-time mode on IBM 4300 and 30 series and larger processors and on Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 3000 line. It will also work in batch mode on large-scale processors from Burroughs Corp., Honeywell, Inc., Digital Equipment Corp., Data General Corp. and Sperry Corp.

The spokesman said that when a project or project phase is completed, CPMS automatically translates expenditure data into a fixed asset, in accordance with specific user instructions. The system features Data Design's Advanced Systems Architecture so that CPMS can integrate with the company's other financial systems. Included is a series of standard reports that can inform users of the amount each project phase is over or under budget.

The system can perform trial translations of expenditure data to fixed assets, enabling users to experiment with different cost combinations in establishing fixed asset values for depreciation purposes, according to the spokesman.

It can take a single expenditure, parts of an expenditure or groups of expenditures and combine them to make one asset, and it can allocate parts of expenditures to different components of a project.

CPMS is scheduled for shipment this fall. Prices begin at $15,000 from Data Design Associates, 1279 Oakmead Pkwy., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.



Pathway Design announces micro-mainframe gateway products

WELLESLEY, Mass. — Pathway Design, Inc. last week introduced a family of gateway products for micro-to-mainframe communications that operate under AT&T's Unix Systems III and V.

Resident on Unix-based, multiuser microcomputers, Pathway's Unipath gateways reportedly will permit up to 32 devices to communicate with a variety of hosts in Systems Network Architecture/Synchronous Data Link Control (SNA/SDLC) and Binary Synchronous Communications (BSC) environments.

"We don't know of another Unix-based product which has gates to bisynch and SNA and offers several device-emulation capabilities concurrently," Pathway Design President Bob Broggi said.

Occupying 256K bytes of memory, Unipath provides value-added concurrent emulation of IBM 3270, 3770, 3780 and 2780 devices, Broggi said. The software allows users to toggle back and forth between an IBM host session and a Unix application with a single keystroke, he said.

Pricing will be in the $1,000 range, regardless of the number of users supported, according to Broggi. Initial shipments are scheduled for September.

Pathway plans a second release of Unipath that permits IBM host communications for 32 logical units, including IBM Personal Computers or intelligent terminals in SNA/SDLC and BSC networking environments.

Aimed at distributing processing effectively, this release "will place the presentation components of the software on the individual workstations, while maintaining the SNA communications gateway software on the supermicro," company Vice-President Timothy Wise said.

Pathway Design is located at 177 Worcester St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Have your choices in 3270 systems been too costly, too piecemeal or too uncertain?

Now, you can break away from the crowd.

Because Memorex® now offers a complete cluster of plug-compatible 3270 peripherals. So you're free to mix and match them with your IBM equipment. Or add new products as they are introduced.

The Memorex cluster features:

Controllers that support from 8 to 32 remote users, and speak SNA/SDLC or BSC.

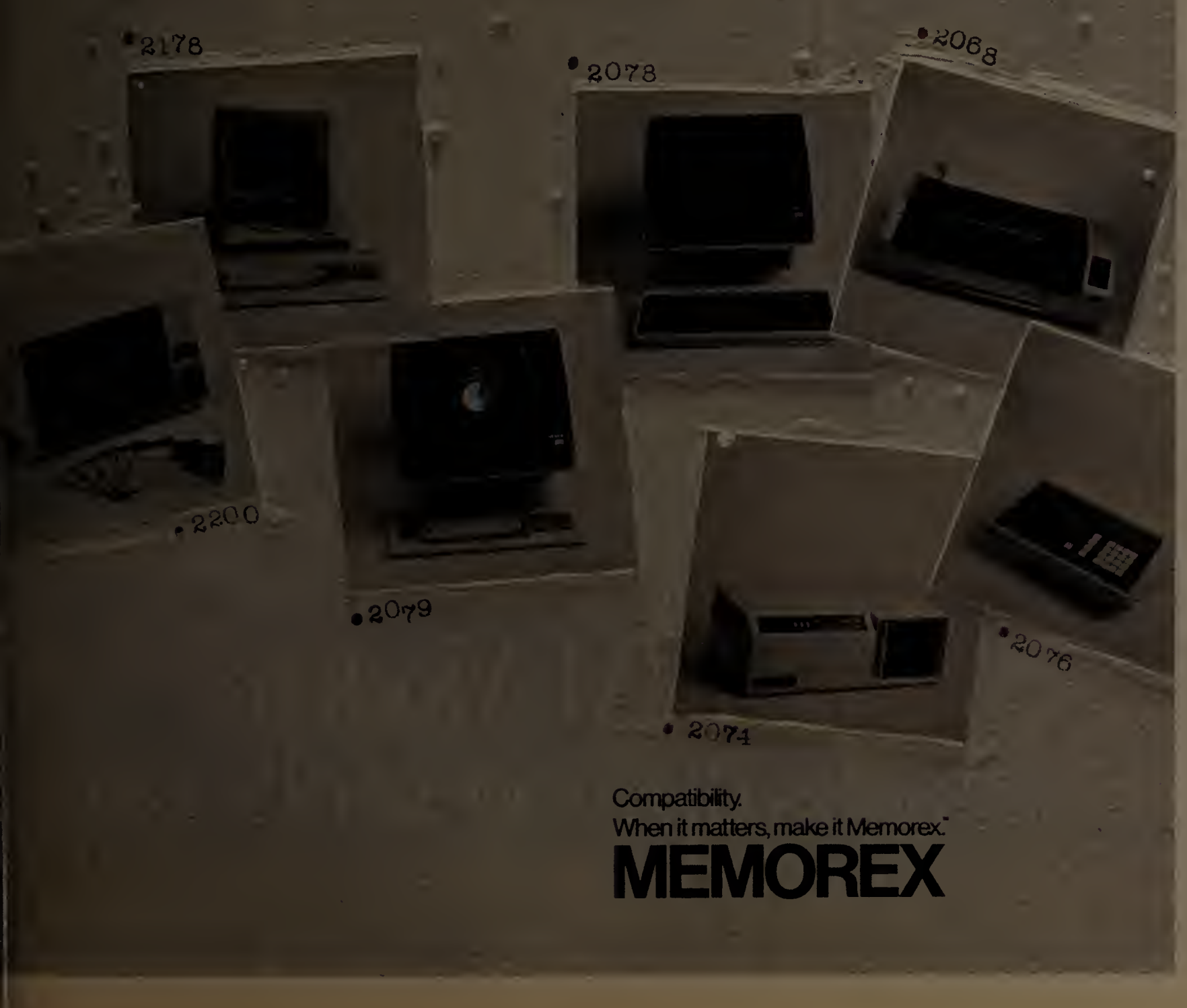
Terminals with low-profile keyboards, tilting screens and easy-to-read CRTs in green phosphor, amber or seven-color.

The Attached Processor that supports MS-DOS™ 2.0 software, to make your "dumb" terminals smart.

A two-in-one printer that allows you to print high speed dot-matrix and, with the flip of a switch, near-letter quality.

All backed by a corporation whose PCM choices go all the way up to mass storage. With worldwide sales, service and the flexible terms of the Memorex Finance Corporation. So you can be independent without going it alone.

Reach for the real choice in the 3270 world today. Call Memorex, 800-538-9303. (In California, 408-725-3456.) Or write to: Memorex Communications Group, 18922 Forge Dr., Cupertino, CA 95014.



Compatibility.
When it matters, make it Memorex.™
MEMOREX

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

SOUTHWATER CORP.
VMbrowse

Southwater Corp. has announced software that permits users to browse and scroll IBM VM/CMS reports in full screen mode.

VMbrowse uses IBM 3270 or 3270-compatible terminals to provide formatted access to reports stored as VM/CMS disk files. IBM Personal Computers configured in 3270 communications mode may also be used in conjunction with the product, a spokesman said.

VMbrowse allows headings and descriptive columns to be frozen on the screen while data is scrolled horizontally or vertically using function keys. An option included with the software permits specified report lines, such as margin or subtotal lines, to be highlighted in a nonscrollable mode on output.

A permanent license for VM/CMS environments costs $2,450 for a single CPU. The purchase price includes one year of software enhancements.

Southwater, 30 Mowry St., Mount Carmel, Conn. 06518.

DATAMASTER COMPUTER SERVICE
Orbix Version 2

Datamaster Computer Service has announced a version of the Orbix Control Language. The enhanced Orbix for the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 computer gives fourth-generation language capabilities to HP's MPE operating system, the vendor claimed.

Orbix Version 2 offers multitasking capabilities that allow more than one process to be executed from a single computer session.

Cursor positioning and display enhancements can be displayed in connection with operator messages, and substitution parameters have

Continued on page 48

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Continued from page 47
been added that will return time and day within an Orbix statement, the vendor said.

The price of Orbix Version 2 is $4,500 for a one-time license, which includes one year of phone support and software maintenance.

Datamaster Computer Service, 1215 Fifth St., Eureka, Calif. 95501.

SOFTWARE DIVERSIFIED SERVICES
IPCP/XM

Software Diversified Services has announced IPCP/XM, a new version of its Inter-Partition Command Processor (IPCP) software package for users of IBM's VM operating system or installations with multiple CPUs.

IPCP/XM allows CICS functions to be initiated from batch partitions running on any DOS/VSE machine, a spokesman said. Many CICS master terminal functions are supported, such as opening and closing files, enabling and disabling transactions, initiating transactions and placing terminals in or out of service, a spokesman said.

CICS commands can be routed from a batch partition to multiple CICS partitions at the same time using JCL. This allows users to dedicate an entire virtual machine to production CICS while running batch processing in other virtual machines, the company said.

The IPCP/XM package will run on any IBM 4300 or 30 series mainframe under IBM's DOS/VSE and CICS. It is priced at $90 for a monthly lease, $900 for a yearly lease and $1,800 for a one-time lease.

Software Diversified Services, Suite 308, 6401 University Ave. N.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55432.

EMPACT SOFTWARE, INC.
Stop-X37

Empact Software, Inc. has announced Stop-X37, a utility program for users of IBM's MVS and MVS/XA operating systems.

According to a spokesman, Stop-X37 is designed to stop abends by intercepting the job at the time of the abend, dynamically searching out available disk space, allocating the space to the job and continuing the job without abending.

The user has complete control of which jobs are recovered and what recovery actions are taken, the spokesman said. A complete audit trail is provided that documents the job recovery action.

A permanent license for Stop-X37 is priced between $5,000 and $10,000, according to the vendor.

Empact Software, Atlanta Office, P.O. Drawer 1297, Stone Mountain, Ga. 30086.

DEMCHAK ASSOCIATES, INC.
Docref

Demchak Associates, Inc. has introduced a package that provides automated documentation for users of IBM's Advanced Branch Controller System. Docref runs on IBM's 360, 370, 30 and 4300 series and on plug-compatible mainframes under IBM's MVS, VM and OS operating systems.

Seven reports are included with the base system. Included are: the Transaction Composite Report, which lists all macros used to define a single transaction; and the Transaction Cross-Reference Report, which lists each macro and the transaction in which it is ultimately used, according to the company.

According to the vendor, Docref also has options that allow users to select specific transactions, groups of transactions, specific macros, groups of macros, report types and report sequences.

Docref consists of six modules and costs $5,000.

Demchak Associates, 1108 Livingston St., Turnersville, N.J. 08012.

TEKTRONIX, INC.
EZ-Test Software

Tektronix, Inc. has announced EZ-Test Software for creating software for test systems without learning a test programming language.

The product has two components: the Test Procedure Generator (TPG) and the Translator.

Loaded in a Tektronix 4041 system controller, the TPG is said to monitor all programmable test instruments via a common IEEE 488 bus.

The Translator component is used to convert verified TPG procedures into a 4041 Basic program that recreates the manual test procedure, the company said.

EZ-Test is said to accept

data from any IEEE 488 programmable test-and-measurement instrument that features primary addressing, Ascii-coded commands and line feed/end or identify message termination.

EZ-Test can be configured with the Tektronix 4105 computer graphics terminal or any RS-232C terminal compatible with the Ansi 3.64 standard. EZ-Test is priced at $500.

Tektronix, P.O. Box 500, Beaverton, Ore. 97077.

SOFTSYSTEMS, INC.
ICCF Control Facility

Softsystems, Inc. has announced the ICCF Control Facility (ICF), which provides security and management capabilities for IBM's Interactive Computing Control Facility (ICCF) package under IBM's DOS/VSE operating system. ICF provides the ability to control, manage and monitor access to ICCF source libraries, the company said.

Using ICF, an installation can secure the source of programs that have been placed into production by moving them to a production library. ICF, under the direction of a systems administrator, then controls and monitors any access to the production programs.

During maintenance, an existing production program must be checked out by a programmer, a process controlled by the systems administrator. When the modifications have been completed, a check-in procedure is initiated by placing the program in a staging library. If the operations staff accepts the program, the check-in process is completed.

ICF also provides an archiving feature that maintains older versions of a program while keeping track of the current version, the company said.

ICF monitors all activity that occurs during the maintenance process, providing a set of activity and status reports as well as current status information, which is available on-line.

A permanent license for ICF costs $2,500.

Softsystems, 311 Mallick Tower, One Summit Ave., Fort Worth, Texas 76102.

CONSUMER SYSTEMS CORP.
Databasic price increase

Consumer Systems Corp. has announced that, effective Oct. 1, it will increase prices of its Databasic utility system. Databasic is a utility package used to create, test and maintain IBM DL/I data bases.

The perpetual license fee for Databasic/OS, for IBM's OS operating system, will increase from $24,000 to $28,000. The version for IBM's DOS operating system will increase from $15,000 to $17,500.

To hold current pricing, Databasic must be installed and the standard perpetual license agreement signed by Sept. 30.

Consumer Systems, 1100 31st St., Downers Grove, Ill. 60515.

LEAD from page 43

sions and can be used to redesign any existing system or program.

The product runs under all IBM mainframe operating systems and is compatible with IBM's IMS/DB and DL/1 data base management systems (DBMS) and IBM's CICS. A version for Cullinet Software, Inc.'s IDMS DBMS will be available soon, the spokesman said.

The Intelligent Assistant is the first product from Leading Software.

The product is available now at a price of $350,000 from Leading Software Technologies, 26250 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44132.

The rack-mounted IBM 3868 Modem saves you space. And money. And effort.

Space, because IBM's one-inch-wide vertical package allows you to mount up to 12 modems in one enclosure that fits a standard 19-inch rack.

Money, because each enclosure needs only one power supply and cooling system to support all of its modems.

And you manage your network with less effort because the IBM 3868 Modem has the same high availability and rock-steady reliability as other modems in the 386X Series—plus an enhanced Link Problem Determination Aid (LPDA).

Working with software available for many IBM host systems, the LPDA performs greater end-to-end management. Now line conditions are identified further downstream from the host, and in more detail. For example, conditions in any multipoint circuit can be pinpointed to a particular leg, including tailed configurations off multiplexed links.

In fact, to help you keep your network humming, the LPDA and host software monitor and provide you with a line quality value, a receive signal level, an error-to-traffic ratio and modem self-test results to help you isolate line problems. Now you can communicate them more precisely to your communications carrier.

And because 3868 Modems are so reliable, they're backed by a full three-year warranty.

Try them for up to four weeks: just select 2400, 4800 or 9600 bps line speeds. If you purchase in quantity, discounts are available.

Ask your IBM representative for more information. For a free brochure, or to have an IBM representative contact you, call toll free 1 800 IBM-2468, Ext. 90, or return the coupon.

IBM®

8-6

IBM
DRM, Dept. BO/90
400 Parson's Pond Drive
Franklin Lakes, NJ 07417

☐ Please have an IBM representative call me.
☐ Please send me more information on the IBM Modem.

Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Phone_____

NEW LIFE FOR *1401* PROGRAMS

CS-TRAN converts your 1401 OBJECT programs to COBOL for the mainframe or mini of your choice.

CS-TRAN is the ONLY translator that accepts your OBJECT programs, patches and all, yet allows you to include actual COBOL paragraph names and record definitions.

If you'd like more details about new life for your 1401 programs just call or write:

C·S Computer Systems Inc.
200 South Main Street, P.O. Box 356
Manville, NJ 08835 • 201-526-9000

Make Stat Magic

Statistics, reports and plots happen magically with SPSS/PC*—*the* Statistical Package for IBM PC/XTs.*

SPSS/PC is the most comprehensive statistical package for performing simple or complex tasks, regardless of data size. It maintains feature and language compatibility with mainframe SPSS, while optimizing for the PC environment.

Statistics range from simple descriptive to complex multivariate, including Multiple Regression, ANOVA, Factor and Cluster analysis, Loglinear and nonparametric procedures are also included.

Simple facilities allow transfer of files between SPSS/PC and programs like Lotus 1-2-3, dBase II and SAS. A complete Report Writer, Plotting facilities and a Communications program for mainframes round out a fully integrated product.

For more information, contact our Marketing Department without further ado. And see what a little stat magic can do for you.

SPSS Inc., 444 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611. 312/329-2400.

In Europe: SPSS Benelux B.V., P.O. Box 115, 4200 AC Gorinchem, The Netherlands. Phone: · 31183036711 TWX: 21019.

SPSS inc. PRODUCTIVITY RAISED TO THE HIGHEST POWER*

*SPSS PC runs on the IBM PC, XT with 320K memory and a hard disk. An 8087 co-processor is recommended. Contact SPSS Inc. for other compatible computers.

IBM PC, XT is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. dBase II is a trademark of Ashton-Tate. 1-2-3 is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. SAS is a trademark of SAS Institute Inc. SPSS and SPSS PC are trademarks of SPSS Inc. for its proprietary computer software.

© Copyright 1984 SPSS Inc.

COMMUNICATIONS

Auditor's PBX boosts voice messaging services

PITTSBURGH — The local office of Price Waterhouse & Co., an international auditing, public accounting and management consulting firm, has considerably improved the efficiency of its voice messaging services by installing a digital private branch exchange (PBX) system here.

The system, which began operation late in 1981, is a 216-line, 40-trunk Focus Digital PBX, manufactured by American Telecom, Inc. of Anaheim, Calif. It was installed by Gray Communications, Inc. of Pittsburgh. The Focus PBX replaced an 11-year-old Centrex Corp. system.

The main problem with the Centrex system was that it lacked flexibility and did not make the most efficient use of the receptionist's time, explained Bernadette West, administrator of office services. There was also a need to handle each incoming call more promptly.

System flexibility

One indication of the Focus system's flexibility is the way it reroutes incoming calls to a message center when they are not answered by the called party. In the case of a senior staff member, the call is rerouted when the calling party gets a busy signal, as well as when there is no answer. For lower level staff, the transfer occurs only when the called party does not answer the telephone. This arrangement, West explained, helps prevent the message center receptionists from becoming overloaded.

Message routing capability is part of a hotel/motel feature package included in the Price Waterhouse Focus system. This software also enables the company's message center receptionists to activate an executive's message light directly — helpful when both he and his secretary are tied up.

The hotel/motel software controls a "calling/called number" display at the message center that shows whether an incoming call originated inside or outside the Pittsburgh office. This is an important feature for Price Waterhouse, West explained, because "in our business, we must have very professional telephone service. It has to be on the order of 'Good morning, Mr. Smith's office,' when a call comes in from the outside, rather than 'tax department.' "

The new system, besides handling messages more efficiently, provides much better cost control, she added.

SMDR subsystem

A Station Message Detail Recording (SMDR) subsystem analyzes daily traffic through a hard-copy printout that details originating station, time of call, duration and trunk used. SMDR is coupled with Zap-Call, from Telephone Management Systems, Inc. (TMS), of Waltham, Mass., which allows Price Waterhouse to bill clients for telephone services.

At the end of a conversation, the Price Waterhouse staff member enters the client's six-digit identification code, and the TMS system automatically records the related information. Later, Zap-Call summarizes this information for billing purposes.

Automatic route selection and remote system maintenance are two other features of the Focus system that have helped Price Waterhouse reduce its costs, West said. The former automatically selects the least costly route for long-distance calls; the latter allows the staff at Gray Communications to access the Focus system for minor software adjustments from a remote location, thus eliminating the need to dispatch a service technician.

INSIDE

Controllers/**54**
Software/**54**

Mutual benefits ahead for SBS, IBM

DATA STREAM
John Dix
CW Senior Editor

If any company has the resources needed to see the ailing Satellite Business Systems (SBS) through its protracted adolescence, IBM does. Ditto for the company with the most to gain from a majority ownership interest in SBS.

The Communications Satellite Co. (Comsat) recently agreed in principle to sell its one-third share of the satellite carrier to co-owners IBM and Aetna Life & Casualty Co. for a rumored $60 million to $80 million.

Apparently, the strain of investment in SBS has grown too heavy for Comsat. Financing for SBS has exceeded $1 billion, $700 million of which has been evenly contributed by the three owners. Last year, SBS reported a loss of more than $140 million.

Exchange awaiting approval

In the exchange, which awaits the approval of the powers that be in Washington, D.C., IBM picks up 80% of Comsat's SBS share, thus increasing its overall stake in the company to 60%.

Reportedly, Aetna has the option to increase its share in SBS to 50%. It has also been said that the two companies may seek a third to fill in Comsat's shoes.

While the high cost of running the company may encourage the duo to find a partner with deep pockets, IBM might grow comfortable sitting in the driver's seat.

Closer relationship

A closer working relationship can only benefit SBS's sales efforts, but IBM could be the real beneficiary of such a deal. Consider some of the possibilities of such a relationship:

■ Bundled services. A recent Federal Communications Commission ruling allows IBM sales engineers to accompany SBS salesmen on sales calls, but the commission still prohibits the companies from bundling their respective products together at a lower cost than is normally available.

With added incentive, however, IBM might push for the removal of this order, which may be conceivable given the FCC's laissez-faire disposition of late — notably the lessening of its own Second Computer Inquiry decision regulations regarding separate subsidiary requirements for AT&T.

■ National network. SBS operates a backbone network of 20 earth stations through which it provides Skyline discount long-distance telephone services. Fleshed out, this predominately voice network — critical to any business — could provide IBM with a foot in the door of many medium- and small-size businesses.

Because it is an all-digitial network, it is potentially a solid foundation from which to build data services with low entry and operation costs.

■ Information network. IBM has been slowly creeping back in the computer services business with this network. Today, the company relies on high-speed Dataphone Digital Service circuits from AT&T to tie its respective network nodes together.

The use of high-speed SBS satellite links might enable the company to pare network costs and increase the services available.

Additionally, IBM may be encouraged to hasten to unbundle the network from the computer service to offer an alternative to public packet-switched networks that is as low-speed and low-cost as possible.

Fibronics sets ISN fiber-optics deal

HYANNIS, Mass. — Fibronics International, Inc. recently announced here that it will supply the fiber-optic components used in AT&T Information Systems' recently announced Information Systems Network (ISN).

These fiber-optic links are intended for use between wiring closets — which act as junctions for twisted-pair telephone wires at various locations throughout a building — and the heart of the local-area network called the central packet controller.

Under terms of the deal, Fibronics will supply AT&T with its FM1600 Cable Bandit, which AT&T will modify for use under its own label in the ISN.

Fibronics will continue to market the Cable Bandit, which enables up to 32 IBM 3270 or compatible peripherals to communicate over a single fiber-optic cable.

Competitors rap AT&T campaign

WASHINGTON, D.C. — AT&T's campaign to do away with the separate subsidiary requirement required by the Federal Communications Commission's Second Computer Inquiry is being criticized by AT&T's divested Bell operating companies and from nontelephone competitors.

A common theme to most of the comments was that the FCC's June 27 "resale" decision — allowing AT&T's nonregulated subsidiary, AT&T Information Systems, to market basic services — confers a significant marketing advantage on AT&T.

This, the chorus argued, should be carefully evaluated before the company is further unleashed through removal of the separate subsidiary requirement. Another key point was that despite AT&T's state-

See **AT&T** page 54

TODAY'S VAX FAMILY: UNPRECEDENTED COMPATIBILITY FROM THE DESK TO THE DATA CENTER.

Digital's VAX™ systems have earned an enviable reputation as the best-engineered computer family in the world. Since their introduction, VAX-11/730, VAX-11/750, VAX-11/780 processors and VAXcluster™ systems have set the industry standard for processor-to-processor compatibility.

Now VAX system compatibility has been extended to unprecedented proportions, with the addition of the new MicroVAX I™ and VAX-11/725 systems at the low end, and the new VAX-11/785 system at the high end. Software is completely compatible; VMS,™ a multi-user, multi-tasking virtual operating system, runs on every VAX processor. This means you can apply compatible processors – with compatible architecture, data registers, file structures, languages, utilities and networking options – to an incredible range of applications. VAX system compatibility includes UNIX™ software environments, too. In fact, Digital's VAX computer line is the first 32-bit computer series in the world to support a virtual memory implementation of UNIX software. And Digital's ULTRIX™ operating system gives you a single source UNIX software solution optimized for VAX system performance.

Within the VAX computer family, compatibility can range from systems that fit on a desktop and economically support a single user to systems that occupy a data center and can effectively handle the workload of your entire organization. In short, Digital's VAX computer line is the best-engineered in the world, encompassing the widest range of compatible processing solutions. So it's no wonder that VAX systems have become the most popular 32-bit computers.

THREE NEW EXTENSIONS ENGINEERED FOR WIDE-RANGING SOLUTIONS.

The MicroVAX I system is the VAX processor for microcomputer applications. It is cost-effective enough to dedicate to just one user or process. But it's powerful enough to handle many demanding tasks because the MicroVMS™ operating system gives you the same utilities, development aids and languages as the full VMS operating system.

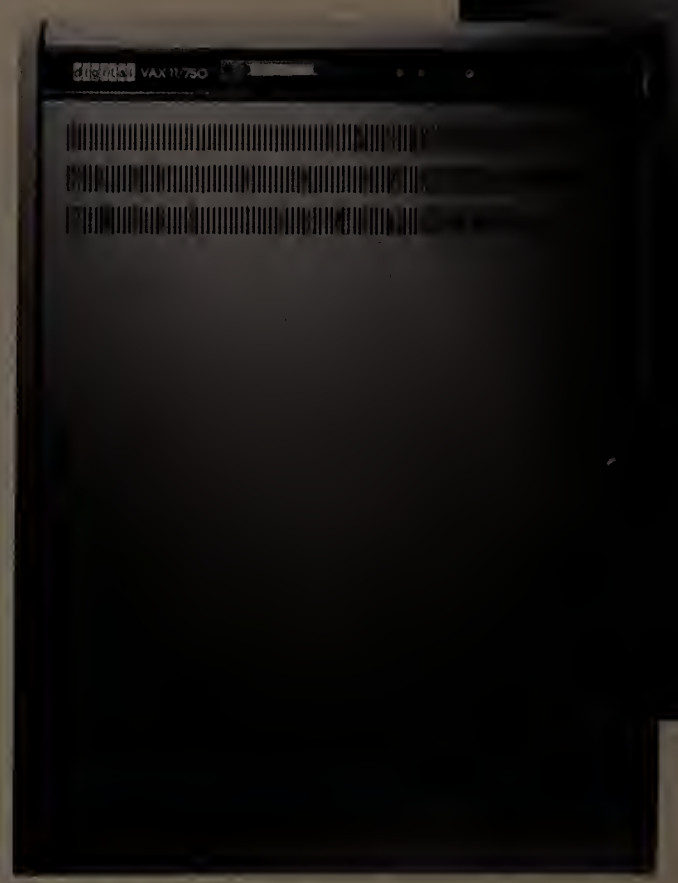
The VAX-11/725 system is designed for the office. It is so compact it can fit under a desk. Yet it runs full VMS software, and can support up to eight users. Plus it's quiet and requires no special air conditioning. It's the VAX system to choose when your applications require more memory and storage capacity than the MicroVAX I system offers today.

The VAX-11/785 system, our latest top-of-the-line VAX computer, is the highest performance processor of the VAX computer family. Cache is a full 32 thousand bytes, a special advantage if your programs contain many complex subroutines. There's also an optional floating point

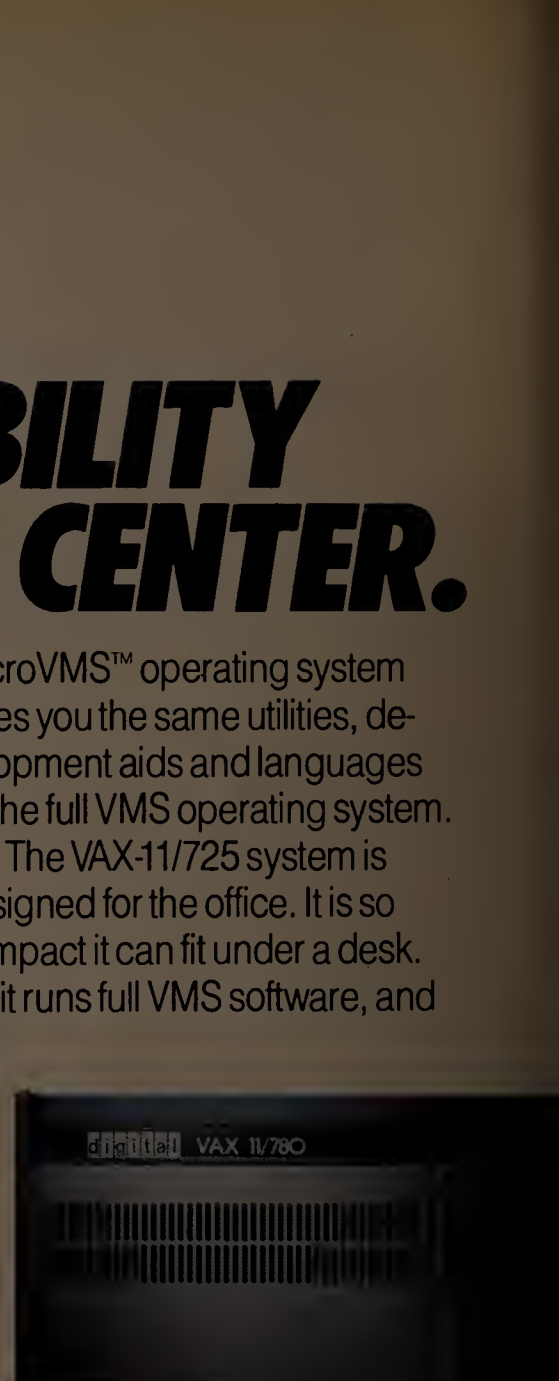
MicroVAX I

VAX-II/725

VAX-II/730



VAX-II/750



VAXclusters

VAX FAMILY COMPATIBILITY

TODAY'S VAX FAMILY.

MicroVAX I, VAX-11/725, VAX-11/730, VAX-11/750, VAX-11/780, VAX-11/785 and VAXcluster systems.

OPERATING SYSTEMS.

VAX processors support VMS and ULTRIX operating systems.

INFORMATION MANAGEMENT.

VAX systems support the VAX Information Architecture, which includes the VAX DBMS CODASYL database, VAX Rdb relational databases, the Common Data Dictionary, DATATRIEVE™ query language and application generator, DECgraph™ business graphics software, DECslide™ 35mm slide generator, VAX VTX™ videotex system, FMS™ Forms Management System, TDMS Terminal Data Management System, and ACMS Application Control and Management System.

PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT.

VAX systems support APL, BASIC, BLISS, C, COBOL, CORAL 66, DIBOL,™ DSM (Digital Standard MUMPS), FORTRAN, PASCAL, PL/I, RPG II, LISP, OPS5 and Digital's MACRO assembly language.

© Digital Equipment Corporation 1984. Digital, the Digital logo, VAX, VAXcluster, MicroVAX, VMS, ULTRIX, MicroVMS, DECnet, DATATRIEVE, DECgraph, DECslide, VTX, FMS and DIBOL are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories.

accelerator for your numeric-intensive applications. And wherever floor space is a concern, the VAX-11/785 system gives you a special advantage because it fits in the same size cabinet as a VAX-11/780 processor.

VAXCLUSTER SYSTEMS: THE POSSIBILITIES ARE ENDLESS.

Even the top of the line isn't the end of the line of the VAX computer family, because you can link multiple processors together and manage them as a single unit in a VAXcluster system. This capability, which is unique in the industry, enhances data integrity, increases system availability, and does it all with complete user transparency. Moreover, it permits the resources of a single facility to be shared throughout your organization, and lets you keep pace with expanding needs through incremental system growth. As many as 16 processors and storage servers can be combined in a single VAXcluster system, delivering virtually unlimited computing capacity.

FLEXIBLE NETWORKING FOR TODAY AND TOMORROW.

The benefits of VAX system compatibility go far beyond expansion from one VAX processor to another, because the efficient communications options provided through Digital Network Architecture let you get the maximum benefit from all your installed systems – including non-Digital systems.

With DECnet™ network capabilities, multiple VAX processors and VAXcluster systems can exchange messages, transfer files, update database records, execute programs and share peripheral and processor resources in local and wide-area network configurations – transparently to both the user and the program. Adaptive routing helps ensure optimum reliability and transmission efficiency. This resource-sharing can incorporate all the VAX systems you own, and many others as well. Gateways let you use dial-up or dedicated lines, Ethernet high-speed local area networks, X.25, packet-switched data networks, PBX, 2780/3780, 3270 and SNA.

ENGINEERED FOR THE LONG TERM.

The chief advantage of the architectural compatibility we've engineered into every member of the VAX computer family is the return-on-investment it gives you. You can start anywhere and expand up or distribute down as your needs dictate. And you won't have to retrain, reprogram, restructure files or abandon the system you began with.

The VAX computer family's unmatched applications versatility means that every area of your operations – from the factory floor to the engineering lab to the executive office – can take advantage of the unequalled value of VAX systems. The VAX Software Source Book lists many of the thousands of applications developed and supported by Digital and independent vendors. And they're all available for installation now.

BEST ENGINEERED MEANS ENGINEERED TO A PLAN.

Digital's VAX computers, like all Digital hardware and software products, are engineered to conform to an overall computing strategy. This means our systems are engineered to work together easily and expand economically. Only Digital can provide you with a single, integrated computing strategy direct from desktop to data center.

For more information on VAX computer systems – or if you would like to receive a complimentary copy of Digital's VAX Software Source Book and the VAX Family Brochure – contact your local Digital sales office. Or call 1-800-DIGITAL, ext. 200.

VAX-II/780

VAX-II/785

THE BEST ENGINEERED COMPUTERS IN THE WORLD.

digital™

COMMUNICATIONS

CONTROLLERS

DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS ASSOCIATES, INC.
System 207

Digital Communications Associates, Inc. has introduced a network processor said to emulate the operation of Digital Equipment Corp.'s DMF-32 asynchronous controller interface, including both the character and direct-memory access mode output capabilities.

The System 207 DEC Unibus interface network processor is said to function with the vendor's other equipment to support a cluster of remotely located terminal users. The emulation is said to provide efficient data transfer from the host computer, using direct memory access techniques to transfer large quantities of data with low CPU overhead, the vendor said.

The System 207 consists of a single hex-size controller board that plugs into a Unibus small peripheral controller slot. It is said to support point-to-point trunk lines, each of which can communicate at rates of up to 19.2K bit/sec.

The system will be available in October 1984 for prices starting at $4,950, the vendor said.

Digital Communications Associates, 303 Technology Park, Norcross, Ga. 30092.

SOFTWARE

DATANEX, INC.
Hasp+ 4.0

Datanex, Inc., has introduced a new version of its Hasp+ communications software for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 and VAX-11 computers.

Hasp+ 4.0 reportedly supports the DEC DMF32 combination board on VAX-11 systems and is said to reduce processing overhead by providing support for eight 56K bit/sec direct-memory access lines and a printer interface.

For VMS users, Version 4.0 reportedly offers several new features, including support for the automatic dialing of multiple remote sites and alternate numbers for the same site.

Jobs running under Hasp+ reportedly can be submitted from a remote location to VMS batch via the input stream on Hasp+ while it is operating in central mode. Because output is sent back on the print stream, any Hasp multileaving workstation can submit work to the VAX-11 that initiated the job entry.

Hasp+ 4.0 is priced at $5,500 for the first system. Multiple-system discounts are available.

Datanex, P.O. Box 1728, Eugene, Ore. 97440.

A MAJOR BREAKTHROUGH

RAMIS II TURNS YOUR PC INTO A TOTAL INFORMATION CENTER.

Now the unique combination of 4th- and 5th-generation technology that makes RAMIS® II the benchmark in mainframe productivity software is available for effective PC integration.

RAMIS II/PC: A NEW DIMENSION FOR THE XT/370

RAMIS II/PC brings all the functions of the leading 4th-generation language to the first desktop computer specifically designed to run mainframe software.

Performance-optimized for the XT/370, RAMIS II/PC delivers complete application portability from desktop to mainframe, and can be purchased from Mathematica on its own or together with an IBM XT/370 as a complete, ready-to-run desktop information system.

RAMLINK: HIGH QUALITY PC/ MAINFRAME CONNECTION

RAMLink is the most effective way to connect IBM PCs and XTs to the full power of mainframe RAMIS II. Press a single key and RAMLink will put you in touch with RAMIS II's complete full screen environment.

RAMLink downloads data from RAMIS II, IMS, VSAM or other mainframe files, and formats it for immediate use with KeepIT™, 1-2-3™, and other popular PC software. RAMLink also uploads data from the PC—all without expensive protocol conversion hardware.

ITSOFTWARE: FLEXIBLE PERSONAL COMPUTING

Easy to use and flexible, ITSoftware® is a complete local system —from spreadsheet to graphics, word processing to electronic mail—all built around a comprehensive file manager that makes exchanging data simple. Whether you're working standalone or linked to the mainframe, ITSoftware offers the ideal solution for decision support or local applications on your IBM PC or XT.

TOTAL SYSTEM SOLUTION: SEE IT IN ACTION

Mathematica's innovative 3-level PC product line delivers a total system solution that greatly enhances the productivity of both end users and computer specialists. See for yourself at one of our regional Product Demonstration Centers.

For more information, contact your local Mathematica office... call, toll free, 800-257-5171...or return the coupon.

MATHEMATICA PRODUCTS GROUP
A MARTIN MARIETTA DATA SYSTEMS COMPANY

MATHEMATICA PRODUCTS GROUP
P.O. Box 2392, Princeton, NJ 08540

☐ Please send more information describing the full power of your system solution for PC users.

Name
Title
Company
Address
City State Zip
Telephone
Computer Operating System

CW 8/6

RAMIS®II... THE LEADER BY DESIGN

1-2-3 is a trademark of Lotus Development Corp.

AT&T from page 51

ments to the contrary, the company retains monopoly control over interstate communications.

According to Bell Atlantic, a regional holding company, business customers "overwhelmingly prefer a single point of contact for their communications needs." It pointed out that the FCC's resale decision conferred this status on AT&T Information Systems, and that removing the separate subsidiary requirement would do likewise for AT&T Communications, AT&T's regulated communication service.

The Independent Data Communications Manufacturers Association, which represents the nation's major modem manufacturers, attacked what it called "a jumble of statistics" served up by AT&T to suggest that competing carriers will soon have transmission facilities as extensive as AT&T's.

"For the foreseeable future," the association said, competing carriers will have to rely heavily on AT&T. This is because they lack the capital to build equally extensive facilities on their own and because equal access will erode their present pricing advantage.

In addition, customers in equal access areas who don't choose a specific long-distance carrier will be assigned automatically to AT&T.

Finally, IDCMA added that, "In light of the well-publicized backlog of several months for AT&T private-line service, if a customer believes that AT&T may vary the waiting period for installation of private-line service depending on the source of the customer's CPE [terminal equipment], this perception could become a potent factor in the customer's decision of whether to select AT&T equipment."

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Lisp system enhanced to run multiple CPUs

LOS ANGELES — Lisp Machine, Inc. has announced the Lambda 2x2/Plus, said to support the development or execution of Lisp, Prolog and Unix software simultaneously on three independent, concurrently executing processors.

The product features two Lisp processors and a Motorola, Inc. 68010 CPU and is supplied with two displays and artificial intelligence keyboards and a 474M-byte Winchester disk, the company said. The Lisp processors are said to feature a 32-bit tagged architecture and a 4K-byte write-through cache memory.

The 68010 CPU, which also features a 4K-byte write-through cache memory and 32-bit arithmetic and byte addressability, operates at 10 MHz and is capable of peak speeds of 1 million instructions per second, the company said. The 68010's virtual memory implementations are said to generate 24-bit virtual addresses, resulting in a 16M-byte virtual address space.

Software provided includes the company's Zetalisp-Plus for programming, which executes on Lisp processors; and Unix System V with virtual memory for the 68010 and support for C, Pascal, Fortran 77 and other traditional languages, the company said.

Optional eight- and 16-port RS-232 interfaces are available for multiuser Unix

See **LISP** page 58

Auto-Trol offers color CAD/CAM workstation

DENVER — Auto-Trol Technology Corp., manufacturer of turnkey computer-aided design and manufacturing systems, has announced a color version of its Advanced Graphics Workstation (AGW), the AGW III. It is based on an Apollo Computer, Inc. bit-slice pipeline 32-bit processor and has an integrated floating-point processor and a cache memory.

The AGW III is compatible with Autotrol's AGW I workstation family, which is based on the Motorola, Inc. 68000 microprocessor, and with the AGW II family, based on the Motorola 68010 microprocessor. It features 1M to 4M bytes of main memory with a 68M-byte or 158M-byte Winchester disk drive and a 1.2M-byte floppy disk drive, the company said.

The AGW III also features a 19-in. graphics screen with tilt-and-swivel control, a 12-in. alphanumeric screen; a keyboard, a thumbwheel or joystick module or 11- by 11-in. tablet and an optional menu function keyboard.

The modular packaging is said to make the components of the workstation free-standing and adaptable to various office spaces.

The AGW III uses Apollo's Aegis operating system and offers its own software packages for graphics applications. The Series 5000 Advanced Graphics Software is a command-driven system for the architectural and engineering marketplaces, the company said. The Series 7000 Advanced

See **AGW** page 58

Masscomp offers supermicro

By John Desmond
CW Staff

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — Masscomp recently announced the MC-500DP series of real-time, dual-processor supermicrocomputers for scientific, engineering and technical applications.

Designed around Motorola, Inc.'s 68010 microprocessor and the company's version of Unix called RTU, the units are said to increase performance power by as much as 99% over Masscomp's single-processor systems.

The MC-500DP series has an architecture featuring two 8M byte/sec buses — an Intel Corp. Multibus and an STD bus. Each bus is said to support a 32-bit virtual memory CPU.

Supports two floating-point processors

The system also supports two floating-point processors, said to increase computational performance in multitasking, multiuser applications.

The target market for the MC-500DP series is in three areas: program development or time-sharing for users who want more horsepower; dedicated applications that need an additional CPU or data base access; and heavy data acquisition applications for real-time users, according to Allan L. Wallack, Masscomp vice-president of marketing.

The MC-500DP, which can support up to 16 users, consists of seven configurations: three workstations, one tabletop model and three cabinet models, according to Masscomp.

Architecture's other features

Other features of the architecture, also incorporated on Masscomp's single-CPU products, include: an integrated array processor; multiple independent graphics processors; a data acquisition unit, which can reportedly operate at up to 8 millions of instructions per second; a control processor; and an Ethernet communications processor.

The MC-500DP can support from 50M to 474M bytes of disk storage as well as ¼-in.

See **MASSCOMP** page 57

Adage to market stand-alone drafting system for Cadam software users

By John Desmond
CW Staff

BILLERICA, Mass. — Adage, Inc. has announced it is marketing and servicing a stand-alone design/drafting system for Cadam, Inc.'s Cadam computer-aided design (CAD) and manufacturing software users. software users.

Developed and manufactured by Adra Systems, Inc. of Lowell, Mass., the 2/50 is based on the Motorola, Inc. 68010 microprocessor and an Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. 29116 bit-slice microprocessor-based geometry engine, which performs the system's mathematical, geometric and display functions. The geometry engine is said to operate at approximately 6.5 millions of instructions per second. The 2/50 also features 1M byte of memory and 5¼-in. floppy disk storage, the company said.

The 2/50's Cadra-1 software, developed by Adra, is said to operate independently of the host CPU, needing to communicate with the host only for file transfer of drawings or while emulating an IBM 3278 Model 2 terminal. The software is also said to access the Cadam data base via the Geometry Interface Module to provide most of the functions of the Cadam CAD-Only interactive modules and to allow users to generate drawings locally.

The 2/50's 19-in. color raster scan display monitor is 60Hz noninterlaced and features resolution of 1,024- by 1,024 pixels by 4-bit planes and a graphics area of 11- by 11 in., the company said. The system is said to support a light pen and 32 function keys, as well as an optional data tablet and dot matrix printer. No special

See **ADAGE** page 58

IBM bar code unit said to automate check sorting

By John Desmond
CW Staff

RYE BROOK, N.Y. — IBM recently announced optical bar code technology said to automate the return check procedure for banks with the check sorting IBM 3890 Document Processor. The unit uses an infrared fluorescent ink bar code that the company said can be read even when overprinted with standard bank endorsements.

Scheduled to be available in the second quarter of 1985, the 3890 Document Coding Feature, which attaches to the 3890 Document Processor, prints a bar code endorsement on each check when it is collected. When checks are returned to a bank that uses the document coding feature, the processor automatically identifies the source of the checks and returns them, the company said. Thus, an institution using the 3890 coding can automate its check return system even if other institutions handling returned items continue manual operations, IBM said. In the manual procedure, banks must determine the previous point in the collection chain for returned checks, trace the items to that source and prepare related paperwork, according to IBM.

Each check that is passed through a 3890 with the coding feature is printed with a 26-character bar code and an eight-digit number. The 26 characters are said to contain all the data needed to trace the source of a returned check. This data includes an eight-character field typically containing the customer's account number or bank routing/transfer number, the date the check was recorded, the sequence number assigned to the check on the prime pass through each machine and the bank originating the bar code. The eight-digit number repeats the section of bar code with the sequence number for use during manual audits or special searches for a check.

The document code reader is said to locate automatically previous bar code endorsements on each check and select an adjacent print position. The 3890 with the coding feature can print up to six bar codes on each check, the company said.

The Check Processing Control System/Return Item Feature (CPCS/RIF) package controls the returned item processing application. The program functions

See **IBM** page 58

■ Pyramid Technology Corp. added cache and floating-point devices to its product offerings/**56**

INSIDE

Data Storage/**56**
Terminals/**57**

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Intermem offers memory system for Cray CPUs

POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. — Intermem Corp. has announced the 8330 memory system, an external memory subsystem for Cray Research, Inc. supercomputers. The subsystem is said to provide up to 1G byte of memory while occupying a floor space of 30- by 65 inches.

The unit offers up to eight ports that can be attached to the high-speed, synchronous channels of the Cray system, the company said. If the four ports are attached to four high-speed, asynchronous channels, the transfer rate is quadrupled, the company said. The access time of the memory system is less than 5 microseconds, the company said.

The 8330 was designed with single-bit error correction and double-bit error detect circuitry, the company said. It has an integrated microcomputer-controlled test system that includes an error stack and a printer for error logging of intermittent as well as solid errors, the company said.

Overall meantime between failures is said to be extended by replacing memory chips that exhibit intermittent failure during preventive maintenance. The 8330 is suited for swapping large data arrays or program modules in and out of the main memory, the company said.

The four-million word version costs $650,000, and the 128-million word (1G-byte) version costs $3.4 million, the company said.

More information is available from Intermem, 47 Dutchess Tnpk., Poughkeepsie, N.Y. 12603.

Pyramid units said to double 90X's performance

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Pyramid Technology Corp. has introduced data-cache and floating-point units that reportedly double the performance of its 32 bit/sec Unix-based 90X superminicomputers for scientific applications.

The company also introduced a 4M-byte and 2M-byte memory board that reportedly doubles the memory of the 90X.

The floating-point unit reportedly makes Pyramid the first supermini to adopt the IEEE-754 standard for floating-point representation.

The Model 4110 data-cache unit is said to speed up access to memory-resident data structures. The 4110 has 32K bytes of memory within the Pyramid 90X CPU, in addition to the standard 4K-byte instruction cache.

According to the vendor, the effect of the data-cache unit depends on the application, but performance can be improved by 20% to 30% or more on applications that access large memory-resident data structures, the vendor claimed.

The Model 4110 floating-point unit can be added to any 90X CPU with data cache to improve the speed of floating-point intensive applications by a factor of two or more, the vendor said.

The use of the IEEE standard format reportedly ensures the interchangeability of floating-point data files between Pyramid systems and other systems that also use the IEEE format for floating-point representation.

The data-cache unit is priced at $14,500. The cost of the floating-point unit is $8,500. Both are available 30 days after orders are received.

Both the 4M- and 2M-byte memory boards use 256K-byte random-access memory chips and can be used without modification on the system's memory control unit.

The 4M-byte board costs $22,000, and the 2M-byte board sells for $11,500.

Pyramid Technology is located at 1295 Charleston Road, Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

DATA STORAGE

PLEXUS COMPUTERS, INC.
Storage Expansion Module

Plexus Computers, Inc. has announced the Storage Expansion Module (SEM) for users of its P/35 Unix-based supermicrocomputers, said to offer an additional 145M bytes of memory on a Winchester disk drive.

The SEM is said to double the maximum storage capacity of the P/35 to 435M bytes. The SEM is available either as an expansion of the current 72M-byte system or as an option in an existing P/35, the company said.

A P/35 system with a 145M-byte Winchester disk drive, 60M-byte streaming cartridge tape, 512K-byte error correction code, eight user ports and a 12.5 MHz Motorola, Inc. 68000 microprocessor, costs $27,950, the vendor said.

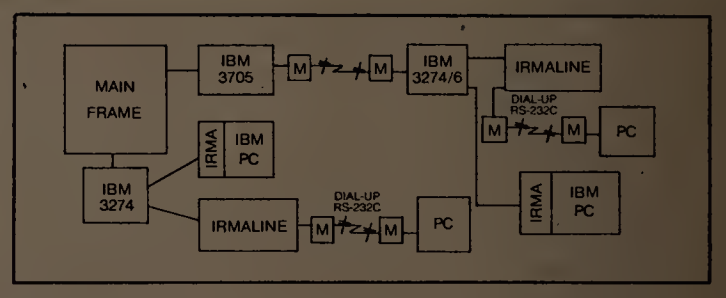
Plexus Computer, 2230 Martin Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

ACTION COMPUTER ENTERPRISE, INC.
Discovery 1604 Model H

Action Computer Enterprise, Inc. has announced the Discovery 1604 Model H storage array for combining floppy disks and hard disks in one modular, mass storage unit for the company's Discovery 1600 supermicrocomputer.

Continued on page 57

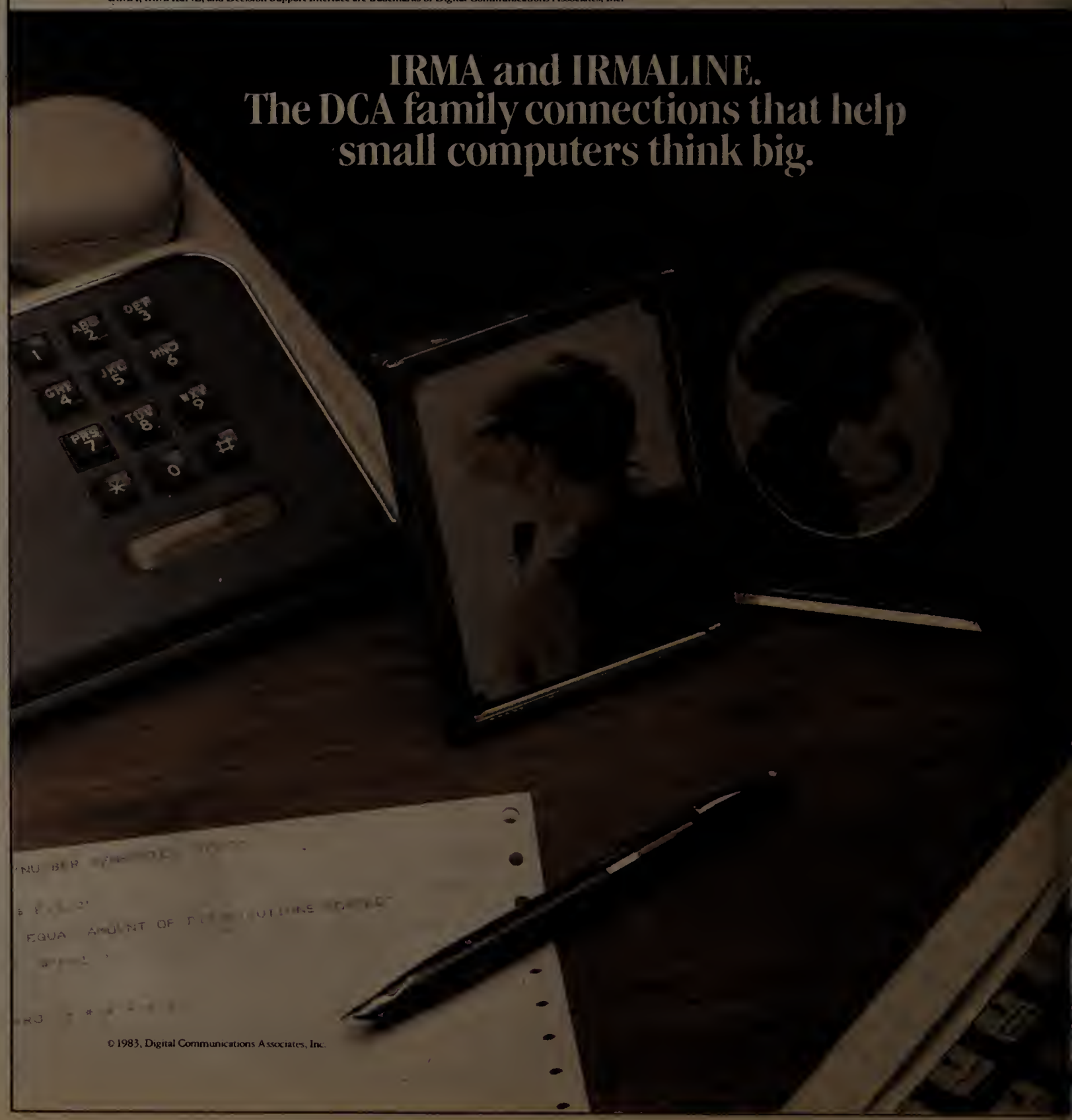
Here are two beautiful ways to get small computers on line with the mainframe quickly, easily and economically—yours from DCA, home of the industry's first co-axial cable links between small computers and IBM 3270 networks.



IRMA™ is the Decision Support Interface™ that gets IBM Personal Computers and IBM PC XTs into the 3270 mainstream via direct attachment to 3274 or 3276 controllers.

IRMA, IRMALINE, and Decision Support Interface are trademarks of Digital Communications Associates, Inc.

IRMA and IRMALINE.
The DCA family connections that help small computers think big.



© 1983, Digital Communications Associates, Inc.

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Continued from page 56

Intended for the data storage demands of a multiuser environment, the 1604 offers hard disk storage capacity of up to 210M bytes, the vendor said. The 1604 houses up to four 65M-byte hard disk drives, or up to four 5¼-in., 1M-byte mini-floppy drives, the vendor said.

The average access time is said to be 32 msec for each drive. Multiple read/write heads on the 1604 are said to improve system throughput over a single drive with equivalent storage capacity.

The 1604 features a built-in power sequencer to ensure that all drives are powered up in the correct order, the company said.

The tabletop 1604 with 65M bytes (53.5M bytes formatted), hard disk and SCSI controller costs $6,150; the price with two 65M-byte hard disks is $9,680, the vendor said.

Action Computer Enterprise, 430 N. Halstead St., Pasadena, Calif. 91107.

TERMINALS

CALMA CO.
Display-Only Terminal System

Calma Co., a subsidiary of General Electric Co., has announced a Display-Only Terminal System (Dots) said to provide remote access to graphics information from a host Calma computer-aided engineering, design or manufacturing system based on Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 superminicomputers.

The terminal connects via a standard RS-232 interface, the company said. The product features a 13-in. color screen with a resolution of 640 by 480 pixels, and local zoom and pan resolution is said to be enhanced by an addressable display matrix of 4,096 by 4,096 pixels, the company said.

The list price for one Dots terminal and applicable software is $14,000, the vendor said.

Calma, 2901 Tasman Drive, Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

SIGMET, INC.
RGB-4

Sigmet, Inc. has announced the RGB-4 color display system for Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 1000 minicomputer users.

The unit allows direct connection to HP's 12006B parallel interface card and features resolution of 648 pixels by 480 pixels by 4 bits deep and a choice of 4,096 color tints and intensities.

The RGB-4 has a set of 17 firmware commands, such as pan, scroll and 2X zoom to facilitate image display, solid- and dashed-line drawing and character drawing from two complete fonts, including Greek, the company said.

Uses with RTE-A are also assisted by the optional Fortran 77 firmware driver package. A 16-word by 12-bit read/write color random-access memory aids the selection of tints and intensities, according to the company.

The standard RGB-4 system, including a 19-in., 60Hz, interlaced, long-persistence color monitor, costs $8,800, the vendor said.

Sigmet, 271 Great Road, Acton, Mass. 01720.

IRMALINE™ does the same for remote IBM PCs, IBM PC XTs, Apple Lisas and DEC Rainbows, among others, with just a local phone call to a nearby 3270 controller.

Both can go to work literally minutes out of the box. Both provide mainframe data access, selection and storage, and data communication back to the mainframe.

Put first things first. Find out more about the DCA first family of 3270 micro/mainframe connections. For information, write DCA, 303 Technology Park, Norcross, Georgia 30092. Phone (404) 448-1400, TLX 261375 DCA ATL. Or call us toll-free (800) 241-IRMA.

dca®
Digital Communications Associates, Inc

IBM PC and IBM PC XT are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Apple and Lisa are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Rainbow is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

MASSCOMP from page 55

tape cartridge and ½-in. tape drives. The units can support up to 6M bytes of main memory with ECC. Up to three graphics subsystems can be supported as well, the vendor said.

The MC-500DP uses an asymmetrical (master/slave) system based on dual-processor extensions to the company's real-time Unix operating system. The software is said to support Masscomp's menu system, window management system, graphics software and languages including Fortran, C and Pascal.

The dual-processor configuration is said to provide more throughput for real-time, multitasking applications; for engineering applications, the dual-processor workstation is said to allow the user to develop schematics on one processor while running a logic simulation or circuit simulation on the second. Or a mechanical engineer could run a two-dimensional drafting package on one CPU while running a finite-element analysis program on the second CPU, according to the company.

The system will automatically distribute the computing load between CPUs, or the user can define which tasks are to be run by each CPU to achieve maximum performance, the company said. In addition, each CPU on the MC-500DP can run a separate floating-point processor, the company said. Such performance rivals that of the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/780, according to a Masscomp spokesman.

The MC-500DP will be delivered in November, the spokesman said.

The lowest cost system, the MC-531DP tabletop, is priced at $36,900 in single-unit quantities. The MC-531DP includes two CPUs; 2M bytes of ECC memory; a 50M-byte disk; a 1M-byte, 5¼-in. floppy disk; a 15-slot backplane; an alphanumeric terminal; five serial lines; multiprocessor, Unix-based software; and the Fortran and C languages.

A typical high-performance workstation configuration — two CPUs, 2M bytes of ECC memory, a floor-standing pedestal, a 15-slot backplane, a 50M-byte disk, a 1M-byte floppy disk, 1,000- by 800-pixel resolution, a mouse, a floating-point processor, five serial lines and the same software — is priced at $47,000 in single-unit quantities, the vendor said.

More information is available from Masscomp, One Technology Park, Westford, Mass. 01886.

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

ADAGE from page 55

power requirements are needed, the company said. The CPU, local memory, geometry engine and disk drive are housed in a floor-mounted tower chassis, the vendor said.

The 2/50 connects to an IBM 3274 control unit, IBM 3276 control unit display station or equivalent, via an IBM Type A or equivalent coaxial cable.

The 2/50 can communicate at rates of 2,400 bit/sec to 56K bit/sec, depending on the control unit used, the company said.

The operator has a choice of one of three operating environments: local CAD, 3278 emulation mode or concurrent CAD and 3278 modes.

The user can alternate between CAD and 3278 display screens or optionally display a 3278 window on the CAD display screen, the company said.

The 2/50 is priced at $21,900, with initial deliveries scheduled for the fourth quarter, the vendor said.

Asked at a press conference in Adage offices here to specify the installed base of Cadam users, Adage President Richard N. Spann said he believes that over 400 Cadam licenses have been issued.

Additional information can be obtained from Adage, which is located at One Fortune Drive, Billerica, Mass. 01821.

IBM from page 55

include: reading the magnetic ink character recognition code line on the face of the check and the 3890 bar code on the back of the check; building a machine-readable file for the source of each check; building and using a data set for any special processing rule for each item; permitting automatic preparation of advisory notices to be sent to depositors with the returned items; and automatically printing lists of items being returned.

The Document Coding Feature costs $170,000, the vendor said. The CPCS/RIF licensed program has an initial license charge of $8,250 plus a monthly fee of $825, and maintenance for the document coding feature is $1,500/mo, the vendor said.

IBM announced the product through its Information Systems Group, which is located at 900 King St., Rye Brook, N.Y. 10573.

Does this sound like an intelligent way to design a system?

The most costly errors in systems and software development today are those that are usually detected by trial and error. For example, control flow problems that are introduced early in the system development cycle and do not surface until the system is built and tested.

After thousands of man-hours of design work and thousands of pages of documentation, wouldn't it be comforting to know that your system will perform as required?

Introducing TAGS,™ Technology for the Automated Generation of Systems, developed exclusively by Teledyne Brown Engineering.

TAGS is the first automated system designed specifically for the field of systems/software development in order to give computer aided design (CAD) capabilities to the systems engineer. It consists of an unambiguous graphical language called IORL® (Input/Output Requirements Language) and a series of software application packages that automate the system design process, documentation, configuration management, and static analysis of your system specification. TAGS also permits computer simulation code to be generated automatically from the IORL specification which then provides for dynamic analysis, statistical evaluation and the fine tuning of system and application software long before your system is built and implemented –an automated capability never before afforded to the systems engineer.

TAGS gives systems/software engineers what they have needed from the beginning, the ability to finally harness the computer to automate and aid in the design, testing and maintenance of systems. The dramatic cost reduction, accuracy and confidence factors that can be achieved by TAGS hold the promise of revolutionizing the field of systems and software development.

Now you can run your system with infinitely less fear of error.

This most necessary approach to systems/software engineering is available to you today by calling or writing: TAGS/IORL Marketing, 300 Sparkman Drive, Cummings Research Park, Huntsville, Alabama 35807. 1-800-633-IORL. (Toll Free).

TECHNOLOGY FOR THE AUTOMATED GENERATION OF SYSTEMS

TAGS

TELEDYNE BROWN ENGINEERING

AGW from page 55

Graphics Software is a menu-driven system for the manufacturing and mechanical marketplaces. Specialized applications are also available, the company said.

The AGW workstations can be connected on a network, or they can operate independently, the company said.

The AGW III costs $100,200, the vendor said. The price includes a license for one of the two software series. A second series can be licensed for $7,500, the vendor said.

More information is available from Auto-trol Technology, P.O. Box 33815, 12500 N. Washington St., Denver, Colo. 80233.

LISP from page 55

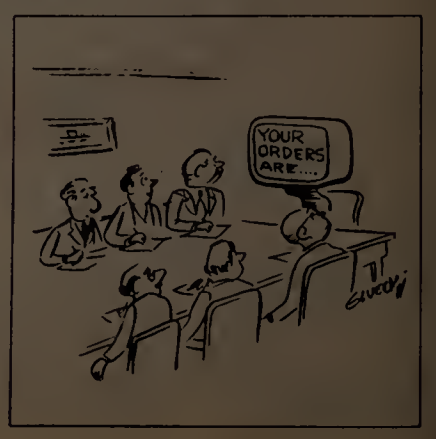
operation, the company said. Also included is the company's Extended-Streams interface for communications at 37.5M byte/sec between programs on any or all three of the processors during parallel operation.

The Lambda series also features an integral Intel Corp. Multibus, which allows a choice of lower cost, third-party peripherals for configuring the system and an optional Xerox Corp. Ethernet-II interface for communications with other CPUs.

With 4M bytes of memory, the Lambda 2x2/Plus is priced at $140,000, with a quantity price of $112,000 available, the vendor said.

LMI Leasing Corp. will lease the machine, Lisp Machine said. Upgrades from the company's Lambda 2x2 start at $30,000, the company said.

Lisp Machine is located at 6033 W. Century Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.



MEMO

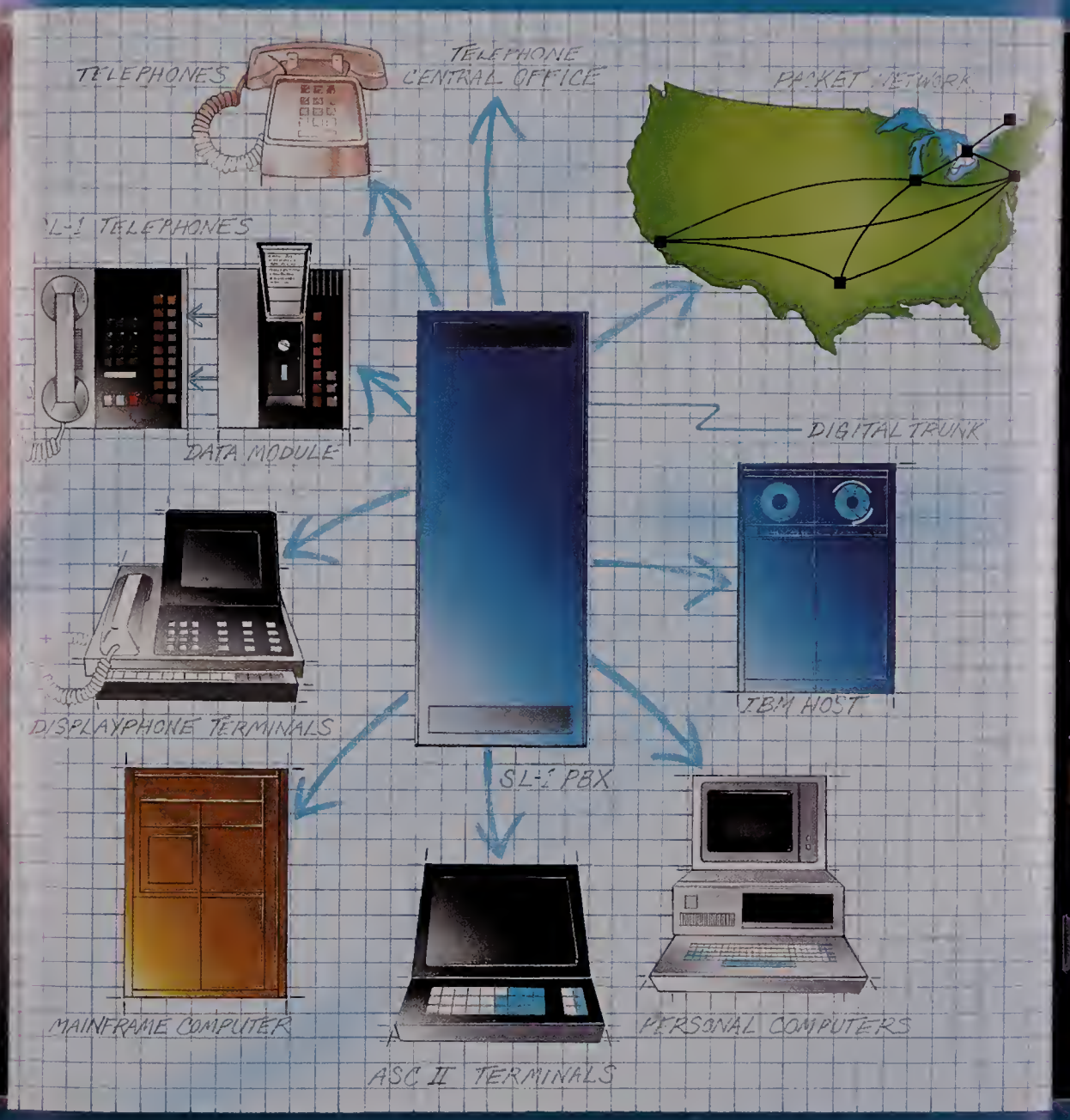
Bill—
See—this
shows you can't
judge a book
by its cover!
Derek

The SL-1 system may look like voice from the outside...

ris
call pickup
ring again
trans conf
speed call
msg waiting
conf 6
call fwd
4274
4274
vol up
vol down
1
ABC 2
DEF 3
GHI 4
JKL 5
MNO 6
PRS 7
TUV 8
WXY 9
*
0
#
T MESSAGE
TIME
A.M.
P.M.
EXTENSION
NUMBER
A CODE
PLEASE CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN
RUSH
SPECIAL ATTENTION
SEE YOU
S TO SEE YOU
URNED YOUR CALL
ESSAGE
CALL Bill
SIGNED
TOPS
FORM3002P

You're probably already aware that our SL-1* digital business communications system is one of the most reliable and successful voice switches in the world. But wait until you see what it does with data.

but inside, it's all the data you need.



This year, we've incorporated new products into the SL-1 product line. Using the latest technology, we've made significant enhancements in both capacity and flexibility of the SL-1 data capabilities—enough to give you a "network on demand." The system can be non-blocking or virtually non-blocking. You now have a clear data path whenever you need it for 30 to 5,000 lines. No other switch can give you so much capability.

The flexibility of 3270 Emulation and 3278 Switching

With IBM 3270 Emulation, the SL-1 digital system acts as a protocol converter allowing most types of ASCII terminals to access IBM host computers. It also allows a single terminal to interface with a variety of hosts. And a terminal switching module enables IBM 3278 or 3178 terminals to access multiple hosts in a cost effective way. The switching modules are linked to the SL-1 through your existing twisted pair telephone wiring—no costly and inflexible coax is needed.

The reliability of Northern Telecom

We've built the same quality and reliability into data handling that made the SL-1 system such a success in voice. Its availability is unsurpassed. In fact, SL-1 systems already in service have demonstrated an uptime of 99.9997%. It gives you a data system that won't let you down.

northern telecom

*Trademark of Northern Telecom Limited

The SL-1 system evolution: proof of our commitment to the OPEN World.

Because of our evolutionary approach to design, SL-1 systems already in service can be quickly upgraded in simple increments to meet your data needs. And, of course, SL-1 systems put into service today will be able to incorporate these and future developments.

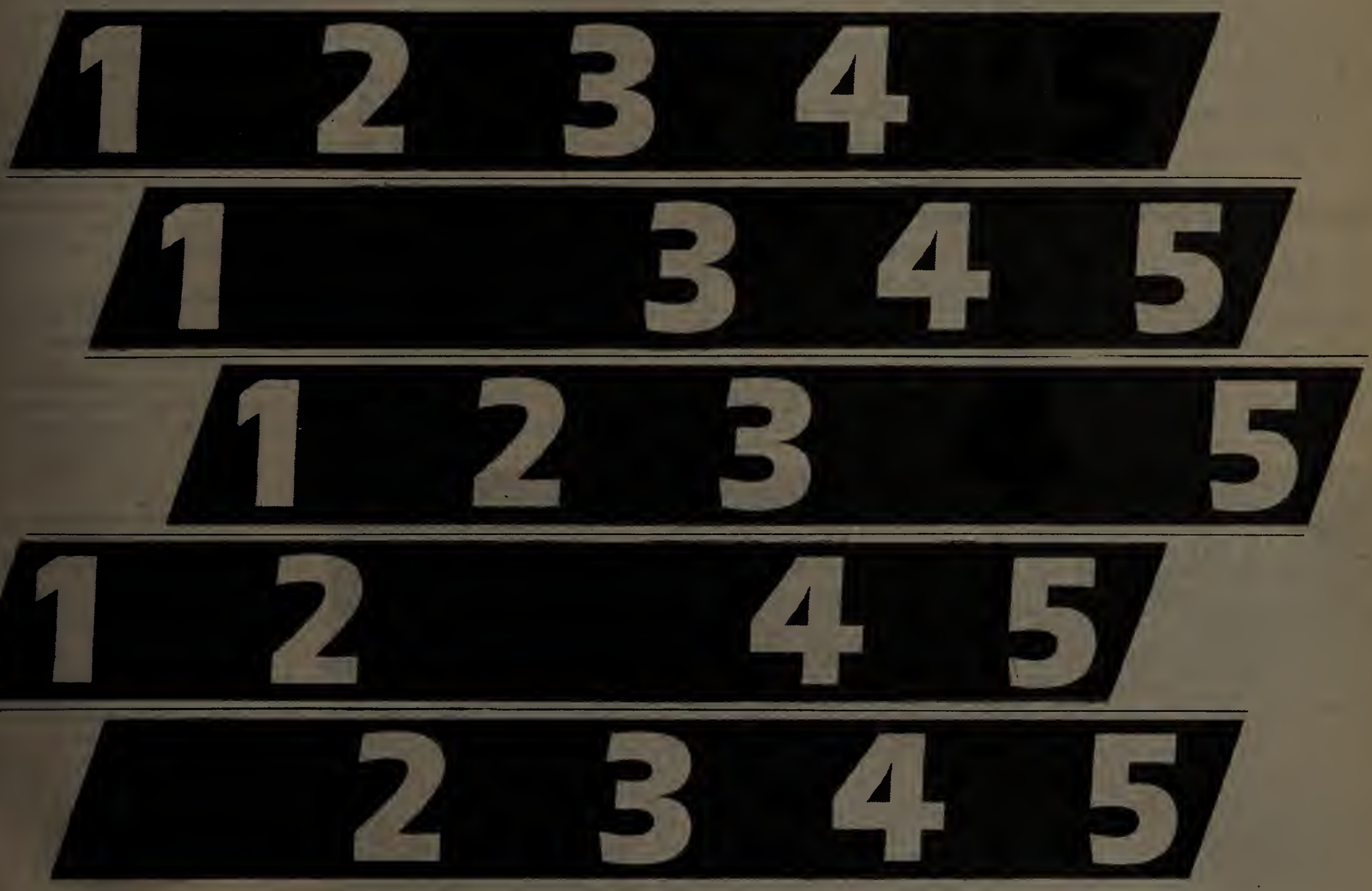
The SL-1 is at the heart of Northern Telecom's OPEN World*— a common sense approach to information management where data, voice, text, and image communications are integrated; where your information system grows to meet new needs; where different types of equipment from many suppliers work together compatibly.

The SL-1 digital business communications system will be the effective "hub" or integrator of your information management system today—and tomorrow. You can plan your future with confidence.

For more information, write Northern Telecom Inc., P.O. Box 202048, Dallas, Texas 75220, or call 800-328-8800.

Printed in U.S.A.

IN DEPTH



Leading or lagging? (a questionnaire)

Is your department on the leading edge or is it lagging behind? How can you evaluate? This questionnaire is aimed at managers of computing facilities who want to measure themselves against the practices of their peers in both large and small companies.

By Capers Jones

From time to time, it is worthwhile to take stock of where the industry is heading and your relationship to the changing technologies and policies. What concepts and methods have proven their value and which are emerging?

The following questionnaire consists of 20 sections and 261 questions dealing with methods, policies and practices that are either at the leading edge in mid-1984 or have gathered enough momentum to reach that status soon.

Questionnaires like this one have a short life expectancy. In a few months, new items should be added; within a few years, probably half of the current topics will be obsolete, and concepts barely envisioned in 1984 will be entering the mainstream.

The questionnaire is a self-evaluation aimed at managers of computing facilities. The questions are scored on a five-point scale with "1" meaning that the item is not used or does not exist at the enterprise and "5" meaning that it exists as a standard part of doing business.

Possible scores range from 261 to 1,305. For Fortune 500 corporations, typical scores run between 500 and 700. A total of more than 800 indicates significant leading-edge capabilities; more than 1,000 would mean notable emphasis on exploration of new methods.

For smaller enterprises (less than 20 employees on the systems staff), scores run between 400 and 600, with above 700 being significant

When You Need Computer Equipment Moved!

Rely On Experts

- One-Day Pick-up and Delivery
- Competitive Rates
- Specially Equipped Radio Dispatched Trucks
- Air Freight Handling
- Warehouse Facilities
- Full Insurance Coverage

Serving Southern California Since 1970

For more details, call toll-free:

(800) 821-5270
U.S. except Calif.

(800) 521-5537
California

Southern California Delivery Service
Computer Transportation, Inc.

2914 E. 46th Street, Los Angeles, CA 90058

Increase Spreadsheet Productivity

With Dow Jones Spreadsheet Link™

Approved for the IBM® 3270 PC.

Dow Jones Spreadsheet Link is the first information retrieval product approved by IBM for use on the IBM 3270 Personal Computer. Also available for the IBM® PC, IBM® XT, and Apple® II systems.

From the Publisher of The Wall Street Journal.

For over 100 years, Dow Jones has been the most respected name in business information and a leader in communications technology. Now that same reliability and professionalism are available in leading edge software for business applications.

Flexible Applications, Easy to Use.

Spreadsheet Link is an invaluable decision support tool for spreadsheet users at all levels of your company. It allows the user to quickly retrieve important data and download it into customized spreadsheet templates for all kinds of business analysis. No time-consuming research, no manual data entry.

Fully Supported.

Spreadsheet Link is backed by a 60-day warranty, thorough documentation and a toll-free customer service hotline available six days a week. If you or anyone in your organization has a question concerning Spreadsheet Link, you'll get the attention you need to solve your problem.

Connection to the #1 Information Service.

Spreadsheet Link provides immediate access to financial data from Dow Jones News/Retrieval,® the nation's leading online information service. At your fingertips are earnings forecasts, SEC filings and up-to-date information on companies and industries, current and historical stock market quotes, and exclusive news from the Dow Jones News Service and The Wall Street Journal.

For a free brochure and information about our Special Corporate Offer, call Jon Rock at:

1-609-452-2000 ext. 2668

By Solutions, Inc. and Dow Jones & Company, Inc.

Copyright © 1984 Dow Jones & Company, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

and more than 900 meaning very active exploration of new methods.

Regardless of the numerical score, the questionnaire is intended to serve as a checklist for some of the more interesting technical and policy issues affecting data processing.

Planning, estimating and controls. In 1984, the traditional informal and manual methods for planning and monitoring software projects are starting to become obsolete with the rise of expert systems that can handle cost estimating and project tracking faster, more accurately and with less effort.

Strategic planning and the recognition that computers are the most powerful tools in history for both assessing trends and performing competitive analysis are making enterprise planning a technology that cannot be ignored.

New measurement techniques, divorced from the historical problems of dealing with lines of source code, are starting to become industry norms. The function-point method of A.J. Albrecht of IBM leads the way in commercial systems, and the McCabe structural complexity method has become a significant topic in software engineering circles.

The scoring range for this section is from 18 to 90, with a score above 50 implying leading-edge methods and less than 25 implying no particular use of the most current methodologies.

Planning, estimating and controls

1. Long-range strategic planning for enterprise and major enterprise units ____
2. Formal system development methodology ____
3. Corporate or local standards for software projects ____
4. Standards enforcement for software projects ____
5. Formal job request and job prioritization methods ____
6. Automated cost and schedule estimating ____
7. Automated work breakdown structures (Pert/Gantt and so on) ____
8. Automated milestone tracking for software projects ____
9. Automated cost accounting for software projects ____
10. Formal project phase reviews ____
11. Software quality measures for development and maintenance ____
12. Software complexity metrics ____
13. Function-point metrics ____
14. Software productivity measures for development and maintenance ____
15. On-line enterprise planning calendar ____
16. Analysis of costs and schedules of past systems and programs ____
17. Project post-mortems ____
18. Annual summaries of progress during year and plans for following year ____

Total ____

Requirements and design methods. Software requirements and design methods evolved rapidly. For information systems, the data analytic methods of Michael Jackson, Kenneth Orr and Jean-Dominique Warnier are widely used. Many shops are applying one of the growing family of structured design methods based on the work of Larry Constantine, Glenford Myers, Wayne Stevens and, more recently, Tom De Marco.

A hybrid methodology, starting with data analysis for requirements and switching over to structured design later, is also popular. For the more stringent design requirements of real-time and military software, the formal mathematically based design methods, such as those of Harlan Mills, are in widespread use. In all cases, new automated tools offering integrated text and graphics support, plus editing and consistency checking, are starting to replace manual design methods. In a few particularly advanced enterprises, such as the IBM Research Division, direct production of executable programs from graphics source languages is now being explored.

The scoring range for this section is from 10 to 50, with anything more

IN DEPTH/LEADING OR LAGGING?

than a 30 implying leading-edge methods and less than 15 implying no particular use of the most current methodologies.

Requirements and design methods

1. User sign-off on requirements ____
2. Data-analytic design methods (Jackson, Warnier/Orr and so on) ____
3. Structured design (Yourdon, DeMarco and so on) ____
4. Prototyping ____
5. Interactive text/graphics tools for design creation and updating ____
6. Interactive syntax checking and editing of design ____
7. Interactive control flow, data analysis and consistency checking of design ____
8. Program "blueprints" ____
9. Formal requirements methods ____
10. Pseudocode ____

Total ____

Purchased software evaluation. With an estimated 30,000 application and system programs on the market, the evaluation and selection of purchased packages is becoming one of the major concerns of the industry. In several major corporations, the annual cost of package evaluations exceeds $500,000. The costs of leasing and purchasing packages are becoming enormous. In one Fortune 500 corporation, more than 30% of the entire library of running systems was purchased for a cumulative cost exceeding $50 million.

A sign of sophistication for large enterprises in 1984 is a software evaluation department. Even small companies recognize that package evaluations need to be put on a professional, business-like basis.

The scoring range for this section is from 10 to 50, with more than 30 indicating leading-edge methods.

Purchased software evaluation

1. Formal "make or buy" decision point in system development methodology ____
2. Review of published evaluations (Auerbach, Datapro and so on) ____
3. Surveys of current customers ____
4. Attendance at user groups ____
5. Formal on-site evaluation ____
6. Formal corporate licensing plan and standard contracts ____
7. Catalog of evaluated packages ____
8. Commercial evaluation service(s) ____
9. Internal evaluation department ____
10. Formal common software library across enterprise ____

Total ____

Code development. A virtual explosion of alternatives to conventional programming is occurring. New products calling themselves fourth-generation languages (or old products renaming themselves) are appearing at a rate of 15 to 20 per year. Libraries of standard functions and reusable code are beginning to become recognized tools of the trade. Also, the 100 or so spreadsheet processors and integrated multicapability end-user tools are giving computer power to a large percentage of knowledge workers.

Finally, the aesthetic appeal of the graphics interfaces used on the Xerox Corp. Star, Apple Computer, Inc. Lisa and Apple MacIntosh have focused attention on the method used to create these interfaces: a new kind of programming called object-oriented programming, embodied in languages such as Smalltalk and Objective-C.

The scoring range for this section is from 14 to 75, with a score above 50 implying leading-edge methods and less than 25 implying no particular use of these current methodologies.

Code development

1. High-speed prototyping ____
2. Internal reusable code library ____
3. Commercial reusable code tools (Hogan, Readycode and so on) ____
4. Structured coding methods ____
5. Application or program generators ____
6. Fourth-generation languages ____
7. Data base query languages ____
8. Standard functional packages (SAS, IMSL and so on) ____
9. Spreadsheet processor(s) ____
10. Information center(s) ____
11. Development center(s) ____
12. Object-oriented languages ____
13. End-user programming support group ____
14. Individual terminals or workstations for technical staff ____

Total ____

Data base design, development. In the data base world, 1984 might be remembered as the year of relational data bases, since more than a dozen commercial relational packages have been introduced that run on everything from mainframes to lap-size computers (yes, even the Radio Shack Corp. TRS-80 Model 100 has a new relational data base from Travelling Software).

However, despite the glamour of the relational concept, data base technology is about to be revolutionized within a few years by an even more significant change: the emergence of the new high-volume data storage methods such as Bernoulli effect disks, perpendicular magnetic recording and, above all, high-density optical disks and optical strips.

These high-volume storage media will reduce storage costs to such low levels that they will totally change the fundamental concept of a data base. Tomorrow's data bases will hold images, graphics and voice records as well as alphanumeric information.

The changes needed to accommodate these new record types may well trigger entirely new concepts in the areas of data dictionaries and entended header records, which as a by-product may facilitate data transfer among competitive and "alien" data base products.

Scores for this section range between 15 and 75. More than 40 implies leading-edge methods; less than 25 indicates minimal use of current methodologies.

Computerworld/Japan can bring your message to the world's second largest computer market.

The Japanese computer industry is growing at a rate of 20% per year. There are currenty more than 101,000 installed general purpose computers valued at over $18 billion. This figure does not include minis, micros and personal computers. Small business computers are currently the leading growth sector in the Japanese computer market.

Japan is looking for well-developed technology that will meet their future needs. And with no strong independent software industry of its own, Japan offers great opportunity for U.S. manufacturers in the packaged software market.

Computerworld/Japan is a weekly publication covering the latest developments in the Japanese computer industry with reports on new products, services and trends. Its 30,000 subscribers include top management and DP professionals throughout the country.

CW International Marketing Services gives you one-stop advertising service in countries around the world. For more information on *Computerworld/Japan* or any of our other foreign publications, just fill out the coupon below.

Diana La Muraglia, Manager
International Marketing Services
CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Publishers of *Computerworld* and other leading publications around the world.

Please send me more information on:
☐ *Computerworld Japan* ☐ Your other foreign publications

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

ESS RELEASE 2 AVAILABLE NOW

The Best MAINFRAME ELECTRONIC SPREAD SHEET for VM/CMS and MVS/TSO.

Our NEW ESS release 2 features sorting, consolidation, color graphics and an external file interface. It's fast and powerful for ease in building spread sheets with thousands of rows and columns.

Satisfied users worldwide and in the Fortune 500 have proven the usefulness of ESS. ESS is compatible with LOTUS and VisiCalc files. ESS is easy to install – just load it – no additional program products or languages needed.

30 DAY FREE TRIAL

ESS gives *all* your terminal users access to personal computing capabilities for only $220 per month – just a fraction of the cost of one PC and spread sheet package.

Call us at

(213) 475-TRAX

For more information call or write:

TRAX

TRAX Softworks Inc.
10801 National Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90064

VisiCalc is a registered trademark of VisiCorp.
LOTUS is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corp.

IN DEPTH/LEADING OR LAGGING?

Data base design, development

1. Active on-line dictionary ____
2. Data base administration function ____
3. Enterprise business data analysis ____
4. Enterprise data dictionary ____
5. Data base development tools ____
6. Support for microcomputer data interchange ____
7. Support for subsetting mainframe data bases for microcomputer users ____
8. Relational data base(s) ____
9. Hierarchical data base(s) ____
10. Network data base(s) ____
11. Extended data base(s) (graphics, images and so on) ____
12. Planning for optical disks ____
13. Long-term data retention plan ____
14. Use of commercial information data bases (such as Lexis, Dialog, Dow Jones) ____
15. Document digitizer and associated recall and scanning facilities ____

Total ____

Data center and production management. Generally speaking, computer center management has been running ahead of almost any other technical area in terms of sophistication and the availability of useful tools. The computer manufacturers themselves have been partly responsible for this, as have the vendors of support tools and products. Data center management has been highly visible and a subject of concern since the 1960s. In 1984 it is possible to go through large enterprises that are primitive in software development, but whose data centers are models of efficiency and effectiveness.

However, data center management is one of the major points of difference between large enterprises and small ones. Small enterprises may have no data center at all and use either microcomputers or minicomputers, with little or no operational support required.

The scoring range for large enterprises in this section is 10 to 50, with anything more than a 40 implying leading-edge methods and anything less than 25 implying no particular use of the current methodologies.

For small enterprises that have no data centers, this section should be omitted from overall scoring.

Data center/production management

1. Automated capacity planning ____
2. Automated job scheduling ____
3. Automated production monitoring ____
4. Automated abend monitoring ____
5. Automated production statistics ____
6. Automated job charge system ____
7. Automated response time monitor ____
8. Analysis of portfolio ____
9. "Tuning" of high-usage programs ____
10. User satisfaction surveys ____

Total ____

User documentation. User documentation for both hardware and software has always been a chronic source of dissatisfaction. Consider the four basic reasons: The concepts to be described are intrinsically complex. Many enterprises have no professional technical writers to assist in software or hardware documentation. The worldwide supply of qualified technical writers is fairly small. Text is not the best method for explaining some software concepts clearly, but graphics tools have not often been used, either because of convention or cost.

The Xerox Star and Apple Lisa use "icons" or graphics symbols to facilitate use. But the popularity of the Macintosh microcomputer in particular has alerted the industry that there are better ways of handling user documentation than ordinary manuals and text-based screen menus.

Although only a few leading-edge enterprises in 1984 have the capabilities to create "iconographic" user interfaces for their own software packages, the technology for doing this is about to become a major new field. The technology is derived from the work of Alan Kay and the Xerox

IN DEPTH/LEADING OR LAGGING?

Research Center in Palo Alto, Calif. The first language for dealing easily with icons was Smalltalk 80. Such object-oriented languages no longer deal with procedures and data declarations, but rather with a new class of "objects" that couple data and procedures together, with the useful by-product of being able to create new programs and systems by joining reusable objects together.

The scoring range for this section is from 15 to 75, with more than 50 implying leading-edge methods, and less than 25 indicating no particular usage of the latest methodologies.

User documentation

1. "Iconographic" on-line graphics ____
2. Screen and menu generation tools ____
3. Predefined document outlines ____
4. Predefined document contents ____
5. Standard protocols for on-line Help functions (common syntax, key usages and so on) ____
6. Interactive text/graphics tools ____
7. On-line spelling checkers ____
8. Automated document library ____
9. Automated text processing ____
10. Automated typesetting ____
11. Automated slide and viewgraph ____
12. Microfiche production ____
13. Documentation digitizer(s) ____
14. Paperwork reduction planning ____
15. User satisfaction survey or user comment forms ____

Total ____

User training and education. Not far behind user documentation as a source of dissatisfaction has been the kind of training and education available for users of new computers and software products. For a majority of the computer equipment and software packages created since the industry began, it would probably be impossible to learn the product thoroughly from only the supplied documentation. A relatively large subindustry exists to teach users the concepts and protocols of hardware and software packages. The vendors themselves enjoy a significant revenue stream from education, as do many independent companies, schools and consulting organizations.

Because of the rising costs of conventional "stand-up" instructional methods, new kinds of interactive computer-assisted educational tools are emerging. The computer-mediated optical disk is currently the leading candidate for the most powerful machine-based educational medium.

The scoring range for this section is from 8 to 40, with anything more than a 25 implying leading-edge methods, and less than 15 implying no particular use of 1984-level methodologies.

User training and education

1. Automated "pilot" tools for course preparation ____
2. Computer-mediated video disk education facilities ____
3. Computer-aided instruction facilities ____
4. Planned education for users ____
5. Internal instructors ____
6. External instructors ____
7. User assistance group ____
8. Hot line for user technical questions or problems ____

Total ____

Technical information resources. Although major computing complexes exist in many enterprises to supply information, it is often surprising to see how narrow the definition of information actually is. Leading-edge organizations recognize that information consists of more than just financial reports and that to stay abreast of technology requires active pursuit of facts and trends from many sources.

The scoring range for this section is from 10 to 50, with more than 40 implying leading-edge methods.

Technical information resources

1. On-site technical library ____
2. Interlibrary loan service ____
3. On-line information service(s) ____
4. Keyword search capabilities for technical information ____
5. Corporate subscriptions to technical journals ____

Stuff it to JES

CICS, DSPrint, IMS, and SAS* Reports

The Dynamic Report System provides a bridge between on-line systems and the JES report queues. Move it all to JES and gain performance along with centralized report distribution. Let JES account for, archive and distribute reports to 327X printers, local printers, PCs, plotters, microfilm devices and 5210s.

And Let JES Distribute Your 328X Reports

VPS, the VTAM/TCAM Printer Support subsystem places 326X/328X printers, PCs, plotters, 5210s, and word processors directly under JES. These non-dedicated devices become JES II/III print stations. VPS expands JES's local and remote hardcopy alternatives as it reduces real network costs and complexity. Ask our 400 users and their 20,000 printers.

LRS
Levi, Ray & Shoup, Inc.
P.O. Box 18538 · Dallas, TX 75218
DALLAS (214) 324-2635 · TELEX 80-4294
*A registered trademark of the SAS Institute

GOOD MEN ARE NO LONGER HARD TO FIND.

Male-targeted, network television advertisers face a major marketing problem today—the growing inefficiency of network television.

Because while network TV has shown a steady decline in male viewers (33% overall since 1979), network prime time rates have risen an incredible 40%.

Where have the men gone? Many, you'll find, to ESPN. Because nothing captures and holds a man's attention like the total sports programming on ESPN.

And no one makes reaching this exclusive target easier. Just give 10% or more of your network TV budget to ESPN, and we'll give you back two upscale men for the price of one on the networks, with a heavy concentration in hard-to-reach pay cable homes.

To prove it, we'll even have Nielsen tabulate your original network plan and compare it to a network/ESPN combination plan for any month representative of your annual network plan. Call Jack Bonanni, V.P., Advertising Sales, at (212) 661-6040, and he'll do the rest.

So if you've been looking for more than a few good men, look no further.

ESPN™
THE TOTAL SPORTS NETWORK™
©1984 ESPN

6. Corporate participation in copyright clearance center ____
7. Use of internal or commercial news and technical article clipping service ____
8. Access to city or university library facilities ____
9. Government publications services ____
10. Use of technical or management consultants ____

Total ____

Technology exploration. It is an unfortunate custom that in unfavorable economic situations, research is usually the first item to be cut. Research is often not recognized as an experimental discipline, with as many failures as successes. In fact, one of the key problems with getting technology exploration funded in many enterprises is the fact that corporate funding mechanisms often require proof of tangible benefits and some guarantee of success.

The difficulty of getting approved funding for research projects and the continuing threat of funding cutoffs if economic trends are negative lead to a curious phenomenon: hidden research projects and private exploration by individuals or groups of enthusiasts, sometimes in the face of official condemnation. The APL programming language, Visicorp's Visi Calc spreadsheet processor and Bell Labs' Unix operating system all emerged from personal research efforts, and two of the three had to overcome significant resistance before they became products.

The scoring range for this section is from 10 to 50, with more than 40 implying leading-edge methods and less than 20 implying no particular use of current methodologies.

Technology exploration

1. Small pilot projects ____
2. Corporate research funding ____
3. Local discretionary funds ____
4. Informal exploration by interested staff members ____
5. Formal exploration groups or departments ____
6. Conferences and trade shows ____
7. University or research groups ____
8. External consultants ____
9. Government sources ____
10. External research contracts ____

Total ____

Education of technical staff. It is not easy to keep up with the industry. New technical courses in volatile topics such as local-area networks may be a year or two out-of-date before they are even offered. One interesting method of keeping technical staff current (used for some years by research hospitals for medical professionals) is to set aside from $1,500 to $3,000 per technical employee per year for training and from 10 to 20 working days per year. With this allowance, the employee can select the courses, symposia or technical workshops he would like to attend.

The scoring range for this section is from 10 to 50, with more than 30 implying leading-edge methods and less than 15 implying no significant use of current methodologies.

Education of technical staff

1. Targets for number of education days per employee per year ____
2. Planned curriculum for technical staff ____
3. On-site education during working days ____
4. On-site education during evenings or weekends ____
5. Tuition reimbursement program for technical courses ____
6. Tuition reimbursement program for general courses ____
7. Academic leaves of absence for college studies ____
8. Internship program or summer hire program for colleges ____
9. Funds for external conferences and technical symposia ____
10. Funds for employee membership in technical associations ____

Total ____

Project library and control. In 1984, a typical medium to large enterprise will have 3,000 to 15,000 individual programs in production mode, which may total more than five million source lines. Extremely large multinationals can exceed 20,000 programs and more than 75 million source code statements. Even a small company can have more than 200 programs and systems and almost half a million lines of source code.

An enterprise's accumulated inventory of production systems is a valuable resource and should be well taken care of. And since changes to production systems occur frequently, some method should be used to protect master copies of source code and its accompanying documentation.

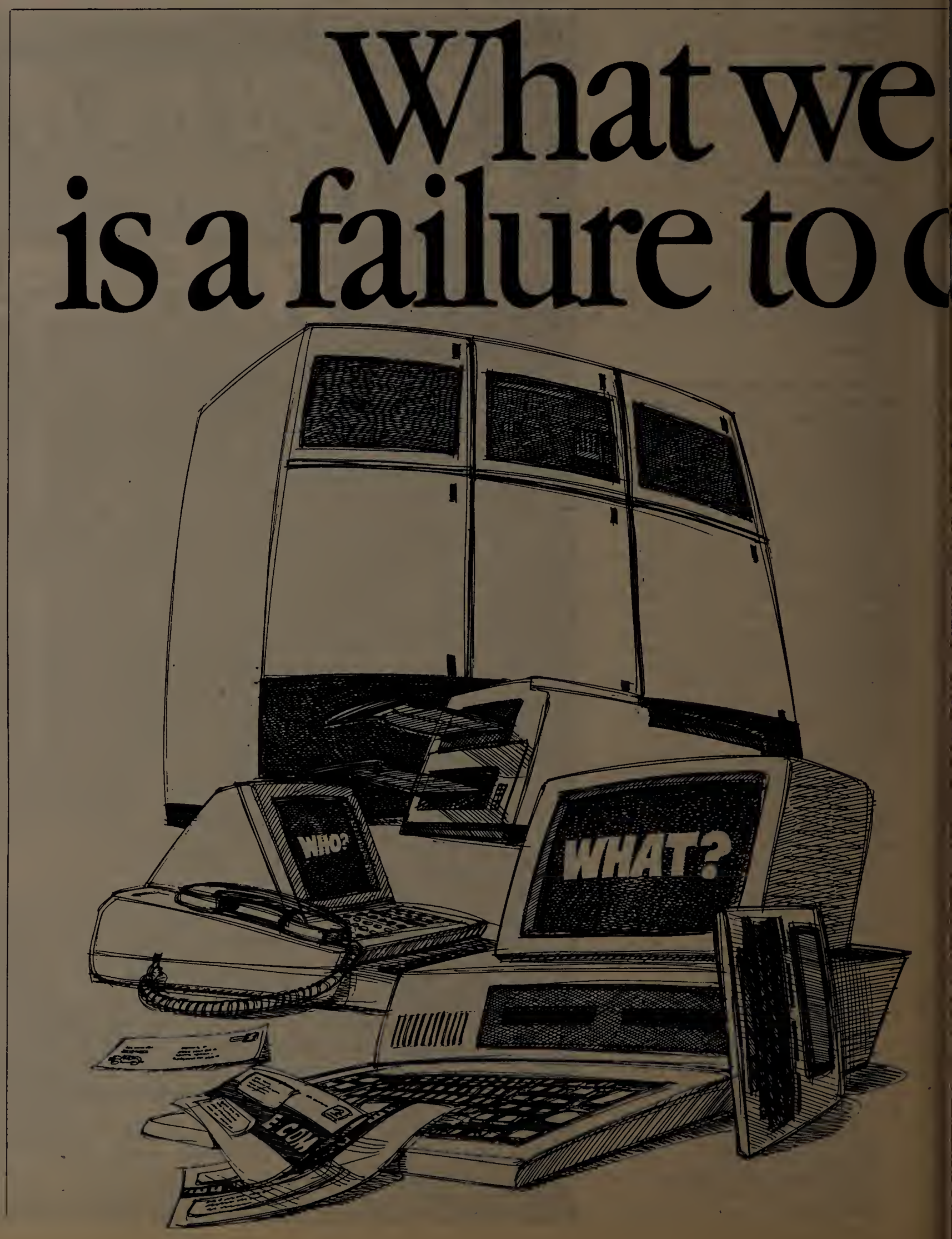
It is surprising that some enterprises are very casual about their production systems and have neither formal library control procedures nor library support tools.

A variety of good library packages is available from commercial software houses.

The scoring range for this section is from 10 to 50, with more than 30 implying leading-edge methods and less than 15 indicating no particular use of current methodologies.

Project library and control

1. Automated source code library ____
2. Automated update and patch control facility ____
3. Protected master copies of production systems ____
4. Reconstruction facility for back levels of systems ____
5. Multiversion library support facility for variations of common systems ____
6. Automated reusable code library ____



IN DEPTH/LEADING OR LAGGING?

7. Automated documentation library for user information ____
8. Automated graphics library ____
9. Automated test library ____
10. Program librarian function ____
    Total ____

Pretest defect removal. One of the painful discoveries of the 1970s was that testing by itself was not totally effective in getting rid of a high percentage of software bugs. In fact, all tests put together, from unit test through final test, would seldom find more than 75% of the bugs in a major piece of software.

Commercial software producers, such as IBM, were the first to make a science out of defect removal and to measure the costs and efficiencies of each kind of defect removal activity.

In 1984, most of the common kinds of defect removal activity have been studied enough to calibrate their costs and effectiveness, and some general rules of thumb can be stated.

For large systems, requirements and design problems are the most common source of error and the most difficult to eliminate through ordinary testing. Pretest design reviews, prototypes and formal design and code inspection are not only eliminating bugs in their own right, but upgrading the quality of the specifications so that it is easier to test effectively.

Government and defense software projects are starting to use a method called "independent verification and validation" or, in other words, getting another company involved in reviewing the contracted software and documentation to ensure, from a totally independent viewpoint, that the materials meet requirements.

In 1984, prototyping with an interpreted language (such as APL, Basic, Lisp) or prototyping with some kind of fourth-generation language or program generator (like Information Builders, Inc.'s Focus or Mathematica, Inc.'s Ramis) prior to starting mainline development is almost the norm, but not yet.

The scoring range for this section is from 10 to 50, with anything more than a 30 implying leading-edge methods.

Pretest defect removal

1. Prototyping of outputs, inputs and key functions ____
2. Design reviews or inspections ____
3. Formal quality assurance group ____
4. Quality circles ____
5. Independent verification and validation ____
6. Code reviews or inspections ____
7. Error-prone module analysis and prevention ____
8. On-line debugging tools ____
9. Documentation reviews or inspections ____
10. Automated fault reporting and analysis ____
    Total ____

Testing and test methodologies. Not only do organizations have inventories of thousands of production programs which may total millions of source lines, but those same enterprises may have created thousands of test cases over the years. The need for formal test methods, libraries of regression tests and, in some cases, test case generators is recognized as important in 1984, but only a minority of companies have acquired or built the tools and support to really professionalize testing.

The scoring range for this section is from 10 to 50, with anything more than a 30 implying leading-edge methods, and anything less than 15 indicating no particular usage of 1984-level methodologies.

Testing and test methodologies

1. Automated test library support ____
2. Automated test case generator ____
3. Unit testing ____
4. New function testing ____
5. Regression testing ____
6. Stress/performance testing ____
7. Human factors testing ____
8. User acceptance testing ____
9. On-site field testing ____
10. Commercial testing service ____
    Total ____

Maintenance and enhancement. The tools and methods that are effective in carrying out maintenance and enhancement work in 1984 are only a small subset of those that work for new development. However, several methods and a new kind of tool are starting to emerge as effective in the maintenance and enhancement area.

In large production systems, errors tend to clump in a small number of modules; typically, less than 5% of the modules will accumulate more than 50% of the total bugs in a system. If these "error-prone" modules can be identified and eliminated by cleaning them up or reprogramming them, the useful life of systems can be stretched significantly. Perhaps the most successful result of an error-prone module removal campaign was that carried out on IBM's IMS data base product in the early 1970s. It was discovered that 57% of the IMS bugs were found in only 7% of its modules, and their elimination resulted in more than a 40% reduction in overall maintenance.

The new kind of tool for mainte-

have here ommunicate.

Word processors can't always communicate with other word processors.

Internal mail networks can't often communicate with other outside networks.

Apples can't communicate with oranges.

People can't always communicate with people.

The advanced technology that was designed to enhance communication is sometimes leaving its users wondering if it might be better to go back to the Pony Express and carrier pigeons.

The answer? The QUIK-COMM™ System, a global electronic mailbox service.

QUIK-COMM is a worldwide communications integration system. So you can make your business information as multi-national as you are.

It's the largest, most advanced and comprehensive worldwide business communication system, with a continually expanding array of enhancements. And the system allows utilization of your existing equipment.

No other system can match what we offer in network, application capability and worldwide coverage. And no other system has the name General Electric on it. Which says a good deal about things like quality, reliability, service support and commitment.

We'll work together to define your needs, and develop the best solution for you. Call 800-638-9636, ext. 2001 or contact us by electronic mail.*

GE Information Services Company CW-8/6-0
Manager of Client Services, 401 North Washington Street
Rockville, Maryland 20850
Name_____ Title_____
Company_____
Street_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Tel. no._____ Telex_____

INFORMATION SERVICES

General Electric Information Services Company, U.S.A.

*You can use any ASCII terminal. In the U.S. call 800-638-8369. Listen for the computer tone and insert the telephone into the coupler. Press the "H" key several times, then the carriage return key. The system will then request that you enter a user number. Enter RP061100,MAIL. The system will then prompt you.

CICS

IPCP opens and closes CICS files using batch JCL.
✓many other CSMT/CEMT functions
✓eliminate PAUSE statements
✓free 30-day trial period
✓$1250 one-time or $63 month

sds SOFTWARE DIVERSIFIED SERVICES
A Division of J.W. Lampi, Inc.
6401 University Avenue N.E., Suite 308
Minneapolis, MN 55432
(612) 571-9000

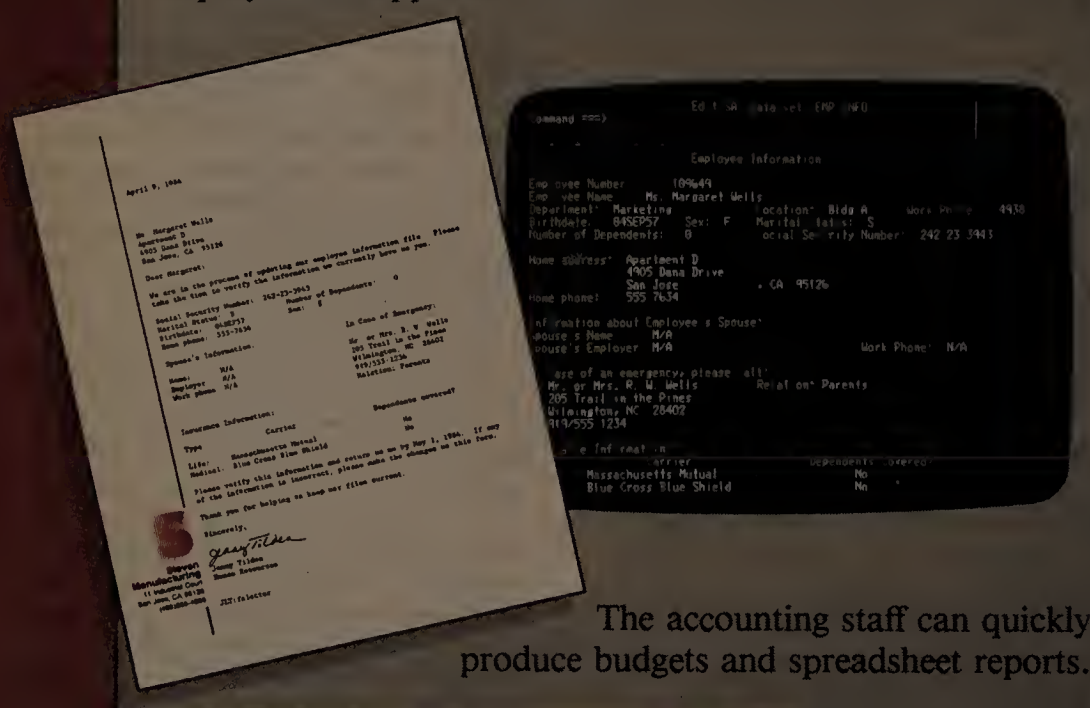
The SAS System. . .

Are your users demanding faster service and more business expertise than your data processing staff can offer? Is your DP staff demanding relief from its applications backlog? Is your management demanding lower development and maintenance costs? Put the SAS® System in your Information Center and you can meet all these demands.

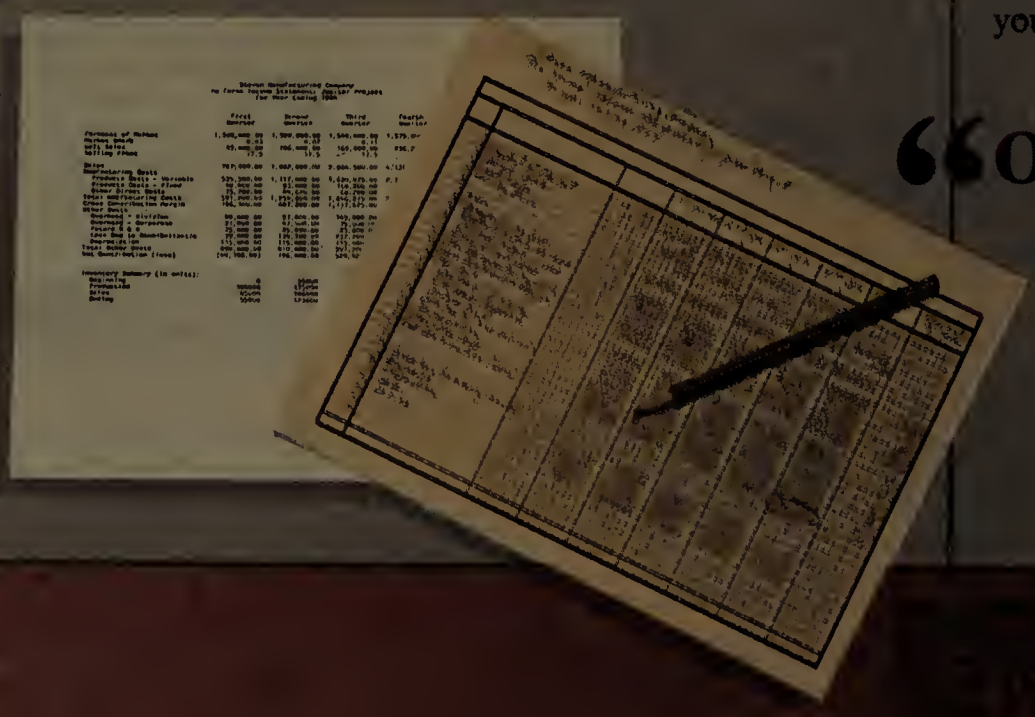
"The SAS System is the one, completely integrated software solution to meet your Information Center needs."

The SAS Solution for End Users

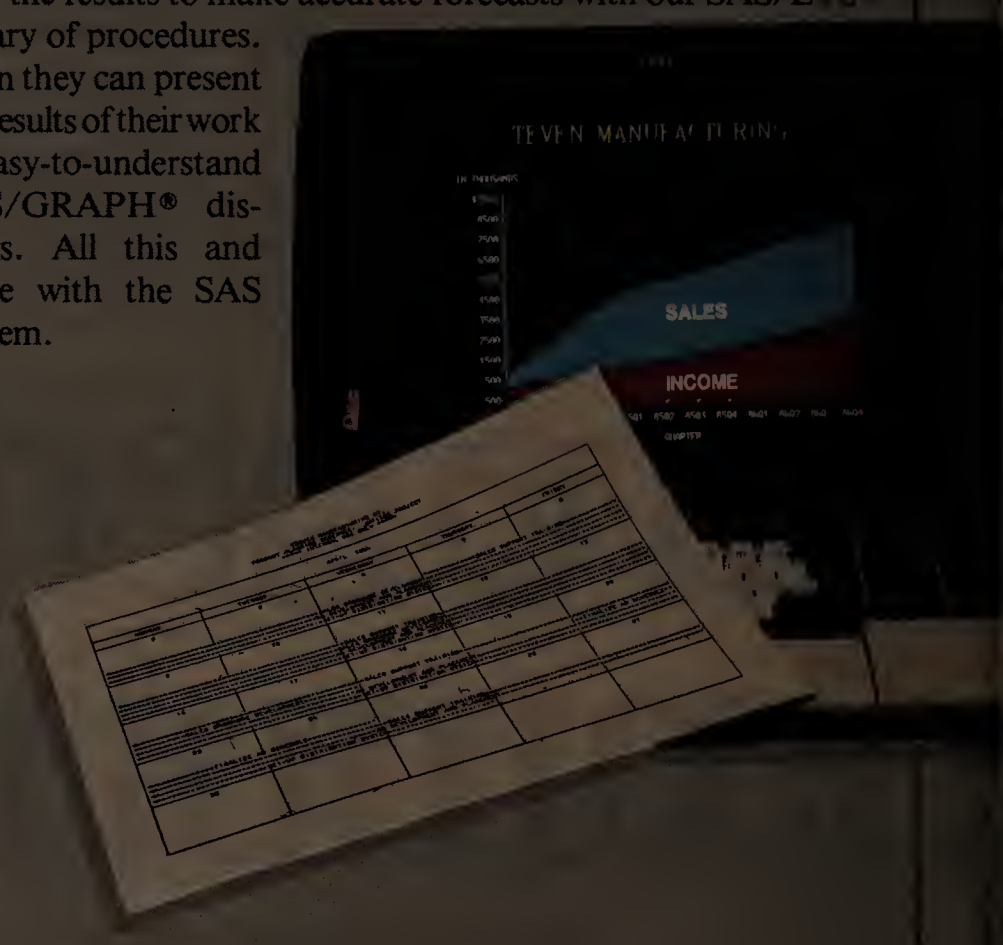
Your marketing staff can use the base SAS® product for sales reports and analyses. Sales representatives can use the full-screen capabilities in our SAS/FSP® product to manage their prospect files and the personnel department can keep track of employee and applicant records.



The accounting staff can quickly produce budgets and spreadsheet reports.



Your clerical staff can take orders, track inventories, and produce mass mailings. Managers can schedule projects and determine product mix with our SAS/OR™ product, and combine the results to make accurate forecasts with our SAS/ETS™ library of procedures. Then they can present the results of their work in easy-to-understand SAS/GRAPH® displays. All this and more with the SAS System.



With the SAS System, users only need to learn one language to accomplish all their tasks, and you only need to maintain one set of files for their needs. And one set of easy-to-read manuals and training aids. If they need more help, they can register for public training courses or you can schedule an in-house course for several users. We also develop videotapes to train your SAS users. And you can call us. Our full-time staff of specialists is ready to answer your questions.

"Our services help guarantee that our software will make you more productive."

The Solution for Your Information Center

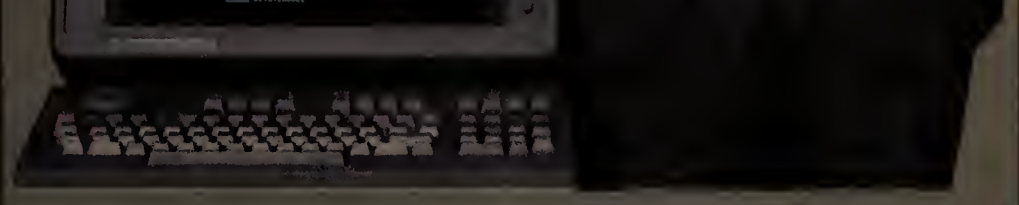
The SAS Solution for Programmers

Once your Information Center is equipped with the SAS System, your DP staff is free to use SAS programming tools to develop complicated reports and analyses, measure hardware resources or system usage, and accomplish many other jobs. Data base administrators can use our SAS/IMS-DL/I® interface to build test data bases and DL/I programmers can implement their IMS-DL/I applications using the simple SAS language.

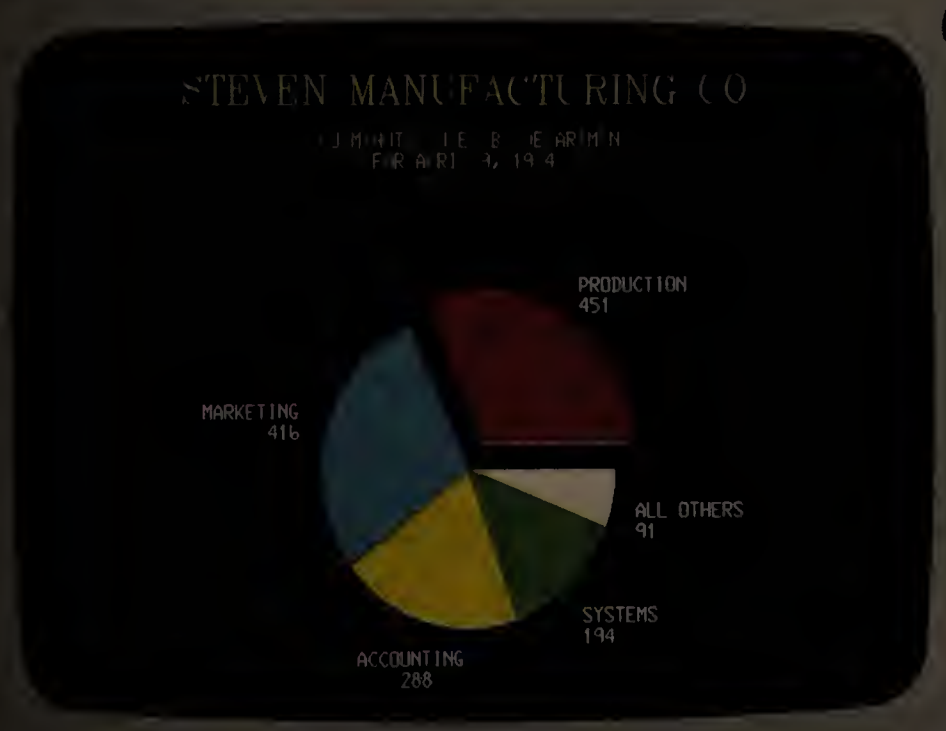
And with our new SAS/REPLAY-CICS™ tool, your DP staff can develop and store SAS/GRAPH displays in overnight batch jobs, then give them to managers for easy, orderly replay on their CICS terminals.

STEVEN MANUFACTURING CO.
VSE SYSTEM USAGE BY DEPARTMENT
FOR APRIL 8, 1986

			CPU MINUTE		I/O COUNT	
DEPARTMENT	JOBNAME	NUMBER OF EXECUTIONS	SUM	MEAN	SUM	MEAN
ACCOUNTING	JACC1110	3	31.32	10.44	11372	3791
	JACCT210	7	38.97	5.57	34968	4995
	JACCT220	8	103.95	12.99	74237	8280
	OTHERS	25	113.76	4.55	56085	2243
HUMAN RESOURCES	OTHERS	10	31.00	1.72	50314	2795
LEGAL	OTHERS	10	17.00	1.06	8218	514
MARKETING	JMKTG170	3	31.35	10.45	13557	4519
	JMKTG200	9	145.36	16.15	159131	17681
	JMKTG215	8	82.33	10.29	43748	5469
	JMKTG220	7	67.01	9.57	132357	18908
	OTHERS	21	89.85	4.28	100880	4804
PLANNING	OTHERS	17	43.00	2.53	27479	1618
PRODUCTION	JPROD200	12	80.47	6.71	107271	8939
	JPROD500	7	170.00	24.29	89020	12717
	JPROD650	4	58.35	14.58	91561	22890
	OTHERS	24	142.18	5.92	108352	4515
SYSTEMS	JSYS525	4	38.47	9.62	22518	5630
	JSYS620	4	24.62	8.15	39212	9803
	JSYS700	4	47.38	11.84	41780	10445
	JSYS850	4	48.67	12.42	40258	10064
	OTHERS	17	33.88	1.89	114281	8723
ALL JOBS		222	1440.00	6.49	1366608	6156



also runs on Digital Equipment Corporation's VAX™ 11/7xx series under VMS™ and Data General Corp.'s ECLIPSE® MV family under AOS/VS. And we are constantly researching and developing our software for new state of the art hardware.



"In short, the SAS System gives you everything you need—at a price you can afford."

So put an end to the demands. Send the coupon or call us today for the solution to your Information Center needs.

SAS Institute Inc., SAS Circle, Box 8000, Cary, NC 27511-8000, USA. Telephone (919) 467-8000. Telex 802505.

Outside the US, call our subsidiaries in the United Kingdom, West Germany, France, New Zealand, Australia, and Singapore, or our distributors in Japan, Italy, Israel, South Africa, Brazil, Colombia, Singapore, and Saudi Arabia.

The SAS Solution for You

The SAS System runs on the corporate hardware you've already installed so there's no need to purchase additional equipment for all your new users. The SAS System runs on IBM 370/30xx/43xx and compatible machines under OS, VM/CMS, DOS/VSE, SSX, TSO, and ICCF. The SAS System

8/6

☐ I want to learn more. Send me **The SAS Solution** packet.
☐ Have a sales representative call me today!

Please complete this coupon or attach your business card.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ ZIP _____
Phone (_____) _____
Hardware _____
Operating System _____

SAS Institute Inc.
SAS Circle, Box 8000, Cary, NC 27511-8000

SAS®

nance is aimed at aging and unstructured systems whose documentation has long since become out of date. This new kind of tool analyzes the code and either partly automates its restructuring or helps human programmers to upgrade the code.

The scoring range for this section is from 10 to 50, with more than 30 implying leading-edge methods and less than 15 implying no particular use of 1984-level methodologies.

Maintenance, enhancement

1. Error-prone module analysis of production systems ____
2. Formal fault reporting for production systems ____
3. User satisfaction surveys for production systems ____
4. Training for maintenance personnel on production systems ____
5. Hot line support for quick responses to serious problems ____
6. Formal regression testing of all changes to production code ____
7. Updating system specifications and documentation for all changes ____
8. Conversion strategy and replacement schedule for aging or obsolete systems ____
9. Conversion tools for migrating obsolete systems ____
10. Code analysis tools for structural analysis of aging systems ____

Total ____

Communications across enterprise. A surprising finding in large multinational corporations that develop software in many cities and countries is that travel and hotel costs can be one of the top expense categories for new products. In one major system developed internationally by six different locations of a company, more than 3,000 trips were required over the 10-year development period, and the final costs for travel and hotels approached the total cost of the code itself.

In the U.S., the confusion resulting from the dismemberment of AT&T is causing both new opportunities and some major new headaches. The year 1984 will deserve to be remembered as the year that communication was elevated to significant levels. The director of communications or network director or director of telecommunications is starting to emerge as a major position with a great deal of responsibility and impact on enterprise operations.

Since managers and technical workers need to communicate often, a sign of a leading-edge enterprise is the care taken to make communications easy: voice mail, electronic mail and, in major cities, the acquisition of cellular modular telephone services for marketing and executive personnel.

The scoring range for this section is 15 to 75, with above 50 implying leading-edge methods and less than 25 implying no particular use of the current methodologies.

Communications across enterprise

1. Teleconferencing ____
2. Voice mail ____
3. Electronic mail ____
4. Automated distribution lists ____
5. Mainframe network ____
6. Local-area network ____
7. Telex service ____
8. Fax service ____
9. Cellular mobile telephones ____
10. Leased telephone lines ____
11. Alternate telephone services ____
12. Satellite transmission ____
13. Enterprise communications plan ____
14. Communications director ____
15. Courier service ____

Total ____

Security and disaster recovery. Only a few years ago, enterprises displayed their computer systems and data centers proudly, often in glass-front enclosures easily visible to passersby. Now, not only are major data centers usually in remote back areas behind badge-controlled doors, but a few enterprises have actually resorted to remote, off-site "hidden" data centers.

For disaster recovery, some commercial data centers offer backup and recovery services to their clients and can serve as secondary sites in case of fire or disaster at the client's primary data center.

With the widespread use of microcomputers at home and in the office, a new kind of physical security problem is emerging as micros begin to join electronic typewriters on the "most stolen objects" lists of metropolitan police departments.

Vendors are beginning to offer security devices for microcomputers such as locking steel base plates. The next generation of microcomputers will very likely have integral motion

GOT PRESSING PC PROBLEMS?

WE SERVE UP THE SOLUTIONS.

Piping hot news on the pros and cons of PC communications, on two delectable video cassettes.

Recently, we popped the latest answers to your questions about the potential of personal computing. Now we're serving up solutions for your potential PC communications problems, too.

Distributed data bases. Public bulletin boards. Inter-office networks. What are the dividends—and drawbacks—of these emerging communications options? For the answer to this, you won't want to miss "PC Communications: Potential and Problems," two 30-minute Conference Journal cassettes videotaped live at the recent PC World Expo.

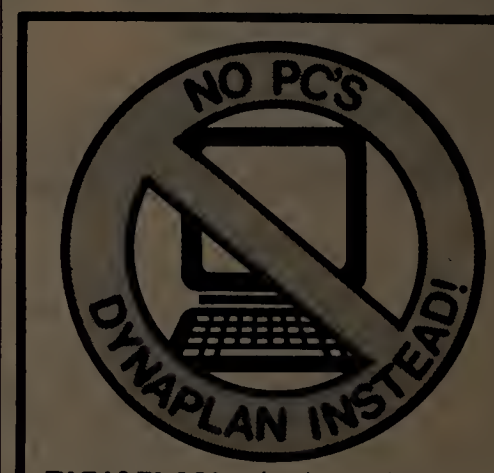
Part I of this appetizing series explores the pros of using PC's as communications devices. Larry Magid, a pioneer in the industry, discusses a variety of cost-effective applications. In Part II, we're treated to another point of view as software author Andrew Flugelman reveals the seven most pressing problems faced by PC communications users and how they can be avoided.

Just like previous Conference Journals presented by DELTAK and CW Communications, these nourishing cassettes can be consumed in minutes, in the privacy of your own office. To order or learn about other video offerings, contact DELTAK at (800) 532-7686; (312) 369-3000 in Illinois. We'll iron out your PC communications problems.

DELTAK
East/West Technological Center
1751 West Diehl Rd., Naperville, IL 60566
(800) 532-7686 (312) 369-3000

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road
Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

© 1984, DELTAK/CW Communications



DYNAPLAN - the best alternative to PC's for the mainframe end user

DYNAPLAN - spreadsheet, database support, color graphics

DYNAPLAN - mainframe power with micro simplicity

DYNAPLAN - for VM/CMS, MVS/TSO systems

For a free 30-day trial call

(312) 525-6400

ChicagoSoft

738 N. LaSalle Chicago, IL 60610

IN DEPTH/LEADING OR LAGGING?

and fire alarms, as well as keyboard and terminal locks, to discourage theft, if not prevent it.

Although vital company records on micro floppy disks (and hard disks) are not intrinsically more insecure than the same records printed on paper, the security controls for microcomputer media have not been as tight. Companies are beginning to use color-coded disks and to purchase fireproof safes for disk storage, and some are setting up floppy-disk libraries in which both programs and data can be controlled.

The scoring range for this section is from 15 to 75, with more than 40 implying leading-edge methods and less than 20 indicating no significant use of 1984-level methodologies.

Security and disaster recovery

1. Formal disaster plans ____
2. Disaster "fire drills" ____
3. Backup computer systems and data retention sites ____
4. Halon fire systems in computer areas ____
5. Fireproof tape and disk vaults ____
6. Physical security controls on building access ____
7. System security monitors on production software and data ____
8. Use of data encryption ____
9. Locking plates or cabinets for personal computers ____
10. Fireproof safes for personal computer floppy disks ____
11. Controls on floppy disk data contents ____
12. Automated registration of personal computers ____
13. Automated registration of personal computer software ____
14. Security packages for portable computers ____
15. Radio frequency shielding of high-security computers ____

Total ____

Software personnel categories. Software is beginning to splinter into various specialties, just as engineering, medicine and other professions have. It is not uncommon to see linguists, psychologists and artists working in software and computing laboratories.

Modern, large enterprises are starting to recognize that software specialists in the areas of documentation, defect removal, network technologies, data base technologies and maintenance are valuable assets in addition to the general programming and analysis population.

The scoring range for this section is 23 to 115, with more than 70 implying leading-edge methods and less than 35 implying, in this case, either a small enterprise or one that is in generalist rather than specialist mode.

Software personnel categories

1. Application programmers ____
2. Application programmer/analysts ____
3. Systems analysts ____
4. Systems programmers ____
5. Chief programmers ____
6. Quality assurance personnel ____
7. Testing specialists ____
8. Maintenance specialists ____
9. Data base specialists ____
10. Documentation specialists ____
11. Graphics production specialists ____
12. Human factors specialists ____
13. Network specialists ____
14. Security specialists ____
15. Educational specialists ____
16. Planning specialists ____
17. Cost-estimating specialists ____
18. Standards specialists ____
19. Reliability specialists ____
20. Systems engineers/field support ____
21. Project librarians ____
22. Data entry support ____
23. Internal consultants ____

Total ____

Personnel policies and practices. Although U.S. corporations have been criticized recently as being the last feudal establishments and places devoid of democracy in an otherwise democratic country, it is only fair to point out that the direct and tangible benefits large corporations offer their employees usually considerably exceed those available elsewhere.

One of the most difficult business problems of the decade is to build a good benefits programs that meets employees' human needs without pricing the organization's products out of the world markets.

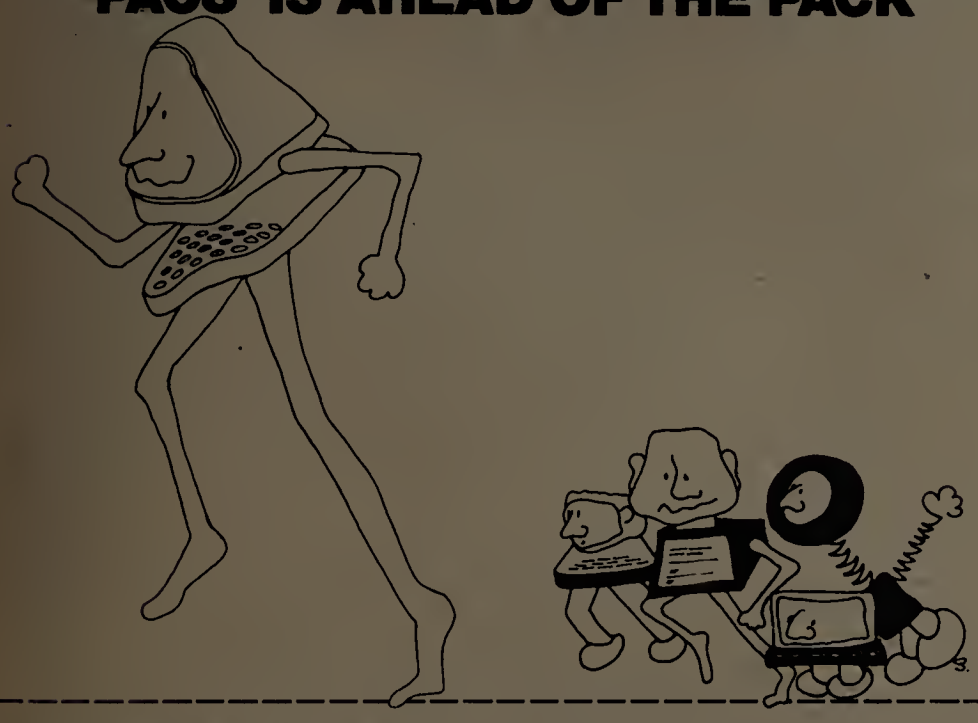
The scoring range for this section is 21 to 105, with more than 70 implying leading-edge benefits and personnel policies, and less than 35 indicating either a very small enterprise or one likely to have a high turnover rate among technical staff.

Personnel policies and practices

1. Opinion surveys ____
2. Dual compensation plan for professionals and management ____
3. "Open door" policy ____
4. Skip-level or executive interviews ____
5. Career planning and development ____
6. Formal appraisal program ____
7. Internal transfer program between corporate locations ____
8. Out-placement services for shutdowns and layoffs ____
9. Suggestion program and awards ____
10. Stock purchase plan ____
11. Quality control circles ____
12. Annual company-paid medical exams ____
13. Achievement awards program ____
14. Home buying and relocation program for employees ____
15. Pension plan ____
16. Medical and hospitalization plan ____
17. Dental plan ____
18. Corporate recreation program ____
19. On-site or corporate athletic facilities ____
20. Scholarship program ____
21. On-site child care facility ____

Total ____

FOR VAX™ RESOURCE ACCOUNTING, PACS™ IS AHEAD OF THE PACK



The competition isn't even close. PACS is the **first** resource accounting package in DEC's™ EAS library. Here's why:

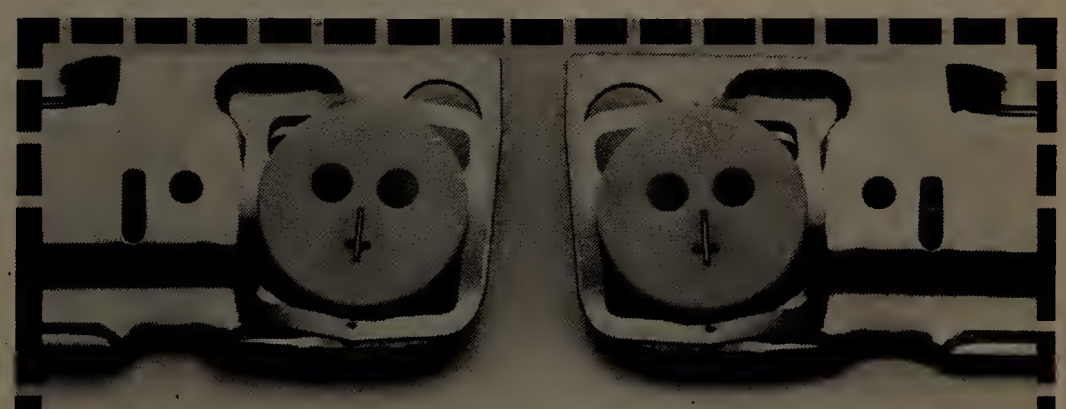
- Flexible billing algorithms, user budgeting and port speed accounting
- EZLOG™ for true 3-level reporting by account, project and user
- Session/image accounting by user, time and terminal with EZTRACK™

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone (_____) _____

SEND COUPON NOW FOR COMPLETE DETAILS ON **ALL** THE PACS BENEFITS

STI Signal Technology, Inc.
5951 Encina Road, Goleta, CA 93117 (805) 683-3771 **Outside California call toll-free (800) 235-5787**
TWX 910-334-3471

VAX and DEC are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation



TESTED THE SAME TO PERFORM THE SAME.

Infoextend remanufactured heads perform "like-new," because we test them the same as new heads. We perform load force, attitude, gap alignment (X-Y calibration), microscopic visual inspections, and full testing of electrical parameters—all to the original OEM specifications.

Infoextend Products are part of Information Magnetics, your assurance that your disc heads will be remanufactured to the highest performance standards—"like-new."

Call (800) 468-2000 for the name of the distributor near you.

INFOEXTEND PRODUCTS

Infoextend Products are made by Information Magnetics Caribe Inc.

© 1983 Information Magnetics Corp.

IN DEPTH/LEADING OR LAGGING?

Emerging policies and practices. This section is a mixed bag of contemporary issues. For example, microcomputer technology is changing so rapidly that unless micros are depreciated on a two-year or three-year basis, there may be no easy way to get rid of them when better products are available, because their residual value is too high. The next issue is, how can a major corporation get rid of several hundred used microcomputers? Will there be a big market for used microcomputers of a previous generation? Can they be sold to employees at a discount? Will computer companies themselves buy them back or offer trade-ins? In short, what will happen to them?

Are you in a multinational company with overseas subsidiaries? Do you need a U.S. government export license to send one of your own proprietary software packages to your own subsidiary? It may be that you do.

When your programming and software employees buy home computers and establish sole proprietorships or corporations as a result, is this activity in conflict of interest with their daily work?

If your employees develop marketable software on their home computers, do they own the rights to it or does the parent company? Even if the parent company has an assignment of inventions clause in the employment contract, the results are not automatic because such clauses are illegal in four states (California, Minnesota, North Carolina and Washington) and may become illegal nationally under a proposed federal law, H.R. 3286.

Does your company have microcomputer users that share software packages informally with one another? What does this mean in terms of copyrights?

These are very modern problems, and about all that can be said in 1984 is that leading-edge companies are studying them carefully. A few, such as IBM, have made major changes in their internal personnel policies. For example, in order to encourage innovation and development of marketable Personal Computer software by its employees, IBM will pay a 15% royalty on Personal Computer software developed by employees.

Quite a few companies are depreciating microcomputers on a two- or three-year basis to get ready for the next generation. Many companies are encouraging employees to learn computing, either by giving discounts on home computer purchases or by loaning computers to key employees.

The scoring range for this section is 17 to 85, with more than 60 implying leading-edge awareness and less than 30 indicating either a small local enterprise or, if a large one, some potential excitement over the next few years.

Emerging policies and practices

1. Policy on protection of software copyrights for purchased packages ____
2. Policy on accelerated depreciation of personal computers ____
3. Policy on disposition of obsolete personal computers ____
4. Policy on employee discounts for personal computers ____
5. Policy on employee discounts for software packages ____
6. Policy on use of portable computers for business trips ____
7. Policy on home use of company-owned computers and terminals ____
8. Policy on telephone charges for home computing ____
9. Policy on insurance liability for work at home ____
10. Policy on ownership of software developed at home by employees ____
11. Policy on corporations owned by employees ____
12. Policy on U.S. export licenses for software used by multinational U.S.-based corporations ____
13. Policy on software warranties ____
14. Policy on data base access from personal computers ____
15. Policy on mainframe links from personal computers ____
16. Policy on personal computer purchases by end users ____
17. Policy on computer clubs and internal user groups ____

Total ____

Scorecard

Section	Scoring range Low	High
1. Planning/estimating/controls	18	90
2. Requirements and design	10	50
3. Purchased software evaluation	10	50
4. Code development	14	70
5. Data base design	15	75
6. Data center management	10	50
7. User documentation	15	75
8. User education	8	40
9. Technical information	10	50
10. Technology exploration	10	50
11. Education of staff	10	50
12. Project libraries	10	50
13. Pretest defect removal	10	50
14. Testing methodologies	10	50
15. Maintenance and enhancements	10	50
16. Communications	15	75
17. Security and disaster recovery	15	75
18. Personnel categories	23	115
19. Personnel policies	21	105
20. Emerging policies	17	85
Totals	**261**	**1,305**

About the author

Capers Jones is manager of the applications management practice at Nolan, Norton & Co. in Lexington, Mass. His background includes 12 years in large system development at IBM and four years as assistant director of programming technology at the ITT Programming Technology Center in Stratford, Conn.

NEW! EMERGENCY POWER SYSTEM
Full back-up computer protection
as low as $359

- Completely self contained with enclosed gel cel battery.
- 200 Watt, 425 Watt and 1000 Watt models allow 10 to 30 minutes for comfortable, safe shutdown.
- Switchover time: within 10 milliseconds!
- 4 Receptacles.
- In-line spike protection.
- Sounds audible alarm during power failure.

Tested and Presently Being Sold With. . .

AMTELCO:
APPLE: Apple II Plus, Apple III, Lisa Systems
ARCHIEVES MICROS:
DIGITAL: 11-2, 11-23
HEWLETT PACKARD: 3990-A
IBM: PC, 51-10, 51-20, 51-80
AMPAX: D81
MORROW: MD-3, MD-1
SYSTEM-2:
EAGLE: 1V
RADIO SHACK: TRS 80, Systems 3-16
MODECULAR: Super Micro 8
XEROX: 800 Series
NORTH STAR: HD518
KAYPRO: Model 10
QUANTEL: System 23
COMMODORE: 8096
SYSTEMS GROUP:
VICTOR: 9000

DEALERS AND DISTRIBUTORSHIPS AVAILABLE

TRIPP LITE EST. 1922

Call 1-312-329-1777
500 North Orleans St., Chicago, IL 60610

INTRODUCING THE CTS 212AH MODEM

Discover in nine minutes what it's taken ninety years to develop;

Reliability.

CTS Technological Reliability

The high speed, digital signal processor in our 212AH modem was originally engineered for very complex, custom modem systems. We now have applied this advanced technology to a standard Bell 212A compatible product. You get clear, error free transmission despite varying phone line conditions. Other features include auto dial/answer, remote digital loopback, full duplex 300 bps and 1200 bps asynchronous operation and 1200 bps synchronous operation. In a few minutes you'll discover our modem has all the bells and whistles you could ask for. Yet, at a surprisingly low price.

CTS Field Reliability

We warranty our 212AH modem for two years, and we demand our distributors service and support your needs immediately. Once in the field, our modems operate with all data terminals, more than 100 types of computers and are Hayes compatible.

CTS Brand Reliability

In 1896 CTS began manufacturing hand cranked, wooden, wall mounted telephones. Today, we offer the sophisticated 212AH modem. It's taken us almost ninety years of hard work, intensive research and innovative products to develop a reputation for reliability. Take nine minutes, examine our 212AH modem, and find out for yourself.

CTS®
DATACOMM Products Division
131 West St.
Danbury, CT 06810
203-743-3681
New to the industry since 1896.

IN DEPTH

Protocol's conversion

The chance and change of going public

Substantial rewards await the company that goes public. The change in ownership status often brings new industry status in the eyes of users and corporate partners. Founders reap personal riches. Eleven months ago, Protocol Computers, Inc., maker of protocol converters, raised $14 million in the public marketplace. PCI President Richard L. Swarz describes here for Senior Editor George Harrar what happens when a company goes public.

What motivated you to go public last September?

I saw the need to reach a capital marketplace to ensure the stability and long-term growth of the company. With the capital resources that were available in the public marketplace, it was desirable to use this means of creating capital.

How much did you raise?

Fourteen million dollars. We anticipate that amount will serve us for 18 to 24 months. It may be shorter than that, but opportunities we see in the near future can be met with this amount of capital.

What was the money used for?

To maintain the ongoing working capital requirements and for financing long-term projects. It may fund some acquisitions that would add to our product line either in the purchase of technology or other companies.

What has happened to the stock price since your initial offer?

We are performing consistent with the high-tech group. When there was some decrease in pricing throughout the industry, our stock generally followed that pattern.

Is it slightly up now? It was about 12 at the initial offering.

Stock price is something you must watch closely, now that the market's perception of the company is much more important.

It's an obligation to manage our company with responsibility to our shareholders. I don't think we did many things differently when we were private. The view toward a profitable business, of maintaining the mid-term, short-term and long-term goals of the company to have a continued presence, a continued leadership presence in the market, hasn't changed. What we have, though, is a different opportunity to communicate about the company. Now we feel there's a

stronger obligation to talk about the company, its current results and future plans and to present the company in a form that is nontechnical.

That takes a long time and costs extra dollars in travel, bookkeeping and filing paperwork with the FCC.

Most of our clients are publicly held companies that understand the reporting requirements, the obligations of a publicly held company in the American business community. To reach that public status and to have the same set of rules by which we're judged and governed is an important credibility issue and was an objective for me.

Do clients respond better to you as a public company? Is that what you're saying?

Overall, it has had a very positive impact on the company and our ability to address markets and clients who have to be concerned about the stability and the resources of their suppliers.

Can you point to a sale that you made after becoming a public company in which that was an influence?

There were occasions when the fact that we had this credibility, this resource, and we did follow that public set of rules, was a help in getting us contracts.

How about your deal with Ungermann-Bass, Inc.? Would that have been possible if you were still a privately held company?

The opportunities to be successful bring with them immense concerns about continuing success. We were very fortunate to provide and find a market niche that had margins to give us positive cash flow.

That would have been possible. I don't know that it would have come about as quickly or as easily if they were concerned at all about our ability to be a long-term supplier to them. The relationship now is beginning, and we plan to transport our current protocol products to their units. It is also an understanding that we will participate in solving protocol problems for their clientele in the future. There is a sense that this is just the dawn of a relationship. And clearly, they would be concerned if we were not strong and healthy and viable.

I'd like you to describe your latest product and what you think it can do for your company in terms of growth.

Let me set it in the environment that we saw. The IBM 3270 communications environment is superb. It has some apparent limitations in our view because the products were dedicated to communicating only with IBM computer systems. We invented a product to give the same existing 3270 terminals the ability to communicate with the non-IBM world.

We expanded the utilization of one terminal that already existed or could be acquired to be much more functional to provide a broader opportunity for the user. They can now dial out and reach Dow Jones and the Source. They can connect to local-area networks. They can be used as terminals to multiuser computer systems. They can transfer or receive electronic mail from networks that are not connected through the IBM world. It broadened the opportunity for the use of an existing product. And that's the 74D. It's a deconversion product. It's the reverse of making the 3270 world IBM compatible — you make the IBM terminal work with the world.

What are your gross revenues?

We closed 1983 with $11.2 million, and we expect to do substantially better in 1984.

What could happen out there that you've thought about, considered, perhaps planned against that could negatively affect your company?

We're concerned with our own abilities to manage our company. We're concerned with the potential of our industry to bring a product of quality to market and maintaining that quality. We're concerned about commodity vendors moving into some segments of the marketplace and making it solely a price issue when it should be driven by quality.

Are your competitors generally publicly held companies?

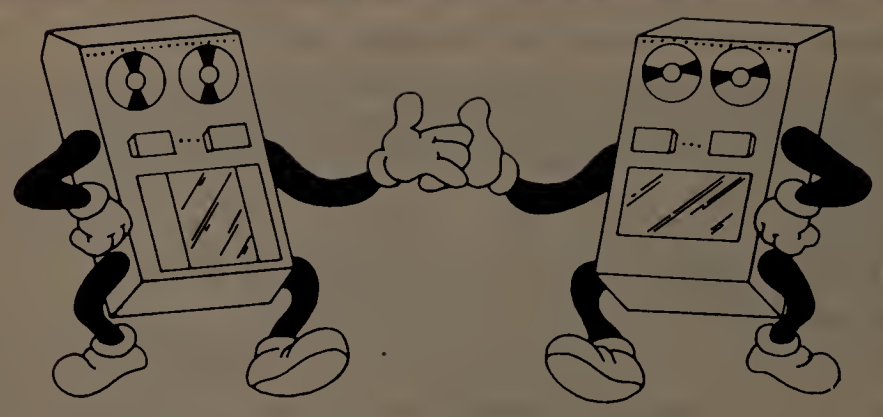
The distinguishing factor is that we are the only protocol conversion company devoted to that technology that is public. There are other companies that have acquired the technology by acquiring companies.

Is going public inevitable for a company such as yours?

The opportunities to be successful bring with them immense concerns about continuing success. We were very fortunate to provide and find a market niche that had margins to give us positive cash flow. As the marketplace becomes more popular and competitive, the cash flow requirements become much more important. You need to reach capital marketplaces, and there are very few available opportunities. You either have venture capital, debt as the second possibility or the public marketplace. We were fortunate to reach the capital marketplace.

There are significant rewards for the founders who bootstrap it for a while and then go public.

OUR SWITCHES MAKE YOUR IBM* SYSTEMS WORK LIKE A TEAM!



If you have more than one IBM or plug compatible processor Digital can help you get the most for your hardware investment. Our switches allow you to achieve backup and peripheral configuration flexibility at a fraction of the cost you're probably thinking.

Whether you have two processors or more, Digital has a switch to suit your requirements.

- Model 4101 The lowest priced matrix switch on the market.
- Model 3421 The only manually operated channel switch in the industry.
- Model 3403 A remote controlled channel switch designed for underfloor installation.

For More Information call toll-free 1 800 421-0203

DIGITAL CONTROLS

2779 Orchard Run Road • Dayton, Ohio 45449 U.S.A. • (513) 435-5455
Dallas 214-669-0089 New York 201-585-9416
Atlanta 404-284-0692

*Registered Trademark

THE MONITOR FOR CICS

New Power in CICS Performance Management

Shed new light on CICS performance with the first CICS management system providing sophisticated online and batch capabilities.

Landmark Systems' MONITOR FOR CICS™ gives you all the accounting and capacity planning power you need with:

- **Easy-to-use menu driven formats**
- **Data collection** with online browse, batch report writer and historical archiving
- **SUPERTRACE**—the first application tuning tool
- **Real-time graphic monitoring** with optional color
- **Complete file and database analysis**

Enter a powerful new age of CICS performance today. For more information about the MONITOR FOR CICS™, contact us at:

Landmark Systems Corporation
6142-B Rose Hill Drive
Alexandria, VA 22310
(703) 922-8652
800-227-8911

XEROX

Xerox nets IBM.

If you have a number of IBM personal computers, you probably wish they could link into an office system instead of just stand alone. Now they can, on the Xerox Ethernet Network System.

Hook your IBM PC's into Ethernet and they'll be able to access twenty different Xerox machines and the vast number of our network services. And they'll be able to communicate with other machines—whether they're in your office or in another country.

In fact, Xerox has installed over 800 Ethernet systems throughout the world. And we've become known as the international standard in baseband networks.

It's no wonder. No other communications network offers you as many options as the Xerox Network System. Your IBM PC's can share information with other PC's as well as our 16/8 Personal Computer, our 860 Word Processor and especially our 8010 Star Professional Workstation. Then there are our file servers, for organizing and storing data. Our communications servers, for reaching into your mini computer or mainframe, anywhere in the world. And our laser printers, for the highest quality output available today.

And as your business grows there's no limit to how large your system can grow.

The Ethernet Communications Network can also put you in touch with Team Xerox—a wide array of products, people and services designed to meet your information needs.

TeamXerox

So call your local Xerox Office Systems sales representative. Because why should you wait a few years for you know who to come out with their network services when you can have the best now?

XEROX® 16/8, 8010, 860 are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION.
IBM and IBM PC are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

The personal rewards were marvelous. But more it's the joy, the pride and just the sheer pleasure of seeing a concept grow into a product and then to market the resulting products. It is one of the joyful things of life.

Who are the major stockholders now? I assume you retain . . .

I still have the majority interest in the company.

What percentage would that be?

Over 50%.

Prior to going public, what positions did you hold?

I was and still am chairman, president and chief executive officer. We have a superb team, and we're adding other strong team members. We see the expansion from all levels within the company, including the executive level. One of the most significant additions to our team in the summer of 1983 was that of vice-president and chief financial officer. He has brought a knowledge of being a public company and of the organization that we require to achieve success at the next level of growth.

What are the disadvantages of going public?

I went to law school in the evenings and passed the bar. It was more difficult than that, or at least as difficult as passing the bar. But the objectives were within my control then; reaching of the public marketplace for the most part is beyond your control.

Was there any doubt along the way? Did you have any of those times once you started on the path to going public where things didn't look very good?

I have confidence in the overall strength of the company, its underwriters and the perception of the path within the marketplace that would achieve public status. To say that there weren't moments of concern wouldn't be appropriate. But I was always confident we would become public.

What is your growth rate now? For 1983, I saw a figure of 300%.

I don't think we're going to get 300% this year, but we're going to grow substantially.

You're not going to specify a figure?

That's right. You make a conscious decision whether you're going to give projections; and in this environment, you have to be careful. It's like forecasts in a political campaign, where you're always measured according to expectations rather than actual performance. I'm sure we have very optimistic views of our future. But we have made a conscious decision not to provide projections. It is the nature of the small, soon-to-be-large high-tech companies that they do grow and that they either pick a segment of the marketplace that is growing or create a marketplace that grows.

We consider that we're pioneers, that we have, in fact, created a marketplace for our products. We have taken the energy and made the investment to educate the market on what protocol conversion might do for them.

You have taken the spotlight in terms of meeting the clients, the analysts in New York, the press. You have become much more of a public person. Is that a role you like, being the image of the company? Is it taking you away from developing protocol converters?

Clearly the management of my involvement with the company vs. presenting the company is something I watch very carefully.

In most cases, it's a very interesting experience. The analysts are bright, articulate, probing individuals who come to the table with questions that we as a company should address.

Did you have to reassess the company in terms of efficiency and the kind of personnel you've had. Is that all a part of going public — you take a closer look at yourself because you're being scrutinized by outsiders?

We saw one department created that should have been created; we added the financial arm of the company.

Going public was clearly the incentive to make sure that this department was well staffed. The results and information we're getting from that department give us the ability to manage better.

Is it possible to put a price tag on going public?

Oh, definitely. The total sum was in excess of $400,000.

What did that sum include?

There are fees to the underwriter, the publishers, attorneys, travel and other expenses.

Would you say it was a far more difficult process than you anticipated?

Not more difficult than we anticipated; we maintained confidence in our own abilities and the company. It's a very exciting time; the last moments are as exciting as the first moments.

How did you celebrate after the initial offering was made?

We gathered our company together, we opened some champagne, we said thank you to each other. It was a very emotional and warm moment, and we determined to make this the greatest company ever.

No computer should be an island.

Standalone computers have clear limitations, but when they're linked to a data network they can give and receive information from many sources. That's why Boeing Computer Services offers you an independent, end-to-end, fully managed networking capability. And that's how you can take advantage of our expertise to connect your existing equipment and systems.

Boeing provides total system engineering and integration capability, selecting the best hardware and software technology without bias toward any particular manufacturer. The key word is "flexibility." We want to make sure that our network solutions can support the additional modifications you're sure to make in the future.

Our expertise was forged by years of experience with our own System Network Architecture (SNA) capability. Our customers can interconnect any existing SNA network to the Boeing network for added transmission capability. Or simply use the Boeing network for all data communications.

We're also experienced with the X.25 distributed processing architecture. For the state of Pennsylvania, we were selected to link numerous totally independent agency networks into a single network via X.25 protocols.

In addition to data, we can provide voice, video and fax communications. All part of Boeing's complete integrated information services. Including enhanced remote computing services. Distributed processing and micro/mainframe links. Office information systems. Software solutions. Education and training. And a variety of professional support services. So start building bridges. For more information or the location of the sales office nearest you, call **1-800-447-4700**. Or write BOEING COMPUTER SERVICES, M.S. CV-26-15B, 7980 Gallows Court, Vienna, VA 22180.

BOEING COMPUTER SERVICES A Division of The Boeing Company

MICROCOMPUTERS

Compaq claims No. 2 spot in 16-bit mart; sees IBM compatibility key to growth

LAS VEGAS — Compaq Computer Corp. shipped more than 32,000 microcomputers during the quarter ended June 30 and has become the world's second-largest supplier of 16-bit personal computers, Compaq President Rod Canion said during an interview here last month.

Canion

Compaq's claim to the No. 2 spot "surprised a lot of people," Canion acknowledged. "Certainly, if you look just at the IBM-compatible makers, Compaq's the No. 1 supplier, but that's really a much less important measure to us now."

The Houston-based manufacturer posted $62.9 million sales in the quarter ended March 31 and currently employs about 950 people, Canion noted. Compaq reported $111.2 million in sales during 1983, the company's first year of operation.

Canion maintained that Compaq's new Intel Corp. 8086-based Deskpro series, introduced June 28, runs software much more quickly than an IBM Personal Computer and is as compatible with the Personal Computer standard as the company's original transportable models. "We think the market has made a clear statement that full compatibility is required," he said.

"IBM has not shown either the ability or the intent to be as compatible with its family as we are," Canion said. He stated that all Compaq machines run all IBM Personal Computer software, but "the [IBM Personal Computer XT] doesn't run all the [Personal Computer] software. The PCjr doesn't run a large percentage of the [Personal Computer] software. And there's a significant amount of software that even [IBM's] portable doesn't run."

Canion said that the AT&T Personal Computer, also built around an 8086 processor rather than the IBM system's Intel 8088 chip, is billed as compatible, but operates only at 8 MHz and is unable to run software designed for the IBM machine's 4.8 MHz clock speed.

"There's a set of software that won't run at high-speed mode, so we have a low-speed mode that picks up all the rest of that," he said. "You can argue all day long that that's a minor difference. But you can pick out minor differences throughout the history of the market, and they're important to certain sets of people." The Deskpro's speed, tape backup and modular storage expansion capabilities will appeal to other sets of people, according to Canion.

He noted talk that the rumored IBM desktop system based on the Intel 80286 chip might affect Compaq, but said, "It's really hard to compare a phantom product." He added that when IBM prepared to unveil its Portable Personal Computer, "people imagined all sorts of terrible things happening, and in fact there was no impact."

IBM and Compaq systems currently are priced at similar levels, Canion pointed out. "If it's an 80286 machine with all sorts of new capability, you would expect it to be positioned higher, so then it becomes a matter of features vs. price." He added, "We're not entering a new market-

See **CANION** page 66

TI announces expert system software tool

AUSTIN, Texas — Texas Instruments, Inc. has announced an expert system development package that allows software developers to design and deliver expert systems on the TI Professional.

TI's new Personal Consultant development package contains all the features necessary for a designer to prototype and develop sophisticated commercial applications that would be difficult and costly using conventional programming techniques, according to the company. The development tools reportedly will be available in the fourth quarter of the year.

Developers using Personal Consultant software can create an expert system incorporating up to 400 production rules on the Professional, the company said. (Production rules are said to specify actions or steps taken by the program in a given situation.) Larger expert systems, developed on higher capacity computer systems, also can be adapted to run on the Professional, according to TI.

Personal Consultant software interacts with end users through a question-and-answer dialogue, the company said. The system reportedly employs a window-oriented, cursor-controlled selection technique that allows users to pick from a list of alternatives.

Applications can handle uncertain or imprecise data by including certainty factors, permitting the system to determine and state the degree of confidence for a

See **TI** page 66

INSIDE

Software/**61**

Micro-mainframe link options growing

MICRO BITS
Thomas W. Madron

When Radio Shack Corp. announced its bisynchronous IBM 3270 and 3780 software emulators in 1981, a number of commentators claimed there was little or no market for such products.

An early manufacturer of a bisynchronous emulator for the TRS-80 Model II, Bob Snapp of Snapp, Inc., was quoted as saying, "The market for these IBM products is quite limited." Snapp's judgment was ultimately wrong, considering the number of such products now available for machines running Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS.

In 1981, the issue was twofold. Radio Shack was ahead of the market, in that insufficient numbers of micros were deployed in large organizations. Also, the company chose the wrong approach to 3270 emulation, although its current products seem to have remedied the situation.

One method for emulating IBM 3270-type communications is to use a protocol converter that allows multiple dumb Ascii terminals to be connected. The protocol converter most frequently appears to the IBM mainframe as an IBM 3274 cluster controller and is attached through a bisynchronous or a Systems Network Architecture/Synchronous Data Link Control (SNA/SDLC) port on the front-end processor.

If the organization has major systems from different vendors, the protocol conversion solution may allow a single micro to communicate with all systems over an appropriate network and use all the full screen functions of all or most host systems.

In particular institutional environments, it may be necessary to use IBM-specific communications: 3270-type transactional terminal systems or 3780 remote job entry (RJE) terminals.

Synchronous communications is further complicated by the use of two different IBM synchronous protocols, bisynchronous and SNA/SDLC, which are not compatible with one another.

With 3270-type communications, the 3270 terminal must be plugged into a cluster controller that handles up to 32 terminals. Although large numbers of older models are still in use, there currently are two primary types of cluster controllers, the 3274 and the 3276.

A 3274 can function as either a local or a remote controller, meaning that it is

See **LINKS** page 62

Madron is manager of computer services at North Texas State University, Denton, Texas.

Microcom offers Macintosh modem

NORWOOD, Mass. — A 1,200 bit/sec intelligent modem and communications software package for the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh computer has been introduced by Microcom, Inc.

The direct-connect modem, dubbed Macmodem, reportedly supports autodial and autoanswer functions and is AT&T 212A-compatible. The device also reportedly can transmit at 0-300 bit/sec and can be upgraded to 2,400 bit/sec. Macmodem's other features are said to include tone and pulse dialing, a speaker to monitor calls, unattended operation and front-panel LED status indicators.

Macmodem reportedly allows users to store telephone numbers, communications parameters and logon sequences and to dial using the Macintosh mouse. To dial, users place the mouse beside a displayed telephone number, point the mouse and click its button, and the logon sequences and passwords are sent automatically, the vendor said.

Macmodem is also said to be capable of supporting the Microcom Networking Protocol (MNP) for communications with other MNP-equipped systems. The device can exchange any Macintosh file with other Macintosh computers, IBM Personal Computers and PCjrs and Apple IIes and IIIs, Microcom said.

Macmodem is priced at $699.

Microcom is located at 1400A Providence Highway, Norwood, Mass. 02062.

Sharp enhances PC-5000 portable

PARK RIDGE, N.J. — Sharp Electronics Corp. has introduced a memory expansion cartridge for its PC-5000 portable computer and a software package to allow the PC-5000 to emulate a Digital Equipment Corp. VT102 terminal. The company has also announced a letter-size plotter, with a suggested list price of $399.

Sharp's CE-103M, 128K-byte memory expansion cartridges reportedly can be added to the 64K-byte memory expansion cartridge already available for the PC-5000 to provide memory of 320K bytes.

The EM100 software is said to convert the PC-5000 into a VT102 terminal for use with DEC mini or mainframe computer systems, or others using protocol converters.

The EM100 requires 128K bytes of memory and Version 2 of Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS and offers 24 line by 132 column buffered display, Sharp said.

The CE-515P four-color letter-size plotter reportedly may be connected directly to an IBM Personal Computer and compatible models. It accepts paper up to 8½ in. wide and reportedly can plot on postcard-size documents.

The CE-103M is priced at $295. The EM100 software is priced at $199.

Sharp Electronics is located at 10 Sharp Plaza, Paramus, N.J. 07562.

Telephone link out for Macintosh

NORTH HOLLYWOOD, Calif. — Intermatrix has introduced Macphone, a telephone handset and software combination that reportedly interfaces with Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macintosh computer and stores and dials up to 200 names and telephone numbers.

Macphone offers Touch-Tone compatibility with long-distance telephone services; a built-in, three-month calendar; and automatic logging capability for phone calls, Intermatrix said.

The logging capability reportedly can list the name of each person called, the starting and ending time of the call, the date the call was placed and its cost and then compute consultation charges based on the call's duration.

According to the company, Macphone also is said to offer a notepad facility, with notes automatically filed in the phone log. An electronic memo pad, also included in the package, reportedly is compatible with the computer's Macwrite software and allows users to record longer notes or memos.

Macphone is priced at $199.95, including the telephone handset and base, software, operator's manual, connecting cords and plugs, the company said.

Intermatrix is located at 5547 Satsuma Ave., North Hollywood, Calif. 91601.

Unix V-based supermicros out from Cromemco

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Cromemco, Inc. has unveiled two supermicros, the System 100 and the System 300, both based on AT&T's Unix.

Built around Motorola, Inc.'s 68000 microprocessor, the systems run under AT&T's Unix System V with University of California at Berkeley enhancements.

The systems also can use the firm's Cromix operating system. Both systems are available in four standard configurations, each of which can support up to 16 users, Cromemco said.

Eight-slot unit

The System 100 reportedly is an eight-slot unit available in standard models featuring between 512K bytes and 2M bytes of random-access memory (RAM), 390K bytes of floppy disk storage and 50M bytes of hard disk storage. RAM can be expanded to 4M bytes, the vendor noted.

Two standard 512K-byte configurations, with two open backplane slots, are available either with or without error-correcting-code (ECC) RAM.

The configuration without ECC costs $9,995; the configuration with ECC is priced at $10,495. A 1M-byte configuration with ECC and one open backplane slot costs $12,695. A 2M-byte version with two open slots and ECC costs $16,995.

The System 300 is said to be available in basically the same configurations as the System 100, but with more floppy disk storage and 20 card slots.

The System 300 can be expanded to offer 16M bytes of RAM, the vendor said. Each System 300 model features floppy disk storage capacity of 1.2M bytes, the company said.

A 512K-byte configuration without ECC RAM and with 14 open slots costs $12,995. With ECC memory, the unit costs $13,495. A 1M-byte version with ECC and 13 available slots is priced at $15,695, while a 2M-byte configuration with 14 slots and ECC costs $19,995.

Cromemco can be reached at P.O. Box 7400, 280 Bernardo Ave., Mountain View, Calif. 94039.

IBM micro data base service bows

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — A monthly service called Datadisk has been established by Cambridge Planning and Analytics, Inc. The service provides diskettes containing an economic data base and software for its analysis and presentation.

The service reportedly will provide IBM Personal Computer users with data on such measures of the U.S. economy as sales, financial conditions, production, orders and inventories in major industries, income trends and labor developments.

The data base is updated monthly and includes 36-month forecasts and historical data dating back to 1948.

The Datadisk service frees the user from the requirement to download a data base from a mainframe computer. Datadisk reportedly contains programs for the management of economic data bases, processing the data, interaction with other programs and generation of graphs and tables.

The software runs on any IBM Personal Computer or compatible model with 128K bytes of memory, color/graphics board and printer.

Datadisk is priced at $795 for a full year or $270 for the program and $60 per month for the data update service.

More information is available from Cambridge Planning and Analytics, 55 Wheeler St., Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

SOFTWARE

LIFETREE SOFTWARE, INC.
Volkswriter Deluxe offerings

Lifetree Software, Inc. has announced that it will offer its Volkswriter Deluxe word processing software for the Texas Instruments, Inc. Professional, Tandy Corp. 2000 and Hewlett-Packard Co. 150 personal computers.

Volkswriter Deluxe reportedly offers text merge as standard, a feature which allows users to create mass mailings.

It also is said to rely on function keys rather than control keys for the execution of commands and to offer proportional spacing and micro-justification. It also can import data from spreadsheet programs.

Volkswriter Deluxe costs $295, the vendor said.

Lifetree Software, 411 Pacific St., Monterey, Calif. 93940.

SOFTCRAFT, INC.
Xtrieve

Softcraft, Inc. has announced a data base management product for building data base queries.

Xtrieve, developed for the IBM Personal Computer, is a menu-driven data dictionary that provides a virtual table interface to data files that allows users to retrieve information from the data base.

Xtrieve is available in a local-area network version, allowing multiple workstations to access the same files simultaneously.

It is available for Orchid Technology, Inc.'s PCnet; Davong Systems, Inc.'s Multilink; Corvus Systems, Inc.'s Omninet; 3Com Corp.'s Etherseries; and Novell Data Systems, Inc.'s Netware networks.

Xtrieve is based on Softcraft's Btrieve, a file management and record retrieval system that uses the B-tree file management structure, the vendor said.

Xtrieve also provides interfaces that allow it to transfer information between Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 and Ashton-Tate's Dbase II, according to the vendor.

The price of Xtrieve is $195, and it will be available in September.

Softcraft, P.O. Box 9802, #590, Austin, Texas 78766.

APPLE COMPUTER, INC.
Enhanced Apple Writer II version

Apple Computer, Inc. has introduced an enhanced version of the Apple II word processing software for use on its Apple IIe and Apple IIc personal computers.

Based on the company's Prodos operating system, Version 2.0 of Apple Writer II works with Apple's Profile hard disk and Quark, Inc.'s Catalyst IIe, a program selector that allows all Apple IIe programs to be stored on a hard disk.

The selector also lets users move from application to application without having to restart the computer each time a program is switched. The new program reportedly also has a built-in Catalyst IIe file for installation of the program onto the Profile.

In addition to horizontal scrolling and a text display that gives users a page and line count, the software has a built-in terminal mode that gives users access to information services from within the Apple Writer. A utility reportedly lets users who lack a Prodos user's diskette to format a blank disk.

The program sells for $149. Until next Feb. 1, Apple IIe users can upgrade their software by sending master disks, manual cover and $50 to Apple Writer II Upgrade, P.O. Box 306, Half Moon Bay, Calif. 94019.

Apple Computer, 20525 Mariani Ave., Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

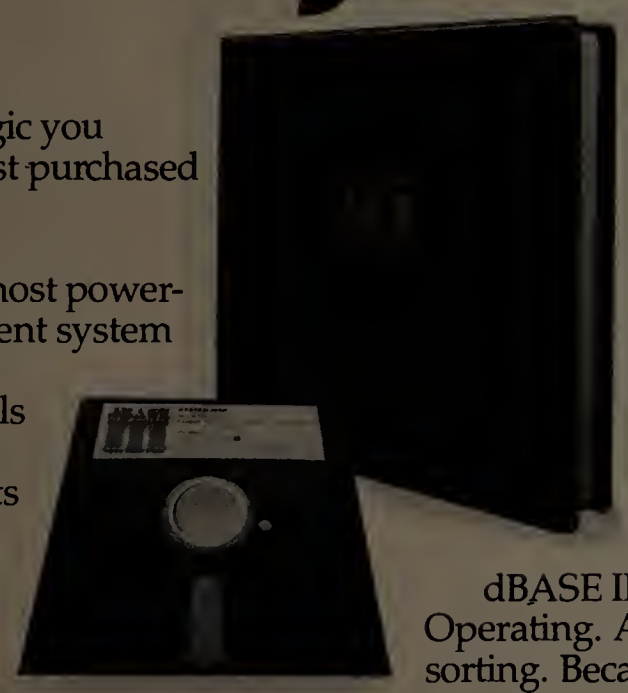
SEI ENTERPRISES, INC.
Cryptdata

SEI Enterprises, Inc. has announced a disk security system for disks and communication networks.

Designed for the IBM Personal Computer and PCjr, Eagle Computer, Inc.'s Personal Computer and the Eagle 1600 systems, Cryptdata is a two-

Continued on page 62

More power to you.



Remember the magic you expected when you first purchased a PC?

It's here.

dBASE III™ is the most powerful database management system ever created for 16-bit microcomputers. It pulls every ounce of energy out of your PC and puts it to work.

On top of that, it's fast and it's easy.

You've never seen anything like it.

dBASE III can handle over a billion records per file, limited only by your computer system. You can have up to ten files open, for sophisticated applications programs.

When you have two related files, information in one can be accessed based upon data in the other.

dBASE III now handles procedures, parameter passing and automatic variables. You can include up to 32 procedures in a single file. With lightning speed. Because once a file is opened, it stays open. And procedures are accessed directly.

Easier than ever.

dBASE III uses powerful yet simple commands that are the next best thing to speaking English.

If you're unsure of a command, HELP will tell you what to ask for.

If you don't know what command comes next, a command assistant does. All you have to know is what you want it to do.

Our new tutorial/manual will have you entering and viewing data in minutes rather than reading for hours.

And to make matters easier, you get a full screen report setup for simple information access.

Faster than no time at all.

dBASE III isn't just fast. It's ultra-fast. Operating. And sorting. Even faster, is no sorting. Because dBASE III keeps your records in order, so you really don't have to sort anything. Unless you want to. Then watch out!

What about dBASE II®?

It's still the world's best database management system for 8-bit computers. And it's still the industry standard for accounting, educational, scientific, financial, business and personal applications.

Tap into our power.

For the name of your nearest authorized dBASE III dealer, contact Ashton-Tate, 10150 West Jefferson Boulevard, Culver City, CA 90230. (800) 437-4329, ext. 333. In Colorado, (303) 799-4900.

ASHTON·TATE™

©Ashton-Tate 1984. All rights reserved. dBASE III and Ashton-Tate are trademarks and dBASE II is a registered trademark of Ashton-Tate.

MICROCOMPUTERS

Continued from page 61
program coding and decoding system that provides security capability for communication networks or phone lines.

Price for the two-program package is $99.95.

SEI Enterprises, 17 Serpi Road, Highland Mills, N.Y. 10930.

BUSINESS MODEL SYSTEMS, INC.
Business Modeler for IBM Personal Computer XT

Business Model Systems, Inc. has made its Business Modeler software available for the IBM Personal Computer XT.

The software reportedly allows the XT to act as a stand-alone modeling system or to be integrated into a network with other IBM computers, including those housing the corporate data base.

Users of the Business Modeler on large systems reportedly can input and process some of their tasks on the micro systems. The Business Modeler uses a Cobol compiler and assembler language functions.

Business Modeler is priced at $795 for a nine-table version and at $1,950 for a version holding 1,999 tables.

Business Model Systems, 2625 Butterfield Road, Oak Brook, Ill. 60521.

FOX RESEARCH, INC.
10-Base

Fox Research, Inc. has introduced a version of its 10-Base data base management system for its 10-Net local-area network system.

Based on the SQL language developed for IBM mainframes, the original 10-Base runs under either IBM's PC-DOS 2.0 or Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS 2.0 operating systems and requires 192K bytes of memory, a cursor-addressable monitor and at least one disk drive, according to Fox.

The 10-Base version for Fox's 10-Net reportedly permits single-query access to multiple files without restricting the number of files that can be created.

The network version of 10-Base is priced at $895.

Fox Research, 7005 Corporate Way, Dayton, Ohio 45459.

PEARLSOFT, INC.
Pearl Fileload

Pearlsoft, Inc. has introduced Pearl Fileload, a software utility that reportedly allows IBM Personal Computer users to import files from Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 and from other data bases to the Pearl relational data base management system.

Pearl Fileload also reportedly copies reports generated by the data base management system, Personal Pearl, into data files and lets users generate queries based on data from multiple files.

Pearl Fileload can import files from any application that generates Ascii format data, according to the vendor. The package also is said to allow text created by Micropro International Corp.'s Wordstar and other word processors to be worked into reports and data to be downloaded from many accounting packages.

Pearl Fileload is priced at $100, the vendor said.

Pearlsoft, 25195 S.W. Parkway, Wilsonville, Ore. 97070.

See **TOOLS** page 66

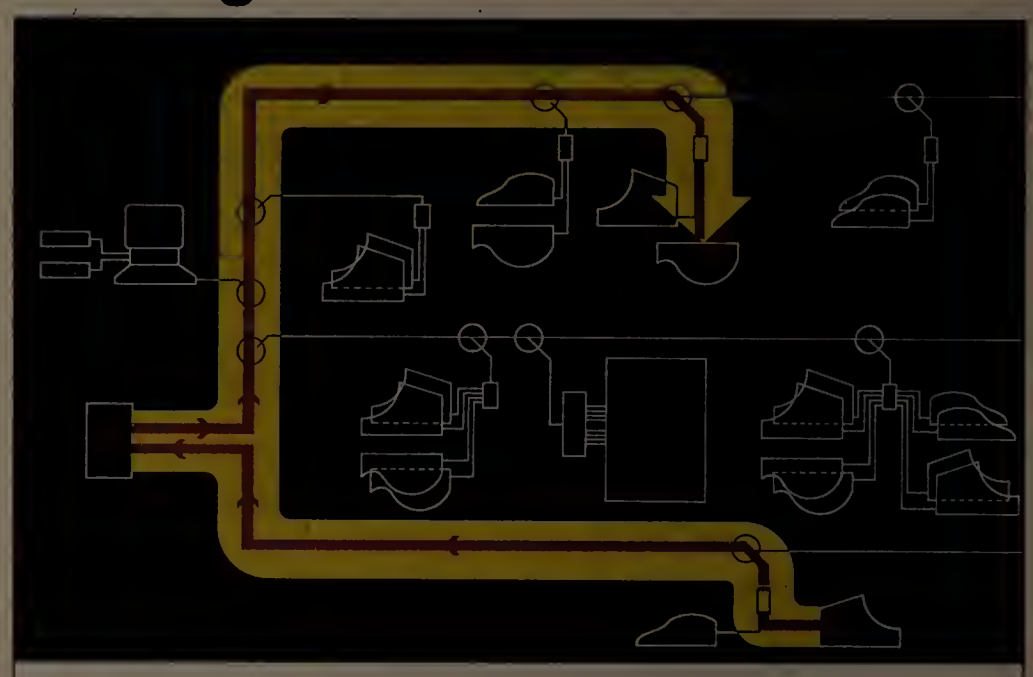
New from Interactive Systems/3M:

The first high-speed broadband local-area network that guards against data crashes.

If you've been thinking of investing in a contention network, consider this: How do you guard against data crashes during times of heavy system use?

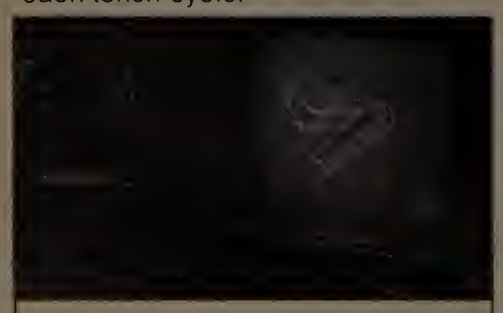
Answer: You don't, because contention schemes simply don't provide any kind of data insurance.

Fortunately, there is a new type of network that *does* protect against data loss. It's called 3M Videodata® LAN/1. And it's the first intelligent broadband local-area network that's designed to get data through on time, no matter how much traffic is on the cable.



In the Videodata LAN/1 network, messages can be sent from any terminal to any other without going through the host processor. Network Interface Units (NIUs) connect digital devices to mechanical taps (shown as small circles) on the main coaxial cable. A Network Monitoring Unit, or NMU, keeps a statistical record of network performance.

Videodata® LAN/1: The efficiency of token-passing plus the proven flexibility and expandability of broadband.
Token-passing networks eliminate contention troubles and data crashes by passing an electronic "token" from terminal to terminal. When a terminal has to transmit, it grabs the token and sends data packets to the receiving device. Receipt is acknowledged and the token is automatically released to continue its rounds. Because the system assigns a network entry address to each user, everyone has an opportunity to send data during each token cycle.



Because Videodata LAN/1 is a broadband system, dedicated channels can be used for full-motion video applications such as CAD/CAM and teleconferencing. These video signals are kept entirely separate from digital traffic on the network's token-passing channels.

So far, so good. But most token-passing networks are baseband systems, meaning that terminals must share a common channel as they would in a typical contention network. This can limit speed and capacity in some applications.

LAN/1 overcomes this possible limitation by combining token-passing with a proven *broadband* technology that allows many channels to be put on a single cable. The payoff: higher channel speeds, ranging up to 2.5 MB/s over a maximum seven-mile radius, with terminal data rates of up to 19.2 KB/s. Plus a capacity of up to 10,000 devices to allow plenty of room for future expansion.

Self-monitoring, with a printed record of network performance.
LAN/1 gives statistical proof of its own performance in printed form, thanks to a microcomputer-based Network Monitoring Unit (NMU). This unit, which also helps in routine maintenance and troubleshooting, may be used for remote monitoring as well.

Separate channels for voice, video, and graphics. Plus the ability to work in point-to-point applications.
Because LAN/1 is a broadband network, channels can be set aside for real-time voice, video, and high-speed graphics. This can be done without compromising digital traffic capacity.

LAN/1's broadband design also permits flexibility in network architecture, so that it can be used in high-speed point-to-point applications which can't be served efficiently with contention systems.

Other benefits include full transparency, an automatic shut-off feature to keep any one terminal from capturing the token, and compatibility with both dumb and intelligent terminals. The list of features goes on and on.

For the full story on the new Videodata LAN/1 network from Interactive Systems/3M, call 800-328-1684 toll free. (In Minnesota, 800-792-1072.) Or mail the coupon.

Mail to: Interactive Systems/3M CW-8-6
P.O. Box 33050
3M Center
St. Paul, MN 55133

☐ Please send details on your new Videodata LAN/1 intelligent network.

☐ Please have a representative call.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Phone ( ) _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ ZIP _____

3M hears you...

3M

LINKS from page 59

either plugged directly into a channel of the local computer system or into a remote front-end processor.

A 3276 is always a remote device, and its original form is a display terminal with a built-in controller for up to seven additional terminals. The terminals are connected to the controllers with a coaxial cable, and the remote controllers are plugged into the front-end processor through an RS-232 interface.

If your micro has a communications interface that can handle both asynchronous and synchronous links or if it is equipped with a synchronous interface, a commercial software package allows it to emulate a 3276. Then the micro is attached to the front-end processor, either directly or through a pair of modems.

A number of these products are available for a variety of micros, some using bisynchronous and others using SNA/SDLC protocols.

Another approach is to use an internal hardware board with specialized software that turns the personal computer into a 3278 display terminal. This is essentially the approach taken by IBM's 3270 Personal Computer, in which the software and hardware are intrinsic parts of the system.

Plug-in boards are available from numerous manufacturers for the IBM Personal Computer, compatible systems and other Intel Corp. 8088 systems, such as the Texas Instruments, Inc. Professional. These products require a port on a cluster controller, and the micro is attached via a coaxial cable.

Meanwhile, Radio Shack is marketing a single-user protocol converter at the micro, connected through an asynchronous RS-232C interface, which provides the 3278 protocol. The micro then runs a standard terminal emulator.

This can connect many Ascii devices, including all current Radio Shack microcomputers, to an IBM cluster controller — a much better approach than Radio Shack's earlier software-based efforts.

The 3780 RJE software is designed primarily to transfer files from one system to another. A 3780 is primarily configured to run batches of data between systems. If your problem is primarily that of transferring large quantities of data from one system to another in a reliable fashion, then this alternative may prove very attractive.

With the right terminal, WordStar® can be simply beautiful.

The Wyseword™ 50 has a beautiful way of making WordStar® simpler.

Its special keyboard reduces WordStar's multiple keystroke command sequences to single keystrokes. Commands relate easily to what's written on the keyboard.

So, WordStar becomes easier to learn, faster, more accurate. More productive.

And it's never looked better. The 14" Wyseword non-glare screen tilts, swivels, and displays a full 132 columns, beautifully.

To find out where you can see the Wyseword 50 demonstrated, call the regional office nearest you:
Southwestern (213) 340-2013;
Midwestern (313) 471-1565;
Northeastern (201) 725-5054;
Southeastern (305) 862-2221;
Northwestern (408) 946-3075 ext. 256.

For more information about our complete line of products, write or call Wyse Technology, 3040 N. First Street, San Jose, CA 95134. (408) 946-3075. Outside of California, 800-421-1058.

WYSE

WordStar® a registered trademark of MicroPro International Corporation Wyseword™ a trademark of Wyse Technology ©1984 Wyse Technology

INTRODUCING AT&T INFORMATION SYSTEMS NETWORK

With this network, you're bound to shine.

The new AT&T Information Systems Network (ISN) is one of the most flexible, cost-efficient links between data processing and office devices under the sun. It builds your company's information network by linking terminals, workstations, personal computers, minicomputers and host computers, across departments, buildings or even campuses.

The network brings together a star topology, a Packet Controller with a centralized transmission bus, and a collision-free network access protocol, making it truly unique in local networks. It not only performs with high stability in data flow conditions from low-load to near peak capacity, it also distributes access to as many as 1,900 individual users. ISN even provides centralized control and administration. And because all interfaces are housed in a central cabinet, security is high. Local and remote diagnostics make the system easy to maintain and administer.

Moreover, you're always assured of fast response time because of the shortness of the network's centralized transmission bus. A combination of low-cost copper wiring and optical fiber provides you with the

flexibility and high bandwidth to handle a wide range of applications and data volumes.

ISN is based on the communications and networking expertise drawn from AT&T Bell Laboratories, and AT&T's Information Systems Laboratories for advanced research and development in new technologies. And on AT&T's stellar reputation for product reliability. What's more, this new product is backed by AT&T Information Systems' professional, highly trained sales and service teams. They're committed to making the corporate data network a reality with ISN, from design through installation.

AT&T Information Systems Network will change the way you think about local area networks. It's the ideal system to help build your company's network today and tomorrow. And make you a star.

For more information, call your Account Executive, or 1-800-247-1212, Ext. 194.

WHEN YOU'VE GOT TO BE RIGHT.

AT&T
Information Systems

TOOLS from page 62

COMMUNICATIONS PROFESSIONALS
Dlock

Communications Professionals has introduced Dlock software, which reportedly provides file locking to users of Ashton-Tate's Dbase II running under Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M 80.

Dlock provides a method of polling the user's keyboard to test for the presence of a keystroke, which allows programmers to interrupt long report-printing sessions, the vendor said.

Dlock is said to be a hex file in Intel Corp. 8080 code that loads into free memory and is accessed through a CALL command.

Dlock is priced at $150, according to the vendor.

Communications Professionals, Suite 1-238, 701 E. Bay St., Charleston, S.C. 29403.

CANION from page 59

place as an 80286-based machine might be doing."

AT&T is the only other major player, with an 8086-based IBM-compatible system and the strongest competition among IBM-compatible suppliers, Canion said. "AT&T will get the chance where most people won't, because of their name," he said. "But they will have to overcome all the hurdles that all the other companies have faced all along."

Other IBM-compatible manufacturers have been left in the dust, Canion said. "Last year, when we entered the marketplace, there was a race between several companies for shelf space and market acceptance," he said. "There was a window, and we got through it.

"Those that didn't, we don't really see as competitors," he said. "The competition for shelf space is more than an order of magnitude tougher than last year."

Compaq considered offering an 8086-based transportable system, "but we haven't seen a need for higher speed," Canion said.

The company also decided against offering a laptop computer at present "because we don't think it's possible to offer full-functioned personal computing in that kind of package." One requirement is a minifloppy disk drive, Canion said. Systems lacking such drives, such as the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 110, are extensions of desktop systems rather than personal computers, he maintained.

In March, Compaq established a separate telecommunications subsidiary, Compaq Telecommunications Corp., with two charters, according to Canion.

"If you listen to people in the telecommunications market, there's a view of where the world's going to be in a few years that almost doesn't comprehend the personal computer market," he said. Similarly, those in the microcomputer industry typically have a weak grasp on telecommunications trends, although the two markets "are going to run into each other not too far down the road.

"We felt there was a strong need to get an effort going that was completely immersed in telecommunications, not just a group inside the personal computer world, but a separate company in a separate city," Canion said.

"So one main charter is to make sure we don't get blindsided by some new development," he said. "A second and equally important charter is to develop a telecommunications-based product that relates to the personal computer world.

"We view the market as very unforgiving today," Canion said.

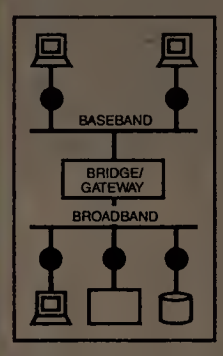
LAN.

THE DECISION TO WAIT AND SEE JUST PAID OFF.

Now there is a company that can satisfy your LAN needs both today and ten years from today. A company with flexible solutions backed by over 20 years of networking experience.

Codex.

In the 4000 Series LAN, we offer a system that lets you configure and control the precise mix of LAN technologies that suit your company needs.



A system, for example, that lets you combine a broadband backbone for data, video and voice applications, and less expensive Ethernet baseband feeders to support individual work areas.

A system that supports a wide array of industry standard interfaces. So you can connect practically any vendor's equipment.

Later, when your needs for internetworking and network management expand, those needs can best be met by the company that has literally written the book on adaptive routing, network management, protocol intervention, and statistical multiplexing.

Codex.

We just made the decision to get into local area networking a safe decision to make.

For more information, call 1-800-821-7700, ext. 879. Or write: Codex Corporation, Dept. 707-79, 20 Cabot Boulevard, Mansfield, MA 02048.

codex
MOTOROLA INC.
Information Systems Group

In September, see us at the Federal Computer Conference and TCA.

© 1984 Codex Corporation.

TI from page 59

particular conclusion, TI said.

The Personal Consultant development software, with two sample knowledge bases, Integral Quality, Inc.'s IQ Lisp programming language and documentation, is priced at $3,000. A three-day product training course will cost $1,500, and knowledge engineering support will be provided at $1,000/day.

Runtime utilities are available for developers wishing to distribute multiple copies of commercial applications, the vendor said. The Personal Consultant runtime license costs $25,000, with an additional royalty fee of $25/copy of each application produced.

More information is available from Texas Instruments' Data Systems Group through P.O. Box 809063, Dallas, Texas 75380.

In business, class is measured not by noise level, but by performance level. What work gets done. And when. How well. For how much.

By that standard, the ÉLAN™ System from Braegen is clearly the class of 3270, delivering more practical innovations. Innovations that dramatically increase throughput and flexibility, while decreasing hardware and support costs.

The ÉLAN System, for example, gives you powerful LAN capabilities, without your investing in special LAN technologies. You use existing coax. And thanks to our multi-drop, station-to-station format, you use much less coax.

The ÉLAN System gives you more intelligent controller solutions. Solutions that let you switch hosts, applications and personalities. Solutions that let you build local 3270 networks with up to 120 devices, local and remote attach, remote dial-in. Solutions that let you combine three workstation levels: Full edit/inquiry; integrated multi-user IBM personal computing using shared resources; and the direct attach of IBM PCs and compatible micros.

The ÉLAN System gives you more practical innovations, the kind that do their work on your company's front and bottom lines. And behind the lines, perhaps the most practical benefit of all—a nationwide Braegen service network.

The ÉLAN System. A tough act to follow. Because it's the class act of 3270.

THE CLASS OF 3270

BRÆGEN

The Braegen Corporation
525 Los Coches Street
Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 945-8150, TWX: 910-338-7332

Braegen Technologies, S.A.
Avenue De Tervueren 252-254
1150 Brussels, Belgium
(02) 771-01-74, Telex: BRA I B 64150

™ÉLAN is a trademark of The Braegen Corporation.

Before TEMPLATE®, graphics software that ran on mainframes and minis and micros all looked like this.

Which is to say, nonexistent. Some manufacturers make graphics software packages for mainframes. Others for minis. Still others make it for micros. But no one made high-level graphics software that ran on all three.

TEMPLATE just changed all that. By becoming the *only* high-level graphics software available on micros, minis and mainframes. And it took our extensive experience in graphics software to do it.

Now all computer-using design engineers and scientists can utilize the industry's finest software. And bring mainframe applications right to the bench. Or vice versa. Which means TEMPLATE's device-intelligence and computer-independence is even further enhanced. And you get the graphics functionality for mechanical and electrical CAD, scientific analysis, seismic work, VLSI, and molecular modeling that puts TEMPLATE in a class by itself. In any environment, whether it's batch or interactive, 2D or 3D.

TEMPLATE features table-driven architecture, 3D software display lists, metafile capability over 250 user-callable FORTRAN routines, workstation model, post processing capability, run-time selection, and complete support functions.

So when you're looking for graphics software that'll run on *all* your computers, call Megatek.

And find out all about TEMPLATE.

The product that just gave micros, minis, and mainframes a new computer graphics image.

MEGATEK CORPORATION
® A UNITED TELECOM COMPANY
Making History out of State-of-the-Art

World Headquarters • 9645 Scranton Road • San Diego, CA. 92121 • 619/455-5590 • TWX: 910-337-1270

TEMPLATE is a registered trademark of MEGATEK CORPORATION.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

RTI founder sees relational DBMS gaining user approval

By Paul Gillin
CW Staff

Like many early advocates of relational data base management systems (DBMS), Gary Morgenthaler remembers the lean days. In 1980, when he and a group of businessmen and computer scientists founded Relational Technology, Inc. (RTI), the conventional wisdom was still that relational "was good laboratory material, but could never run commercially.

Morganthaler

"We knew there would be a long period of market education to convince people what the research community had known for a long time — that relational was the way of the future," Morgenthaler said in a recent interview.

Recent announcements of relational or relational-like DBMS from the industry's top vendors have confirmed the research community's prognosis. But Morgenthaler, who is president and chief executive officer of RTI, said that while many DBMS now have a relational front end, true relational DBMS are still rare. "The advantage of a relational system is in providing a very high-level query language that doesn't require navigating through the data," he said. In most relational-like products, "you can present data as relational tables, but you can't change relations without going back to the data base administrator."

See **RTI** page 75

Oracle president enjoying relational DBMS' popularity

LAS VEGAS — As one of the first data base management system (DBMS) vendors in the relational market, Oracle Corp. President Larry Ellison is taking some satisfaction in relational's newfound popularity.

"I've said that by 1985 everybody will be buying relational DBMS," Ellison said in an interview at the National Computer Conference here recently. "It looks like that's coming true."

In particular, last year's relational DBMS announcements by Cullinet Software, Inc. and IBM prove that relational is viable as a high-performance DBMS, Ellison said. "[The fact that IBM is in the market] means that the Fortune 1000 market has realized that it's time to go relational," he said. That acceptance has translated into profits for Oracle, which is growing at 100% per year.

Ellison

Ellison said he believes IBM will gradually move all its customers over from its IMS DBMS to DB 2. He added that relational is only now beginning to reach its potential and that "no next step is apparent" to a new DBMS structure. "Relational is to data base what integrated circuits are to hardware," he said. "It just needed time to mature."

In the process of growing up, relational DBMS have had to overcome an image that they are too slow for

See **ORACLE** page 75

Holding back product details: IBM limits users' plans

INDUSTRY INSIGHT
Tom Henkel
CW Senior Editor

Perhaps the biggest point of contention in the European Economic Community's (EEC) four-year antitrust investigation of IBM has been IBM's policy of holding back specific technical details of its new products until those products are actually delivered.

As one industry watcher recently noted, the issue is sacred within IBM. And it is an issue that probably will always be a point of contention between IBM and makers of IBM-compatible devices. But it should also be a point of concern for users as well.

From the standpoint of IBM's dealings with its competition, the policy clearly gives IBM the advantage. Even while negotiators were haggling over the issue with the EEC in Brussels, IBM was continuing to hold back technical details on its products. One of the latest examples is the tape cartridge designed for use in IBM's recently announced 3480 tape drive.

Industry watchers agree that IBM, which recently beefed up its security policy for early delivery users, is being especially secretive about the cassette. The reason is obvious. If the cassette specifications were public knowledge, there would be 3480-compatible tape drives on the market in a matter of weeks.

In a world where the useful lifetime of products is growing shorter, every week that IBM can hold the competition at bay means higher revenues. An executive for Storage Technology Corp. (STC) admitted STC would have announced a 3480-compatible product weeks ago, but it could not get hold of the cassette unit. Thus far, IBM has been successful in keeping the cassette locked up within beta users' shops. But the STC executive seemed confident an IBM 3480 cassette would somehow find its way into STC's hands in a relatively short time.

The fact that IBM holds vital information back is just another sign of what everyone already knows: IBM is a masterful competitor. Learning to deal with that situation is a fact of life for IBM competitors.

But what impact do these cloak-and-dagger episodes have on users?

There are already rumors that IBM is having problems making the 3480 operate properly, and early deliveries of 3480s have reportedly been delayed.

See **IBM** page 75

MSA

■ Management Science America, Inc. posted a disappointing second-quarter loss after failing to close some major large-package sales, and Peachtree Software, Inc. did not sell microcomputer software as well as had been expected/**71**

■ Sperry Corp. still expects wafer-scale integration to play a role in its next generation of computers/**71**

■ A Canadian software firm hopes to carve out a variety of niches in the U.S. market/**72**

CLIP THIS COUPON AND SAVE DRAMATICALLY ON YOUR NEXT CHANNEL SWITCH...

Special Offer!
BEALL
Channel Switch*

• SIMPLE TO OPERATE
• DOCUMENTED RELIABILITY
• LOW PRICE

*IBM Compatible. Allows switching of peripherals between CPUs when system failure occurs or for application flexibility. Models ranging from 2x2-8x32.

John Beall & Company, Inc.
9103 THIRD AVENUE • NORTH BERGEN, NJ 07047 U.S.A.
201-854-3562 • TWX 710-992-8809

10% OFF**

BEALL
Channel
Switch*

**UP TO MAXIMUM $2000.
(purchase or rent)
Please return this coupon with your business card. Offer good 7/1/84 to 11/1/84. For end-users only.

MSA reports $1.7 million loss, Peachtree sales down

By Peter Bartolik
CW Staff

ATLANTA — Management Science America, Inc. (MSA) recently reported a second-quarter net loss of $1.7 million, or 10 cents per share, as revenues declined $4.7 million from the year-earlier quarter.

The company, which had earlier announced it anticipated a loss, said the revenues for the quarter were below forecast due mainly to delays in closing a number of large multipackage agreements. But a spokeswoman confirmed, however, that revenues from its Peachtree Software, Inc. subsidiary fell about $3 million below estimates.

A spokeswoman for MSA said the revenues for the quarter were about $10 million below what had generally been estimated. About $7 million was due to delays in closing sales on mainframe packages and the remaining $3 million due to less-than-expected sales by its microcomputer software subsidiary, the spokeswoman said.

Surprised stock analysts

MSA, which generally experiences seasonal revenue surges with most sales being closed in the fourth quarter, had surprised stock analysts in the first quarter with an unusual small profit in what traditionally has been a losing quarter. It was expected to perform better in the second quarter.

The company posted revenues of $31 million, compared with $35.6 million in the second quarter of 1983. Profits in the year-earlier quarter were $3.2 million, or 18 cents per share, the company said.

Kenneth Burke, an analyst with the Baltimore investment firm of Alex Brown and Sons Research, noted, "It was the second time in six months that MSA had disappointed the stock community," resulting in a plunge in the price of the company's stock following the July 11 announcement of an expected loss. Early this year, MSA had announced profits were up only one cent per share, far less than expected.

Burke speculated that while MSA may make up the shortfall in large package sales in the third or, more likely, the fourth quarter, the microcomputer software problem "will not resolve itself soon."

With microcomputer manufacturers other than IBM not experiencing a good year, sales of Peachtree products to OEMs "are much lower than last year," Burke said.

Despite the company's heavy investment in new Peachtree products and marketing, Burke said MSA's expenses for its Peachtree subsidiary "are pretty well in line" with industry levels. Micro software, he added, "is not like the mainframe business where you've got to put in a lot of fixed costs."

Overall, Burke said, MSA's stock is probably of a higher value than is presently being traded, but the company has to rebuild its integrity in the eyes of investors.

Jetro fair hopes to stimulate U.S. export to Japan

NEW YORK — The Japan External Trade Organization (Jetro) recently announced here it hopes to stimulate U.S. exports to Japan by inviting U.S. companies to display their products at what is planned as the largest business-only import fair ever held in Japan for American products.

Cosponsored by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Nagoya Import Fair Foundation, with the support of Japan's Ministry of International Trade and Industry, the March 11-14 "Made in USA Fair" is expected to attract some 300 exhibitors, Jetro said.

Mitsuaki Sato, chief executive director of Jetro in New York, said his organization believes Japan, while already the second largest U.S. export market in the free world, has even greater potential for U.S. manufacturers.

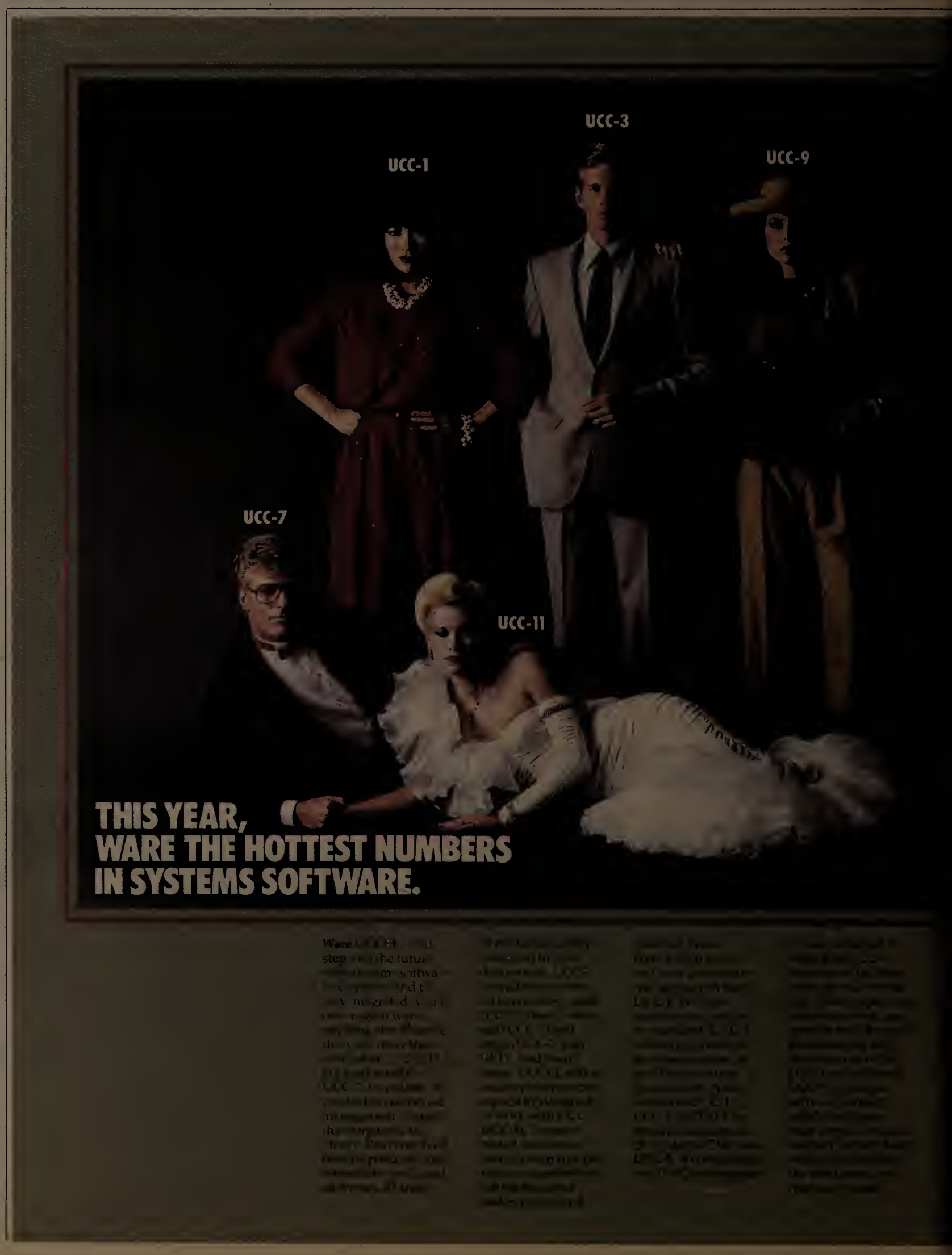
Providing assistance

"Although some large American companies are trading successfully in Japan, many smaller companies need an organization to help them establish themselves in a new market," Sato said. "Jetro has the capability to provide this assistance."

He said U.S. companies must often overcome language and cultural differences to succeed in Japan, and the organization will advise exhibitors on how to present their products to the Japanese, as well as identify and introduce potential customers to each exhibitor.

Exhibit space will be provided free of charge at the 80,000 sq ft International Exhibition Hall in Nagoya, Jetro said. Travel- and shipping-related costs will be the responsibility of exhibitors.

Registration forms must be returned by Nov. 20 and are available from Jetro offices in Chicago, Houston, San Francisco, Los Angeles and in New York at Jetro, 1221 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10029.



COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Wafer-scale integration remains in Sperry's plans

By Peter Bartolik
CW Staff

SAINT-PAUL-DE-VENCE, France — Despite the recent write-off of its investment in Trilogy Ltd., Sperry Corp. still expects wafer-scale integration semiconductors to play a role in the design of its next large-scale computer, according to the head of the company's computer operations in the UK.

David Crofts, vice-president and general manager of Sperry's Computer Systems Operations in the UK and managing director of Sperry Ltd., recently told a group of reporters here that the as-yet-unproven wafer-scale integration technology "is still very much part of [Sperry's] 1100 series plan and of the design for the machine that will follow the 1100/90."

Addressing a press seminar at the Sperry International Management Center here, Crofts noted that despite Trilogy's recent string of problems, "much of the Trilogy technology has already flowed through into our own semiconductor facility."

Investment in Trilogy

For its $42 million investment in Trilogy, Sperry obtained the rights to the use of the wafer-scale integration technology and also to the computer-aided design and manufacturing tools developed by Trilogy for building the semiconductor and its now-canceled large-scale computer.

Crofts was named head of the UK operations and Sperry's subsidiary there this past April. Previously, he was vice-president and managing director of Paradyne Europe, and before that, he held a number of posts with Honeywell Information Systems in the UK.

During his speech at the seminar, Crofts spoke of Sperry's "time of new strategy, of new products and of a new drive into areas of the marketplace where Sperry has hardly ventured before."

The computer systems operation, "the third and largest element" of Sperry's strategy, according to Crofts, will offer total systems solutions and ensure Sperry "will continue to be a complete computer company with a full range of products," he said.

Sperry has joint agreements "for both software and hardware that will enable us to bring products to the market much quicker than if we tried to develop all products in-house," Crofts said. The recently announced Sperry personal computer was produced by Mitsubishi Corp., he noted.

The company has invested $100 million for research at its semiconductor facility in Eagan, Minn., where "leading-edge computer aided-design techniques are being used to develop Cmos chip sets that match the best the industry can produce," Crofts said.

Commenting on predictions that the shipped value of mainframes is expected to grow from $46 billion this year to $88 billion by 1988, Crofts said Sperry will "continue to be a leading contender" in that area.

Of the present 1100 series of computers produced by Sperry, Crofts said "the 1100 will be taken down to desktop level, to feature board level and finally to chip level, and at the other end, it will go up to more than 100 [million instructions per second]."

Additionally, "Sperry will be planning further implementations of Unix on the 1100, and that project will be the subject of announcements in the months ahead," Crofts said.

In the communications area, he said, tests have been successfully completed to integrate Sperrylink, the office information system, with Northern Telecom, Inc.'s SL-1 digitized private automatic branch exchange.

NAMEWARE

AMBI
Stamford, CT
Voice/data telephones
(Formerly Digital Transactions)

COGNOS
Ottawa, ONT
Business/financial software
(Formerly Quasar Systems)

COMPAQ
Houston, TX
Portable computers
(Formerly Gateway Technology)

DATAGO
New York, NY
Computer stores
(New venture of NYNEX)

DAYFLO
Costa Mesa, CA
Software for IBM PC
(Formerly Gilchrist Software)

ECZEL
San Francisco, CA
Computer supplies
(New venture of CrownZellerbach)

INFOCEL
Washington, D.C.
Microcomputer appliances
(New venture of Cooper & Lybrand)

MINDSET
Sunnyvale, CA
Home computers
(Formerly RHB Computers)

SOFTRA
San Diego, CA
Software transactions systems
(Formerly Publishing Technology)

BY NAMELAB®

Contact us for free booklets on product and company name development

NAMELAB INC.
Name Development & Testing Laboratory
711 Marina Boulevard
San Francisco, CA 94123 • 415-563-1639

Protectionism ingrained in Japanese business mart

OUTSIDE LINES
Alonzo D. Saunders

This is the first in a two-part series.

The Pacific Basin, and in particular Japan, now stands as the major market in the world for American computer firms, excluding the U.S. itself. Yet, doing business in Japan has always been extremely complex, due to trade barriers, historical factors and the legal system itself. While there is every indication that these legal issues are changing to be more favorable to Americans, there is also every indication they are doing so very, very slowly.

Protectionism is a term applicable to government attempts to protect local industries from foreign competition. The fact of the matter is that all countries engage in some form of protectionism, and indeed, there are international treaties (which Japan has signed) that allow countries to protect industries felt to be close to national security interests.

So the real problem with trade barriers is not their existence, but their degree, and Japan has never been reluctant to protect its local companies "by law or administrative fiat," according to Dr. W. V. Rapp, commercial counselor at the U.S. Embassy in Tokyo. The Japanese telecommunications industry was just such a government-protected monopoly until very recently, and in addition, there are both tariff and nontariff barriers that are used to protect domestic industry. For example, a company may find that there is no import quota covering a particular product, but that the company with the monopoly is just not buying.

Historical factors

Japan's protectionist attitude is the result of long-standing, historical factors. As we remember, Japan simply shut its doors to the outside world for centuries until the mid-19th century, when Commodore Perry threatened to push them open with a cannon. But the commodore was unable to get any leverage against the larger industrial conglomerates known as the Zaibatsu. A century later, General MacArthur had difficulty dismantling the Zaibatsu and introducing Japan's trade barons to competitive winds after World War II.

Ancient trade barriers, combined with the power of the Zaibatsu, led, not surprisingly, to antimonopoly laws that are strict on paper, but which are in fact paper tigers. Japanese companies continue to be organized and operated in a way that would cause even the most hard-boiled American antitrust lawyer to blanch, and the Japanese government continues to be quite tolerant about monopoly behavior — and may even encourage such behavior through exemptions to the antitrust laws.

All of the nuts and bolts of commercial, legal activity such as the validity of contracts, licensing, patent protection, antitrust law, bankruptcy and private ownership of property are in place. So American businessmen taking a rating of the comfort level of Japanese law will be comforted. But what meets the eye is not all there is to the picture. For example, the Japanese Foreign Exchange & Foreign Control Law was enacted in 1980 to provide freedom of investment for foreign firms. Direct foreign investment is now allowed without restriction except in industries where the national interest is at stake.

However, foreign investors planning direct investment must give prior notice to the government and must file reports to the Japanese Ministry of Finance and the relevant industry involved three months prior to the investment. A 30-day waiting period is required after filing the notice. Furthermore, direct foreign investment includes virtually all of the types of investment that any American computer firm might make in Japan, including establishment of a branch office, establishment of a local company, buying shares in a Japanese company, long-term loans to a Japanese company and execution of a technical license agreement with a Japanese licensee.

Any American lawyer who has had to file notices and reports to any government knows that the procedures never work as smoothly as the regulations say.

And there is the problem known as transparency. To an American lawyer, this is the bane of a legal system because it means that the Japanese system often produces all too few regulations. The reason regulations may not exist is because everybody (that is, all the Japanese) knows what the rules are. They know the rules because they socialize and meet quite frequently in so-called industrial structure councils. Regulations form amid a consensus. And, as Dr. Rapp puts it, there is "no mechanism to see issues as they are evolving."

Saunders is a Boston-based attorney with a practice focusing on international marketing, antitrust and corporate finance.

MORE
IN CROSSING THE IBM

Lee Data opens the borders between the IBM world, the non-IBM world, and the world of IBM-compatible personal computing.

Lee Data is your passport across borders that used to stop you cold. Or slow you down because of high cost.

Lee Data is your passport to MORE LEEWAY™ in planning the growth of your information system.

The Lee Data family of displays, controllers, printers, IBM-compatible personal computers, and Coax Eliminators gets you across borders that used to stop you cold. Or slow you down because of high cost.

And when you travel with Lee Data, you're in good company. Many of our customers are in the *Fortune* 1000, a fact that speaks for the quality of our service as well as the quality of our products.

But, perhaps most importantly, the design of every Lee Data product starts with you. With the

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Canadian software firm setting itself up for U.S. marts

By Peter Bartolik
CW Staff

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — The U.S. software market holds riches mainly for U.S. companies, but a Canadian firm believes it has a unique strategy to carve out a position in a large number of niches.

Sydney Dataproducts Corp., based in Vancouver, B.C., is one of the largest Canadian independent software companies, with revenues of approximately $60 million and a product list including about 70 packages, many directed at vertical markets.

While there is a visible shift among software vendors to offer diverse products, some might think that Sydney is carrying things a little too far — its products range from a mainframe relational data base down to microcomputer game packages. Additionally, its U.S. subsidiary has opened Sydney Learning Stores, with the dual purpose of selling products and teaching business people how to use computers.

But according to William Goodale, vice-president of the Los Angeles-based Sydney Dataproducts, Inc., the range from high-end to low-end products provides one more facet to differentiate the company. "We can take the vertical integration experience learned in the mainframe and superminicomputer area and apply that to the micro area," Goodale said. Additionally, he claimed, "The user-friendly concepts from microcomputers are carried over to the mainframe area." Perhaps more significantly, the wide range of product life cycles provides for a steady revenue stream, something that not all U.S. vendors can boast.

The Canadian parent company was formed in 1978 by its current president and chief executive officer, T. M. Williams, formerly a project management specialist with IBM. From its initial offering of a project management package for IBM mainframes, the company has expanded to offer a relational data base, graphics, modeling and spreadsheet programs for mainframes. A wide variety of vertical market programs for both Dataproducts Corp. superminicomputers and IBM Personal Computers have been developed, ranging from real estate modules to an interior decorator package for portable computers. And then there are entertainment packages featuring characters from cartoonist Johnny Hart's "B.C." and "Wizard of Id" comic strips.

The U.S. subsidiary was founded two years ago, but was little noticed "because it didn't have many products, and the company was smaller," according to Goodale. With more products — and one of the fastest growth rates of all Canadian companies over the past four years — the firm is back on track with its U.S. marketing effort, he claimed.

The subsidiary is attempting to bridge the void between software production and retail distribution. Company-owned Syndey Learning Stores in Los Angeles and Atlanta, franchises in Houston and Tampa, Fla., and a franchise scheduled to open soon in Phoenix are developing "what looks like a very powerful concept," Goodale said.

The stores were conceived to provide microcomputer-based training to business people who were not previously computer literate, according to Goodale. That itself is turning out to be an excellent market, he added. But each store, which sells products manufactured by other vendors, also maintains a staff of outside sales people, who develop the business market in that particular geographical location. "We are not going to make it based upon the walk-in traffic; we are going to make it based on going out to the business community," Goodale said.

The stores, if proven successful, will eventually be expanded nationwide to other major business centers, Goodale said, adding, "There is a need in business for that kind of education and training." The concept was not tried in Canada first, however. "We believe there is more potential here in the U.S.," Goodale said.

IDC acquires Yates Ventures

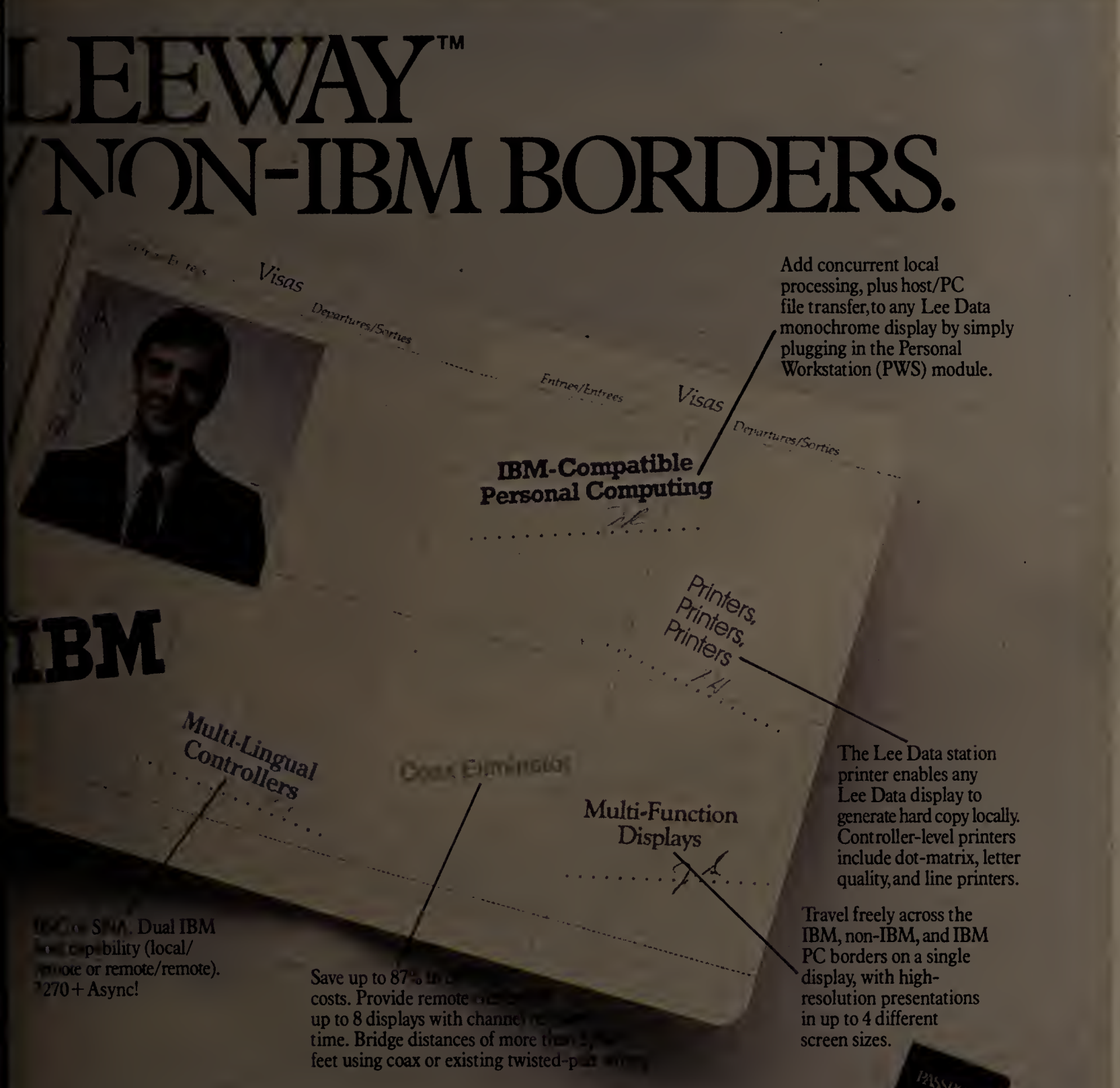
FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — International Data Corp. (IDC) recently announced the acquisition of Yates Ventures, a Los Altos, Calif.-based market research and consulting company specializing in microcomputer issues, particularly Unix.

Yates Ventures, founded by Chief Executive Officer Jean Yates, markets a series of continuing information services. It also publishes "The Yates Perspective," a monthly newsletter, and *The Unix System Encyclopedia.*

Precise terms of the acquisition were not announced, but IDC said a cash transaction of $7 million over a three-year period is anticipated. Yates Ventures was founded in 1982 and expects sales of $4.8 million for the current fiscal year, IDC said.

IDC is part of the privately owned International Data Group (IDG). IDG includes CW Communications, Inc., which publishes *Computerworld.*

LEEWAY™
NON-IBM BORDERS.



Add concurrent local processing, plus host/PC file transfer, to any Lee Data monochrome display by simply plugging in the Personal Workstation (PWS) module.

The Lee Data station printer enables any Lee Data display to generate hard copy locally. Controller-level printers include dot-matrix, letter quality, and line printers.

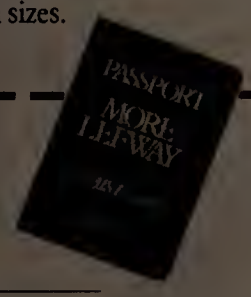
Travel freely across the IBM, non-IBM, and IBM PC borders on a single display, with high-resolution presentations in up to 4 different screen sizes.

Save up to 87% in [illegible] costs. Provide remote [illegible] up to 8 displays with channel [illegible] time. Bridge distances of more than [illegible] feet using coax or existing twisted-pair [illegible]

[illegible] SNA. Dual IBM [illegible] capability (local/[illegible]ote or remote/remote). 3270+Async!

real-world wants and needs of MIS people, management, and end users.

At Lee Data, our job is to give you MORE LEEWAY in crossing the borders you face today. And the new borders you'll face tomorrow.



Call 1-800-LEE-DATA for our FREE booklet, **MORE LEEWAY: Passport for MIS Planners.** Or write to Lee Data Marketing Services, 7075 Flying Cloud Drive, Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344.

Name _____
Title _____ Company _____
Address _____
Phone _____

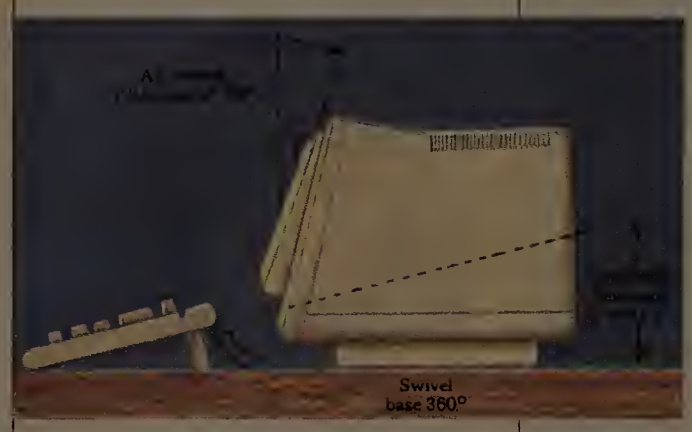
LEE DATA CORPORATION

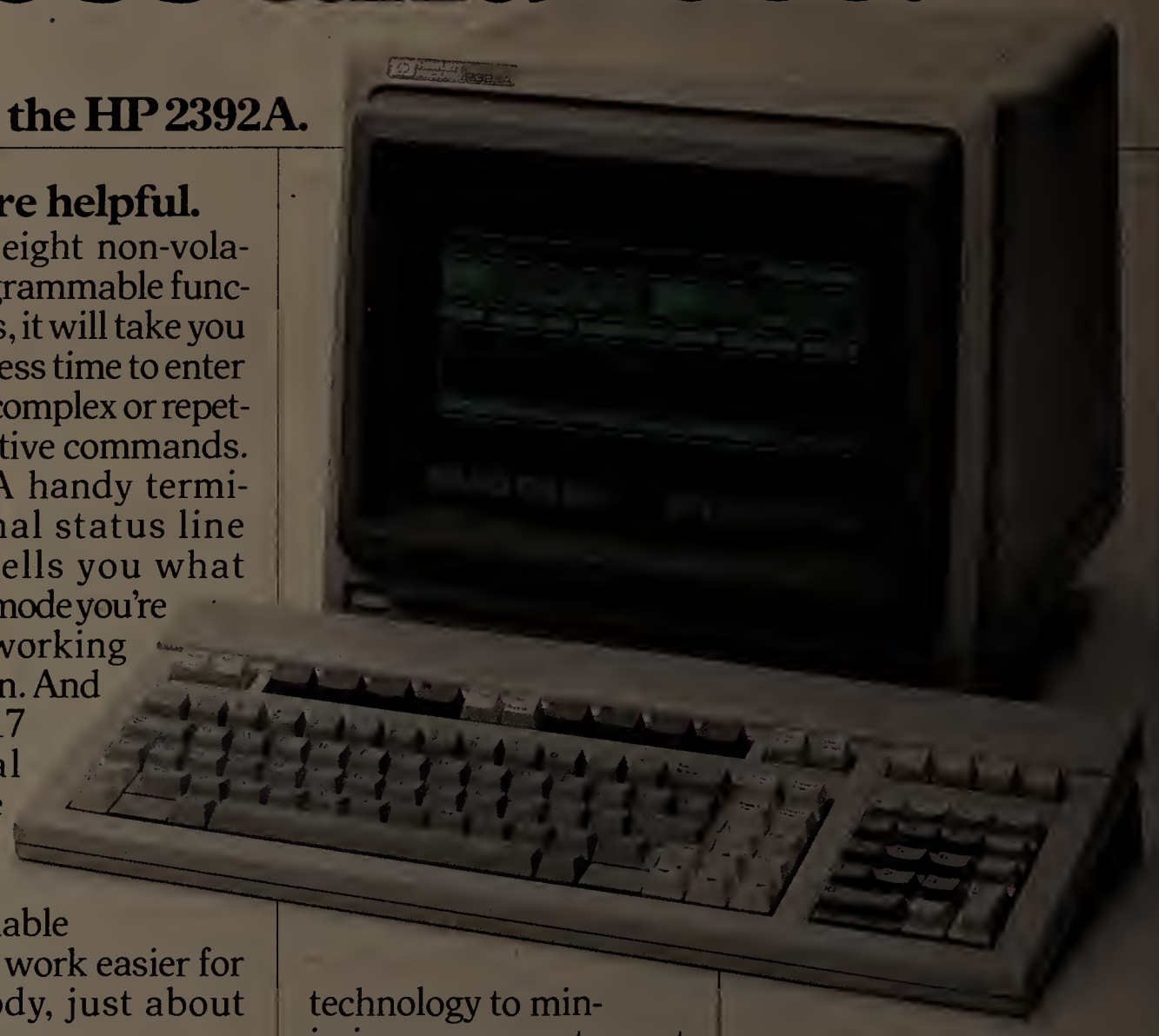
1200-806

© 1984 LEE DATA CORP

More and more. For less and less.

Hewlett-Packard introduces the HP 2392A.





When you get this new HP display terminal, suddenly you'll be running applications with less effort. In less space. For less money. And with more confidence, having HP's reliability and quality to count on.

Less effort.

The first thing that will impress you is how easily everything fits into place. Integral tilt and swivel make screen and keyboard adjustments easier. Power and brightness controls are right up front, at your fingertips.

Working becomes more pleasant, thanks to the non-glare, high-resolution screen and well defined, smooth scrolling characters. Up to four pages can be stored in display memory, with up to four more pages available as an option.

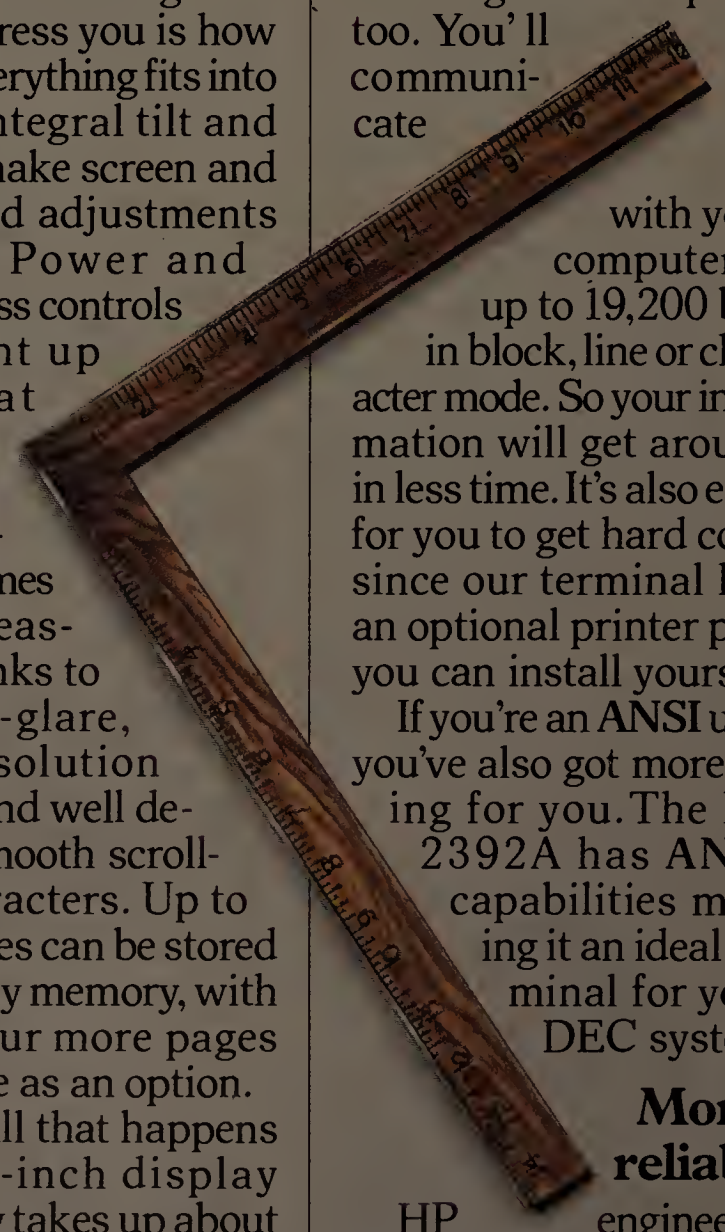
And all that happens on a 12-inch display that only takes up about one square foot of your desk.

More helpful.

With eight non-volatile, programmable function keys, it will take you less time to enter complex or repetitive commands. A handy terminal status line tells you what mode you're working in. And 17 national language keyboards are available to make work easier for everybody, just about everywhere.

You get more speed, too. You'll communicate with your computer at up to 19,200 bps in block, line or character mode. So your information will get around in less time. It's also easy for you to get hard copy, since our terminal has an optional printer port you can install yourself.

If you're an ANSI user, you've also got more going for you. The HP 2392A has ANSI capabilities making it an ideal terminal for your DEC system.



More reliable.

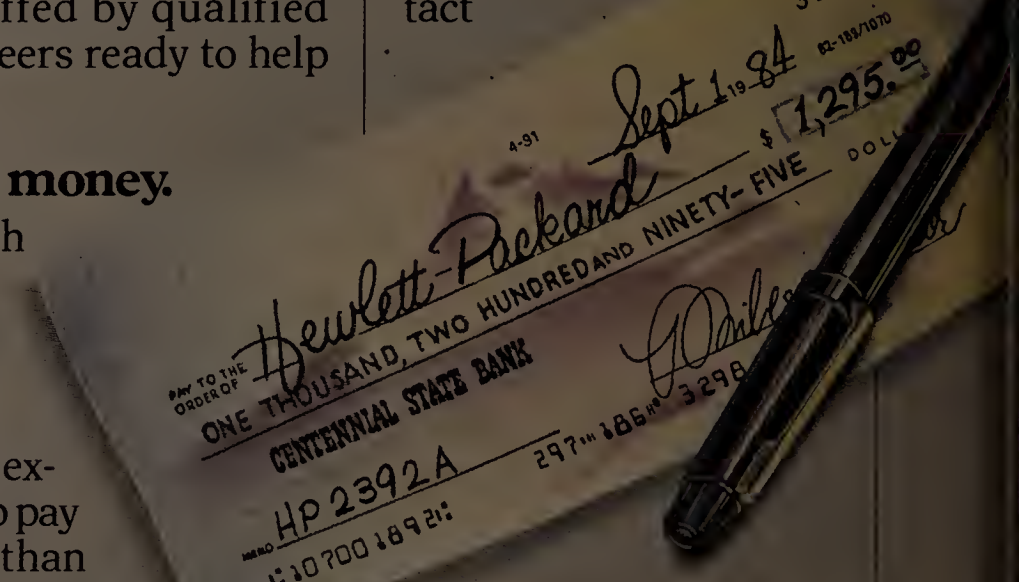
HP engineered the HP 2392A using state-of-the-art VLSI technology to minimize component count and increase reliability.

But, if you do need support services, just pick up the phone. A worldwide network of HP sales and service offices is staffed by qualified engineers ready to help you.

Less money.

With all these features, you'd expect to pay more than $1,295* for our new display terminal. But that's all we're asking. So why settle for less?

To get more information, call your local HP sales office listed in the white pages. Or get in touch with Terry Eastham, Hewlett-Packard, Dept. 003199, 8020 Foothills Blvd., Roseville, CA 95678. Phone (916) 786-8000. In Europe, contact Michael Zandwijken, Hewlett-Packard, Dept. 003199, P.O. Box 529, 1180 AM Amstelveen, The Netherlands.



Productivity. Not promises.

HEWLETT PACKARD

DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. *Suggested U.S.A. price.

BD02423

ORACLE from page 69

high-volume production use. "The notion that relational has to be slow is a wall that is being broken down brick-by-brick," Ellison said. But he admitted that the argument has been valid in the past. "What made the early relational systems not perform well was not the technology. It was the fact that the products were new and not yet well designed," he said. He claimed that a recent benchmark by the U.S. Navy showed that Oracle was faster in a transaction environment than some conventional models.

IBM's choice of its SQL as a query language for its DB 2 product "has established SQL as a standard," he said. "For the first time, organizations will be able to standardize on the same language."

A primary strategy of Oracle has been to standardize on SQL and offer its product across a variety of hardware lines. Although Oracle was initially offered only for the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 line, that market has fallen to under 50% of its customer base, Ellison said. Oracle is now available on all three IBM mainframe operating systems, as well as on hardware from Data General Corp., Honeywell, Inc., Hewlett-Packard Co., Apollo Computer, Inc. and all vendors supporting Unix.

Oracle has achieved portability by constructing its DBMS out of over 2,000 separate modules. Ellison said the modules are functionally separate so that the company can change only those that need to be changed to accommodate the new operating system.

The newfound popularity of relational systems has caused Oracle to seek new ways to differentiate itself from the rest of the market. In particular, Oracle is often compared with Ingres, another so-called true relational DBMS from Relational Technology, Inc. (RTI) (see story page 69).

Ellison said the primary differences between Oracle and Ingres are Oracle's portability, its IBM-compatibility and its performance. RTI President Gary Morgenthaler disputed Oracle's performance claims.

IBM from page 69

While such rumors often turn out to be false, they are reminiscent of the problems that forced IBM to delay deliveries of the 3380 disk drive a few years ago.

The 3380 delay, which turned out to be a problem with the then-new thin film recording heads used on the device, caused a near panic among memory-hungry users who had ordered the 3380 drives hoping to upgrade their disk storage capacity.

The result was a run on the older, and smaller, 3350 disk drives. It got to the point where some users were so desperate that they paid more than the original purchase price for used 3350s. Plug-compatible manufacturers, like STC, had a field day, selling as many 3350-compatibles as could be manufactured.

Is IBM getting sloppy? Is it announcing new products before they have been fully tested? It is too early to tell. But many industry watchers agree IBM made a colossal blunder with the 3380, which hurt the firm's reputation among its biggest mainframe customers. There is by no means conclusive proof that the same thing is going to happen with the 3480. But if it does, it will indicate IBM is having serious problems moving new products from the laboratory into the field.

Bear in mind that both the 3380 and the 3480 were designed with components that had not been used in earlier products. Unexpected problems have a way of cropping up in new technologies. But that explanation will offer little comfort to the user who suddenly has six months worth of planning destroyed by a letter from IBM.

Herein lies the problem with IBM's secretive approach. If users were given the opportunity to review all the specifications of a new product, they may be in a better position to decide for themselves whether the product sounds viable and how it compares with the competition. Furthermore, producing technical specifications at the time of announcement would prove a product actually exists.

RTI from page 69

RTI's Ingres DBMS was a laboratory relational DBMS at the University of California at Berkeley for several years before it hit the market. Offered originally on the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 computer, the product is now geared toward the burgeoning Unix marketplace and will probably be ported to IBM mainframes in the near future. RTI recently signed a lucrative contract with AT&T Information Systems that will make Ingres the standard DBMS on AT&T's new 3B line of computers. RTI revenues grew to about $8 million in 1983, a 170% jump from the previous year.

Morgenthaler said users in recent years have gained "a strong understanding about what is and isn't relational." Although some vendors claim that the distinction is not important, Morgenthaler said a truly relational system offers "a real difference to users."

The truly relational DBMS uses referential integrity and relational calculus with a single data model, he said. A relational system also allows a more flexible interface to be used, in which queries can be formatted and changed interactively.

Perhaps the most significant argument against relational DBMS — that they are inherently inefficient — is being broken down, Morgenthaler stated. "We've improved the efficiency of Ingres tenfold since it was a research system, and I think its performance can be doubled again," he said.

Morgenthaler said two important trends will drive the use of relational DBMS for the rest of the decade. The first is its extension into the large-scale production environment. "In 1984, you're going to see them move into large-scale applications where flexibility and maintainability are a plus."

He said relational also will provide the path toward the long-sought goal of distributed data bases. "The long-term solution to the data base problem is to provide a single view of data, no matter where it resides," he said. A true distributed data base will consist of a single logical data base with multiple physical data bases in local areas.

However, Morgenthaler admitted that the barriers to distributed data base are imposing. One problem is concurrency control, or how to provide protection against deadlocks caused by concurrent updates to the same data base. Crash recovery procedures must be defined to ensure that the business can continue running if one or more nodes goes down. And query optimization has to be improved.

Ingres is often compared with its rival, Oracle from Oracle Corp. (see story page 69). Morgenthaler offered what he sees as the key differences between the Oracle DBMS and Ingres. "We have been more focused than they have," he said, "and over the last two years, they've added no new functionality to the system." (Oracle recently announced Release 4.0 of Oracle, which reportedly works two to 15 times faster than previous products.) "Our strategy is to offer more functionality and better reliability."

NOTICE

Request For Information
Data Encryption Technology

The Federal Reserve System is preparing a Request for Information (RFI) about the availability of encryption hardware and software. The Federal Reserve operates a large, national data communications network that is compatible with IBM's System Network Architecture (SNA). Encryption technology manufacturers and vendors may request to receive the RFI package, which will be distributed on or about August 15th, 1984. This is not a solicitation; it is a notice only.

All requests to receive the RFI must be in writing; telephone calls cannot be accepted. Requests must be accompanied by a copy of the latest Annual Report or a recent financial statement of the firm making the inquiry.

Requests must be received at the Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas within 15 calendar days following publication of this notice. A direct reference to the publication and its date of issue must be included.

Please send your request to: Automation Program Office
Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas
400 South Akard Street
Dallas, Texas 75222

Attention: Encryption Project

If you're planning to install a computer system or move one, follow the lead of IBM, DEC, Burroughs, Honeywell, Univac, CDC, HP, and the U.S. Bureau of Standards.

Your computer room's electrical environment is crucial to the success of your ADP operation. So if you're an ADP manager, engineer, or site planner, learn "how-to" and "how not to" install computer room wiring at a one-day seminar.

Specific seminar topics include grounding, power isolation and conditioning, life-safety systems, static electricity control, and lightning protection. All seminar material is based on the new "Guidelines on Electrical Power for ADP Installations" published by the National Bureau of Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce.

All seminar attendees will receive a copy of this important document, which describes the Federal Government's and computer industry's recommended guidelines for safe, reliable ADP systems operation. The major computer manufacturers previously mentioned, along with many others, have reviewed its contents and approved them.

Don't pass up this chance to solve your ADP electrical problems *before* they occur.

Seminar Schedule

June 20-Philadelphia
July 18-Chicago
August 14-San Francisco
September 6-New York City
October 18-Boston
November 8-Dallas
December 6-Atlanta

Computer Power Systems Corp./P.O. Box 6240/Carson, CA 90749.
Telephone: (213) 515-6566; ask for Bob Miller.

☐ YES, register me for your ADP Power Seminar in _____ (city)
on _____ (date) My check for $195.00 per person is enclosed.
NAME _____ TITLE _____
COMPANY _____ TELEPHONE ( ) _____
STREET _____ CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

☐ NO, Don't register me now, but send me more information on electrical power requirements for ADP installations.

COMPUTER POWER SYSTEMS CORP.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Convergent halts production of Workslate micro

By Kathleen Sullivan
CW West Coast Bureau

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Citing lower than anticipated sales of its briefcase-size Workslate computer, Convergent Technologies, Inc. recently discontinued production of the machine and transferred 130 workers to other divisions within the company.

Allen H. Michaels, Convergent's president and chief executive officer, initially emphasized that the production stoppage was a temporary one, saying that manufacturing would resume when the current inventory backlog diminished. However, the company later posted second-quarter earnings including a net $8.5 million write-off from discontinuance of the Workslate division (see related story below).

Michaels attributed the Workslate's disappointing sales to an "embryonic" market that was not ready for the computer, which combined a tape recorder, electronic appointment calendar and computer in a 4-lb package that sold for $1,195.

But analysts questioned whether the company would resume production at a later time. John Kiefer, senior analyst at Infocorp, a Calif.-based market research firm, noted that the Workslate accounted for only a small percentage of the firm's revenues. In 1984, he estimated, Convergent would have received about $10 million from sales of the Workslate, while total company sales are projected to reach between $300 to $350 million.

When the Workslate was introduced about a year ago, it marked the company's first foray into the portable market, as well as the retail field. Convergent sells workstations and superminicomputers through OEMs. "It was a significant departure strategically from the business they knew very well," Kiefer explained.

Kenneth Churilla, microcomputer analyst with Creative Strategies International, Inc., a Calif.-based market research firm, agreed, saying the company had "ventured into a very different marketplace" when it introduced the Workslate. Churilla said the company was unable to compete against firms selling similar computers at 30% to 40% less than the Workslate.

Kiefer said the company will probably never resume production of the portable computer. "It won't continue to dilute its resources on the Workslate," he said. Instead, the company will focus its efforts on its traditional market, selling computers on an OEM basis, he predicted.

According to Kiefer, Convergent's "Megaframe," a 32-bit multiprocessor superminicomputer, and the firm's recently introduced "Miniframe," a single processor, Unix-based computer, are "unqualified successes."

And Kiefer described the company's "Ngen," a 16-bit, multifunction workstation, as Convergent's "golden egg."

Convergent recently announced it would not take any more orders in 1984 for the new computer.

Shutdown yields quarterly losses

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Convergent Technologies, Inc. said its decision to discontinue its Workslate portable computer division accounted for a $6.5 million loss, or 17 cents a share, in the second quarter, which ended June 30.

The company said the loss included a provision of $15 million during the quarter, reflecting the discontinuance of the lap-size Workslate (see related story above). The loss compared with a profit of $4.6 million, or 12 cents a share, during the same period a year ago.

The company said its revenue for the second quarter rose to $85 million from $42.5 million a year earlier.

Allen H. Michaels, president and chief executive officer, said in a statement that the Workslate was discontinued because of a "lack of consumer acceptance at this time of portable computer products."

Michaels also said the company is continuing to invest heavily in new product development efforts.

Convergent, which sells most of its larger computers to OEMs, such as NCR Corp. and Burroughs Corp., had tried to enter the direct-sales market with its Workslate model, which currently costs $1,195. The company said last month that it had sold 10,000 Workslates since they were introduced last fall.

Some industry analysts, commenting on Convergent's second-quarter results, said the company is too dependent on customers such as Burroughs and NCR and needs to broaden its base of OEM customers.

"They really need to land some additional accounts, unless NCR and Burroughs can stimulate some more sales," said Alan Hirsch, microcomputer editor at Datapro Research Corp.

Over 116,000 microcomputer hardware prospects will look for you starting this September when you advertise in the most-used guide on the market

The **Computerworld Buyer's Guide to Microcomputer Hardware** will be mailed free to over 116,000 domestic *Computerworld* subscribers. We expect this guide to be one of our best-received and most-used issues ever.

Why are we so confident? In a recent study by STAT Resources of Boston (using unaided recall) more than 81% of the *Computerworld* subscribers who purchase microcomputer hardware cited the **Computerworld Buyer's Guides** as one of the references they consult most frequently.

We give buyers what they need in a guide

This issue, our feature editorial will include portables. They're the most explosive segment of a market that's expected to nearly double this year alone.

Readers rely on us for the facts they need to make important decisions on what to buy, and who to buy it from. The data we use are provided by IDC, the world's largest market research firm serving the information industry. So every issue is current, complete, and accurate. And we're constantly updating.

Our guides are easy to use, too. Tab dividers separate each category, and we help users save time by cross referencing every listing.

Usage is up

All of this means one thing for you. Your ad will get results, because our guides are used. In fact, the STAT Resources study discovered that our subscribers use buyer's guides more now than ever before. Usage is up 16% over just a year ago.

That's not all. Compared to the next most popular guide, three times as many people use the **Computerworld Buyer's Guides** at least once a week.

And over 91% of our readers refer to the guides at least occasionally. That's better than twice the usage rate of our nearest competitor.

Readers with purchasing power

The people who study your ad are quality readers. After all, they're *Computerworld* subscribers. Professional computer users, senior executives, consultants, and vendors. They're the ones who make the decisions on what to buy.

And starting this September, they'll use the **Computerworld Buyer's Guide to Microcomputer Hardware** to help make those decisions. Can you think of a better time to get your sales message to them?

Call us today to place your ad. Contact your local sales representative; Ed Marecki, National Sales Director; or Kevin McPherson, General Manager. You can reach them at (617) 879-0700.

Issue date: September 26 **Space reservations:** August 10

To: Ed Marecki, National Sales Director
CW Communications/Inc.
Box 880, Framingham MA 01701

☐ Please have a sales representative call me.
☐ Please send me more information on the **Computerworld Buyer's Guide to Microcomputer Hardware.**

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____

BG 8/10

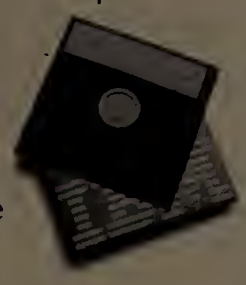
COMPUTERWORLD BUYER'S GUIDE

BOSTON: Ron Mastro, Alice Longley, (617) 879-0700/CHICAGO: Jean Broderick, (312) 827-4433/NEW YORK: Mike Masters, Gale M. Paterno, (201) 967-1350/ATLANTA: Mike Masters, Gale M. Paterno, (404) 394-0758/SAN FRANCISCO: Bill Healey, Debora Cramer, Ruth Gordon, (415) 421-7330/LOS ANGELES: Bill Healey, Debora Cramer, Beverly Raus, (714) 261-1230/HOUSTON: William Mahoney, Debora Cramer, (713) 952-1220

The TeleVideo PC compatibles. The best hardware for the best software.

TeleVideo versus IBM. Make a few simple comparisons and you'll find there is no comparison.

RUNS IBM SOFTWARE.



With the TeleVideo® IBM Compatible line—PC, XT and portable computers—you'll get the most out of all the most popular software written for the IBM® PC—more than 3,000 programs.

Because every TeleVideo Personal Computer offers the highest level of IBM compatibility on the market and has the standard — not optional—features you need to take full advantage of every job your software can do.

Study the chart below. It proves that TeleVideo—not IBM—offers the best hardware for the best price.

Note that TeleVideo's ergonomic superiority over IBM extends from fully sculpted keys and a comfortable palm rest to a 14-inch, no glare screen that tilts at a touch.

THE BEST MICROCHIPS.

What is perhaps most impressive about the TeleVideo IBM PC Compatible can be found deep within its circuitry. We use the same 8088 central processing unit that runs an IBM PC. But we also employ new VLSI (Very Large Scale Integration) micro-chips that are designed and built exclusively for TeleVideo. These interface more efficiently with the powerful 8088 and yield numerous benefits.

For example, our tiny custom chips do the work of many of the larger, more expensive circuit boards in an IBM PC. So we can offer a computer system that comes in one attractive, integrated case, is ready to run and occupies less desk space. A computer that edges out IBM's added-cost component system for reliability, ease of service and purchase simplicity.

Fewer circuit boards to cool also allowed us to eliminate the noisy, irritating fan IBM and most other PCs force you to put up with. And TeleVideo compatibles accept any IBM hardware options without modification.

THE BEST HARDWARE FOR THE BEST PRICE.

Features	Tele-PC	IBM PC	Tele-XT	IBM XT
Monitor	YES	OPTIONAL	YES	OPTIONAL
Screen Size	14"	12"	14"	12"
Tilt Screen	YES	NO	YES	NO
Quiet Operation	YES (NO FAN)	NO	YES	NO
Memory	128K	128K OPTION	256K	256K OPTION
Graphics Display (640 x 200 resolution)	YES	OPTIONAL	YES	OPTIONAL
Printer Port	YES	OPTIONAL	YES	OPTIONAL
Communications Port	YES	OPTIONAL	YES	YES
MS™-DOS/BASIC®	YES	OPTIONAL	YES	OPTIONAL
System Expansion Slot	YES	YES	YES	YES
RGB and Video Port	YES	OPTIONAL	YES	OPTIONAL

THE BEST PORTABLE FOR THE BEST PRICE.

Features	TPC II-S	IBM PC
High Capacity Storage	Yes	Yes
Quiet Operation	Yes (No Fan)	No
Display	Yellow	Amber
Memory	256K	256K
Graphics	Yes	Yes
Communications Port	Yes	Optional
Printer Port	Yes	Optional
MS™-DOS 2.11	Yes	Optional

THE BEST LINE.

But the Tele-PC is only one element of the TeleVideo IBM PC Compatible line.

The TeleVideo XT is the best hardware for users of popular IBM XT software who would appreciate an extra 10 megabytes of storage capacity along with the advantages listed on the chart at the left.

As the chart above demonstrates, our portable IBM compatible computer, the TPC II, is far and away better hardware than IBM. Better hardware—standard—at a better price.

THE BEST MANUFACTURER.

The TeleVideo IBM PC Compatible line is made by the world leader in multi-user computer systems and the number one independent manufacturer of terminals.

Call 800-538-8725 for the dealer nearest you. In California, call 800-345-8008.

Before you invest, make a few simple comparisons. You'll find that TeleVideo—not IBM—has the best hardware for the best software. At the best price.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines. MS is a trademark of MicroSoft Corporation. GW Basic is a registered trademark of MicroSoft Corporation.

TeleVideo® Personal Computers

TeleVideo Systems, Inc.

Turnover rate down: AEA

PALO ALTO, Calif. — For the fourth straight year, turnover among employees in the electronics industry has declined, according to the American Electronics Association.

Turnover declined 21.4% in 1983 compared with the previous year, a survey of 979 association members found. The 1983 rate compares with previous declines of 23.1% in 1982, 24% in 1981, 26.3% in 1980 and 35.4% in 1979.

The turnover rate in the electronics industry was still considerably higher than the approximately 10% turnover in basic manufacturing industries in 1983, according to U.S. Bureau of National Affairs statistics.

The association's annual survey found that the turnover rate for nonexempt employees — those who receive overtime pay — dropped to 23% last year, down from 25.5% a year earlier. Turnover for exempt, or salaried, employees was 16.9%, up slightly from 16.6% in 1982.

"The underlying employee turnover rate in the electronics industries has declined significantly during the past four years," said Joe Weber, human resources manager for the association. "I would expect the rate to stabilize as the industry matures."

The San Francisco metropolitan area, including the Silicon Valley, had the highest turnover rate in 1983 of 27.8%. The Midwest had the lowest rate at 10.4%.

Small companies had higher turnover rates than larger ones. Companies with 100 or fewer employees reported the highest turnover rate, 31.6%, while firms with more than 1,000 employees had a 19.1% rate.

Other rates based on company size were: 101-250 employees, 28.1%; 251-500, 25.4%; 501-1,000, 20.3%.

Court ruling opens way for SDC to resume work on FBI delivery

CAMARILLO, Calif. — System Development Corp. (SDC), a Burroughs Corp. subsidiary, said recently it is prepared to resume full production and delivery of secure microcomputers to the Federal Bureau of Investigation in the wake of a U.S. Court of Appeals ruling authorizing reinstatement of a contested contract.

The Appeals Court July 16 vacated a decision by a federal district court that had overturned the contract award based on a challenge by Delta Data Systems Corp., which claimed to have submitted the lowest bid. A federal oversight agency, the General Accounting Office, had also disputed the FBI's rationale for granting the bid to SDC.

Following the Appeals Court ruling, SDC President Fred Jenny said: "We have been confident from the beginning that, despite Delta Data's allegations, the FBI had followed strictly all laws and government procurement practices in awarding the contract to SDC. The FBI will be receiving, at the lowest cost, state-of-the-art computer equipment that meets the bureau's special needs."

The $48.6 million contract includes terminals and printers said to be shielded to be resistant to electronic eavesdropping.

AT&T, CDRS ink marketing pact

CHICAGO — AT&T recently announced a cooperative marketing agreement with Comdisco Disaster Recovery Services, Inc. (CDRS) to offer computer users a service for recouping from catastrophic failures in data processing centers.

The agreement provides for AT&T Communications to supply CDRS with the Accunet Reserved 1.5 Service as a means for transferring data to support disaster recovery.

CDRS, a wholly owned subsidiary of Comdisco, Inc., the Rosemont, Ill.-based computer lessor, said it provides an alternative data center and data communications if subscribers' own facilities fail for any reason.

According to Raymond Hipp, president of CDRS, "We need a very sophisticated network to run our business, but we didn't want to be in the network business ourselves. We needed a network manager."

Firms to offer 32-bit OA line

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — National Semiconductor Corp. and Burroughs Corp. announced last week that Burroughs will develop a line of advance office automation products based on National Semi's Series 32000 family of 32-bit microprocessors.

The companies also announced they will cooperate on developing enhanced versions of AT&T's Unix System V Release 2 operating system for the Series 32000 family as part of the software development required for Burroughs' new equipment.

Bob Freund, director of software products with National Semi, said the agreement is the first of its kind between a major OEM and a semiconductor company.

Call 1-800-331-3113 and compare our products, service, and our rates with what you're paying now. You may get a happy surprise.

Northern Telecom batch processing systems have proven themselves, in more than a decade of use in a variety of applications, to be among the most reliable, practical, cost-effective systems ever developed. They deliver more throughput per dollar than any competitive system.

Now, as solid evidence of our commitment to batch processing, we're improving these already-successful systems for even more productivity. For instance, we're introducing a new high-speed band printer with changeable type. Operating now with IBM's SNA, we've also added new, low-cost distributed data processing capabilities for more system versatility, and to provide for future growth toward the integrated office.

Match our

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

SUPERSHORTS

Kidder, Peabody & Co. and **Telesis Systems Corp.** announced the formation of a $4.6 million research and development limited partnership to develop full-function computer-aided engineering software for designing system-level components for electronic products.

■

Avanti Communications announced an agreement by which **Codex Corp.** will market Avanti's new high-speed digital T-1 multiplexer. Terms of the agreement were not available.

■

Ferranti Inforgraphics, a Scotland-based firm that specializes in computer-aided design, has established a U.S. subsidiary to launch its CAM-X design system in the U.S. market. The branch has been established in the Huntington Beach, Calif., plant of Ferranti Electro-Optics, Inc.

■

GTE Communication Systems Corp. and **Wang Laboratories, Inc.** announced an agreement in which the two companies will jointly develop a link between Wang computer products and GTE's Omni family of integrated voice/data private branch exchanges.

■

American Satellite Co. (ASC) officially began providing communications services to businesses in the Atlanta area when it opened a central office transmission facility. The central office will provide voice, data, facsimile and video teleconferencing services via satellite and will connect with ASC's national communications network.

■

Techland Systems, Inc. announced it is signing an agreement with **Fox Research, Inc.** to provide a Systems Network Architecture Bluelynx Gateway for the Fox 10-Net local-area network. The retail value of the OEM agreement is expected to be more than $2 million over the next year.

■

CTS Corp. has just been awarded $934,359 by the **Indiana Corp. for Science and Technology** to support a three-year program to develop high-reliability, lower cost ceramic contact materials as possible substitutes for gold in critical electrical circuit applications.

■

Excelan, Inc. has concluded an agreement with **Zilog, Inc.** whereby Zilog will license Excelan's Exos Ethernet front-end processor technology for Zilog to build into its System 8000 high-performance Unix systems. Because Excelan expects to announce this technology transfer as a standard program in the near future, the license and royalty terms of the current agreement with Zilog were not revealed.

■

Tri Star, Inc. has combined its DP consulting operations with its corporate subsidiary, **Software Technologies and Research, Inc.**

■

Litton Industries, Inc. has announced the formation of a nationwide computer time-sharing organization in support of its remote computer services markets. The new organization, Litton Computer Services, comprises three formerly separate time-sharing operations, Litton Mellonics Information Center, Litton Computer Services and the Data Services Operation.

■

Northern Telecom, Inc. and **NCR Corp.** announced that they have signed a joint development agreement to equip Northern Telecom's Mercury 8-in. Winchester disk drive with a small computer systems interface, which will link a computer to the disk drive.

■

AT&T announced the opening in Tokyo of a Unix systems office that will be responsible for the marketing, licensing and support of software products in the Far East. The company also announced it will produce a standard Japanese version of Unix System V.

■

Intel Corp. has leased a plant in Singapore to assemble single-board computers. The 60,000-sq-ft plant, leased from a Singapore government agency, will begin operations in September.

Your processing may be remote, but Northern Telecom service is on the spot.

With service and maintenance professionals located at 157 cities nationwide, we're able to provide prompt response to your call for service. How fast? Two hours in major metropolitan areas; four hours in most other areas of the country. And our multi-year maintenance agreements guarantee continuing, low-cost operation of your Northern Telecom system.

If your system lease expires within the next six months, *now* is the time to find out more about batch processing from Northern Telecom.

Time-proven performance with long-term savings.

Northern Telecom's aggressive pricing is more proof of our commitment to batch. Our discount structure offers long-term savings on multi-year leases. And at renewal time, you can save even more with discounts up to 30%.

Call our toll-free number: 1-800-331-3113. Or write Northern Telecom, Mail Station T-240, P.O. Box 1222, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440. We'll show you how we can tailor a batch system to your specific needs. And save you money, too.

nt northern telecom

batch!

HP, Alsys ink software pact

WALTHAM, Mass. — Alsys, Inc. and Hewlett-Packard Co. announced recently the signing of a multiyear agreement for Alsys to deliver its Ada root compiler software, which HP will make available on its equipment.

Alsys, the U.S. subsidiary of Alsys S.A. of La Celle Saint-Cloud, France, said its root compiler software comprises over 80% of the work needed to construct a full Ada compiler.

Under the agreement, HP will take the Alsys system and program onto it code generators and runtime programs for its systems. Spokesmen for the companies said the agreement is expected to shorten the period required for HP to make its Ada compilers available. The compilers will make it possible for programmers to develop application programs in the Ada language on HP equipment.

Alsys was founded by Dr. Jean D. Ichbiah, who headed the "green team" at CII-Honeywell Bull that designed the Ada language.

Lotus profits up

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Lotus Development Corp. said its profit for the second quarter, which ended June 30, was $7.6 million, or 48 cents a share, compared to $1.7 million, or 13 cents a share, a year earlier.

Revenue for the second quarter rose to $32.6 million from $7.8 million a year ago, a company spokesman said.

Profit for the second quarter of 1983 included utilization of a net operating loss carry-forward equal to $71,000, or 1 cent a share, the company said.

Mitchell D. Kapor, company president, explained that the strong earnings reflected "record levels of demand" for the the company's 1-2-3 software program.

Kapor said nearly all of Lotus' second-quarter profit was from 1-2-3, since the company's second product, Symphony, did not begin shipping until late June.

MCI profits drop

WASHINGTON, D.C. — MCI Communications Corp. said its second-quarter profit dropped to $33 million, or 14 cents a share, from $54.6 million, or 23 cents a share, a year earlier.

The company said its profit fell because of the "substantially increased" access charges it has paid to local telephone companies this year, which are associated with the divestiture of AT&T.

Revenue rose 33% to $484.8 million from $363.8 million for the same period a year ago.

MCI said access charges will continue to rise as the company obtains equal-access facilities. However, the costs of leased lines should continue to decline as a percentage of revenue in future quarters, the company reported.

Stratus nets gain

NATICK, Mass. — Stratus Computer, Inc. reported its profit for the second quarter, ended June 30, rose to $1.3 million, or 7 cents a share, from $281,000, or 2 cents a share, a year earlier.

Revenue increased 102% to $9.3 million from $4.6 million a year ago, a company spokesman said. Second-quarter 1984 profits included $500,000, or 3 cents a share, from tax loss carry-forwards, the spokesman reported.

William E. Foster, company president, said the company was "extremely pleased" with the quarterly results.

Tandem airs gain

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Tandem Computers, Inc. said its profit for the third fiscal quarter, ended June 30, increased to $9.2 million, or 23 cents a share, from $8.4 million, or 21 cents a share, a year earlier.

Revenue for the quarter rose 29% to $141.9 million from $110.2 million a year ago, a spokesman for the company reported.

James G. Treybig, company president, said Tandem "enjoyed a quarter of good revenue growth. We also added a significant number of new customers."

He said the company's Nonstop TXP computer accounted for a majority of the systems shipped during the third quarter.

STC posts loss

LOUISVILLE, Colo. — Storage Technology Corp. (STC) recently reported a second-quarter loss of $4.9 million, or 14 cents per share, compared with a year-earlier profit of $352,000, or 1 cent per share.

A spokesman for the company said the loss was significantly smaller than that reported in the first quarter, which was $16.7 million, or 48 cents per share.

For the second quarter ended June 29, STC reported revenues of $247.1 million, compared with revenues for the year-earlier quarter of $238.3 million.

For the first six months of fiscal year 1984, STC reported a net loss of $21.5 million, or 62 cents per share, compared with a profit of $1.5 million, or 10 cents per share, for the first six months of 1983.

Revenues for the six-month period were $484.9 million in 1984, compared with $452.1 million in 1983, according to the spokesman.

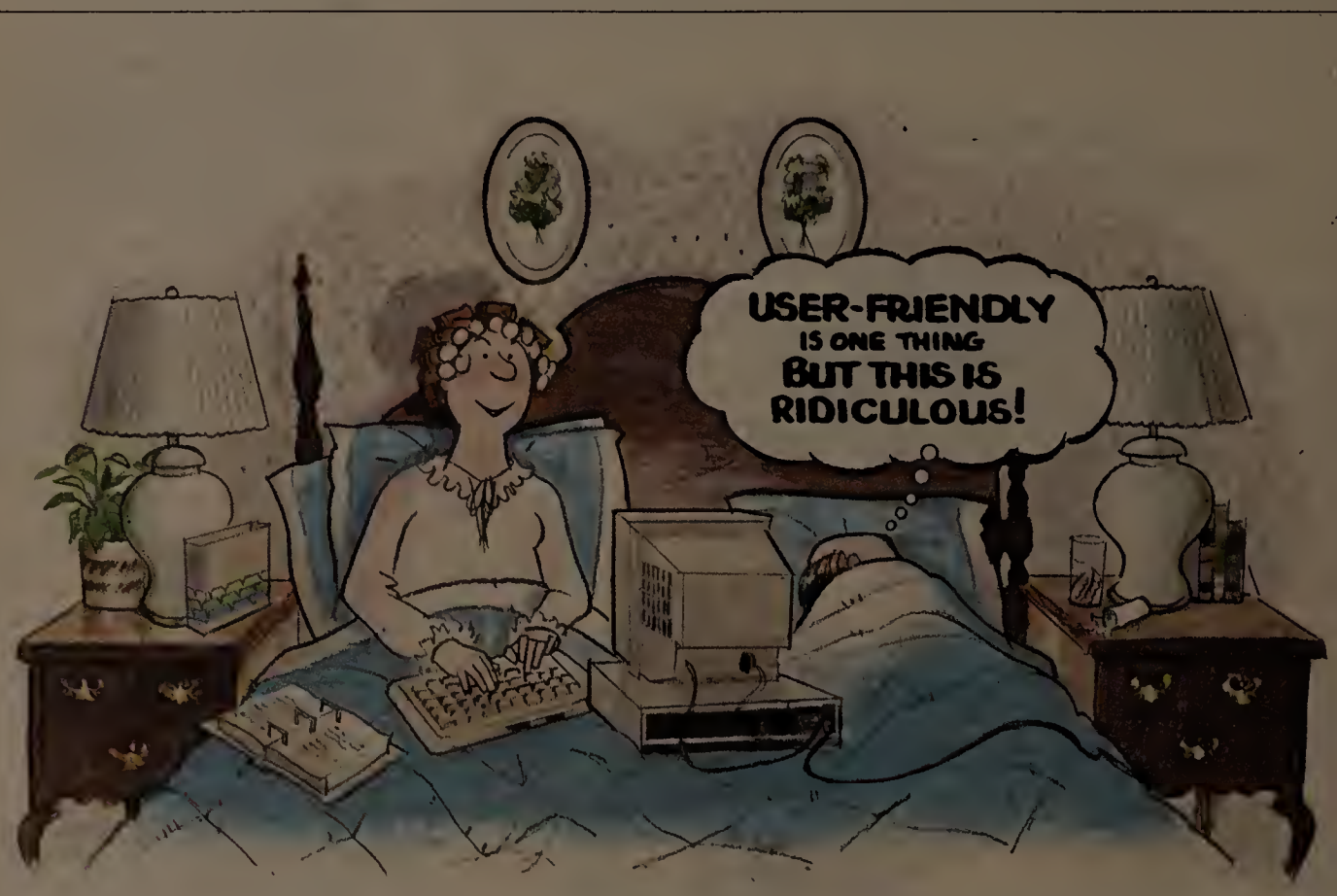
TI revenues up

DALLAS — Texas Instruments, Inc. recently reported second-quarter revenues of $1.4 billion, up 33% from the comparable quarter a year earlier when revenues were $1.09 billion.

Profits for the quarter ended June 30 were $85.9 million, or $3.57 per share, compared with the year-earlier loss of $119.2 million, or $5 per share, credited to TI's then-flagging home computer business that was subsequently disbanded.

Semiconductor operations reached new quarterly highs as demand continued to be strong across most geographical and product areas.

The company's data systems segment experienced increased growth over the year-earlier period.



Presenting MultiMate Word Processing for the Tandy TRS-80® Model 2000

If you're looking for a word processor you can form a lasting relationship with, look no further than a Tandy 2000 with MultiMate. MultiMate is one of the most powerful word processing programs ever designed for a microcomputer.

It's packed with over 100 features and functions—most of which can be accessed with just one or two keystrokes. You can edit one document while printing another. Recall often-used text. Create your own mailing lists. Perform mathematical calculations. Even create documents from the files of another computer.

MultiMate for the Tandy 2000 is available from Radio Shack Computer Centers for half the price you'd pay somewhere else—just $249.95. And no one else can offer you the ultra-high performance of our Tandy TRS-80 Model 2000—lease the system shown for only $150 per month*. Come see us, and ask about our training and support for MultiMate, too.

TANDY Radio Shack ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY SERIES ...AND AFFORDABLE TOO

We Invite Comparison!

Available at over 1200 Radio Shack Computer Centers and at participating Radio Shack stores and dealers.

Radio Shack® COMPUTER CENTERS
A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION

Send me a free TRS-80 catalog.
Mail to: Radio Shack, Dept. 84-A-551
300 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, Texas 76102

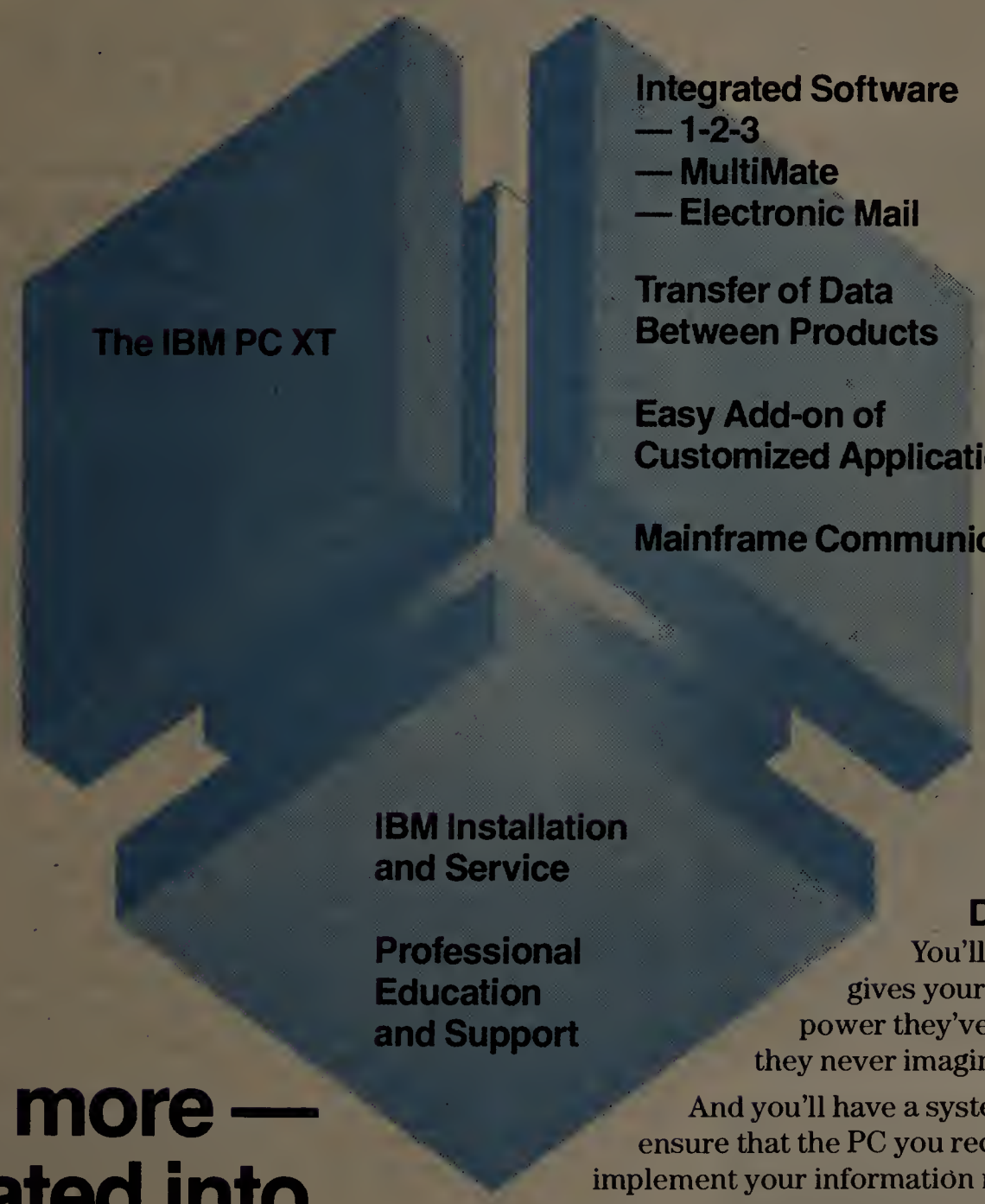
NAME _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____
TELEPHONE _____

*Plus applicable use/sales tax. Prices apply at Radio Shack Computer Centers and participating stores and dealers. Multimate is a trademark of MultiMate International, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. Magazine quotes reprinted by permission of: PC World, San Francisco, CA.; and PC Magazine, Copyright 1984, Ziff-Davis Publishing.

Looking for Micros to Grow On?

Check Out DunsPlus. First Hand. At a DunsPlus Open House.

Look what you get with DunsPlus:



All this and more — fully integrated into the DunsPlus offering.

Take a closer look.

For end users, DunsPlus is remarkably simple to use. With the DunsPlus Main Menu, selection and movement between software applications and data bases are single-button fast. A few simple keystrokes are all it takes to access and transfer data between products and services linked to the system.

And we provide two full days of education to guarantee that DunsPlus is immediately usable by your business managers — the day it is delivered.

What can *you* get with DunsPlus?

You'll be able to provide a micro that gives your users the micro-computing power they've asked for . . . with ease of use they never imagined possible.

And you'll have a system with the flexibility to ensure that the PC you recommend today will help you implement your information management strategies of tomorrow.

You decide. Plan to attend one of these free DunsPlus Open Houses and see for yourself.

Los Angeles:	September 12
Stamford, CT:	August 22, September 12, October 17
New York:	September 25 or 26
Chicago:	October 3
San Francisco:	August 23, October 24 or 25

To experience DunsPlus first hand or to find out more about us, call today

800-DNB-PLUS

DunsPlus

a company of The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.
1-2-3 is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation.
MultiMate is a trademark of MultiMate International, Inc., which identifies a proprietary product.
DunsPlus is a trademark of DunsPlus, Inc., a company of The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

5¢ 10¢ NICKELS AND DIMES

Lee Data Corp. announced that its revenues for its first quarter ended June 30 were $23.9 million, compared with $18.5 million one year earlier. Profits were $2 million, or 15 cents per share, compared with $3.4 million, or 25 cents per share, in the prior year.

■

Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. reported first-quarter profits of $38 million, or 66 cents per share, compared with $8.1 million, or 14 cents per share, one year earlier. Revenues were $234.2 million, compared with $108 million in the first-quarter of last year.

■

Cognos, Inc. reported profits for the three-month period ended May 31 of $744,830, compared with $69,200 one year earlier. Revenues grew to $7.2 million, a 58% increase over the same period last year.

■

Entre Computer Centers, Inc., franchisor of retail computer stores, announced record revenues and profits for its fiscal third quarter ended May 31. Revenues for the third quarter were $8.1 million, a 216.1% increase over $2.5 million for the same period in fiscal 1983. Profits for the third quarter were $2 million, or 21 cents per share, an increase of 706% over last year's third-quarter profits of $249,000, or 3 cents per share.

■

Megadata Corp. announced profits for the second quarter ended April 30 of $489,001, or 42 cents per share, compared with $224,165, or 20 cents per share, for the same period one year earlier. Revenues increased 42% to $4.5 million, compared with $3.1 million a year earlier.

■

BPI Systems, Inc. reported a loss for the first quarter of $71,281, or 2 cents per share, on revenues of $2.4 million. The results compared with last year's first-quarter profits of $414,557, or 9 cents per share, on revenues of $2.2 million.

■

Mentor Graphics Corp. reported that profits for the second quarter rose to $2.1 million, or 16 cents per share (including an extraordinary tax benefit of $575,000, or 4 cents per share) from a net loss of $889,000, or 39 cents per share, for the second quarter one year ago.

■

Seeq Technology, Inc. reported profits of $509,000, or 4 cents per share, for its third fiscal quarter ended June 30, compared with a loss of $3.8 million, or $1.74 per share, for the comparable period a year ago. Revenues were $13.8 million, compared with $2.6 million in the same quarter one year earlier.

■

Apollo Computer, Inc. reported second-quarter revenues of $46 million, compared with $17.6 million for the same period one year ago. Profits were $5.1 million, or 17 cents per share, compared with $2.6 million, or 9 cents per share (excluding $1.2 million, or 4 cents per share, derived from an extraordinary tax benefit) for the second quarter of 1983.

■

Applied Computer Techniques, Inc. announced revenues of $76.1 million for the year ended March 31, up 123% from $34.1 million for the previous year. Profits were $6.9 million, or 37 cents per share, compared with $3.2 million, or 19 cents per share, for the previous year.

■

Kaypro Corp. announced profits for the third quarter ended May 31 of $3.2 million, or 9 cents per share, compared with $3.1 million, or 9 cents per share, for the comparable period in 1983. Revenues were $32.5 million, compared with $19.6 million one year earlier.

■

Teledyne, Inc. reported profits for the quarter ended June 30 of $355.7 million, or $20.65 per share, compared with $72.6 million, or $3.54 per share, one year earlier. Revenues rose to $896.2 million from $738 million in the like period one year ago.

■

Silicon Systems, Inc. reported record revenues for the three months ended June 30 of $16.3 million, compared with $6 million for the like period of the previous year. Profits were $3.8 million, or 59 cents per share, compared with $69,000, or 1 cent per share, one year ago.

■

Systematics, Inc. reported revenues for the year ended May 31 of $78.7 million, an increase of 22% over the $64.3 million reported last year. Profits were $6 million, or 56 cents per share, compared with $4.6 million, or 45 cents per share, last year.

■

Siltec Corp. announced profits for the second quarter ended June 30 of $597,000, or 17 cents per share, compared with $235,000, or 7 cents per share, from one year earlier. Revenues were $15.8 million, a 45% increase over the second quarter of 1983.

■

LSI Logic Corp. announced revenues for the second quarter ended July 1 of $20.9 million, a 196% increase over the $7 million re-

See NICKELS page 84

* ADVERTISEMENT *

IBM Security Techniques Revealed

The proliferation of IBM systems is a phenomenon of business today. As the importance and capabilities of IBM continue to increase, it is becoming crucial to be able to attain complete control and utilization of the system. So, for the fourth year in a row, one of the nation's leading independent authorities on IBM auditability, MIS Training Institute, Inc. is holding its comprehensive conference on IBM systems. Entitled The 4th Annual Conference on Control, Audit & Security of IBM Systems, the four day event comprises a series of tutorials, mini-tutorials, consultations and presentations. The conference is designed to meet the needs of all professionals interested in achieving optimum security of their IBM's. This year's subjects will run the gamut from MVS (including XA), to CICS, IMS, SNA and VM. In addition, such topics as RACF, ACF-2, PC to mainframe communications, SAS/SMF interface, SYSLOG, SMF Exits, DOS/VSE, PC/370 and 3270-PC, Encryption, FOCUS and OS Utility tricks will be explored.

Recognized across the nation as the definitive conference on these matters, attendance has increased annually and promises to reach capacity again this year. The session takes place October 1-4, 1984 at the Drake Hotel in Chicago, Illinois.

For more information, call or write MIS Training Institute, Inc., 4 Brewster Road, Framingham, MA 01701, (617) 879-7999.

* ADVERTISEMENT *

CHUBB INSTITUTE
DP TRAINING

PUBLIC COURSE SCHEDULE

OS/VS Job Control Language		**$495**
Aug. 27-29	Nov. 28-30	New Jersey
	Oct. 8-10	New York City
TSO/ISPF		**$495**
Sept. 24-26		New Jersey
OS/VS Linkage Concepts & Coding		**$345**
Oct. 1-2		New Jersey
OS/VS Utilities/IDCAMS		**$345**
Oct. 3-4		New Jersey
OS/VS Dump Debugging		**$495**
Nov. 7-9		New Jersey
VSAM in COBOL		**$495**
Aug. 13-15	Nov. 12-14	New Jersey
ANS COBOL		**$1200**
Sept. 10-21		New Jersey
OS/370 Assembler		**$1200**
Oct. 15-26		New Jersey
Data Processing for the Non-DP Manager		**$445**
Aug. 20-22	Nov. 12-14	

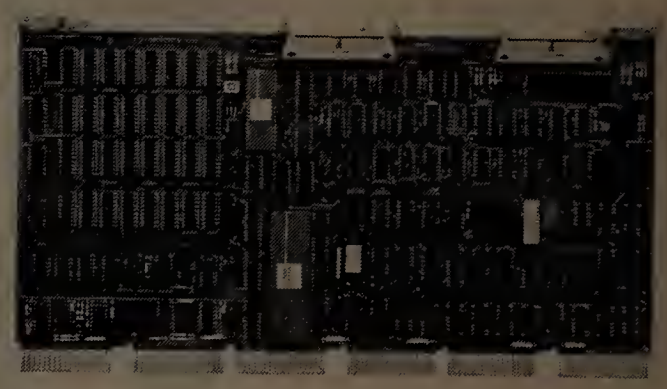
10% discount for three or more attendees in the same course.

Phone or write for enrollment or free catalog.

CHUBB

CHUBB INSTITUTE for COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY
8 Sylvan Way
Parsippany, N.J. 07054
(201) 285-9700

DEC→TO IBM/SNA



Full SNA capability for your DEC computer! Comboard™/SNA gives your terminals access to IBM interactive applications. Data can be transferred between systems, all in the complete *fully supported package*. Comboard/SNA from Software Results.

Proven and reliable, Comboard/SNA is a single-board 256kb communications computer that plugs into your DEC Unibus. Teamed with Comboard software the system is a *cost-effective* solution to troublesome SNA communications problems.

Your DEC emulates an IBM PU Type 2 communication node. You have a *full gateway into your SNA* without passing through a secondary network.

For further information call or write Software Results... the leader in DEC to IBM communications.

COMBOARD™

Communications Results from
SOFTWARE RESULTS CORPORATION

Call Toll-free
1-800-SRC-DATA
(1-800-772-3282)
In Ohio call collect, 1-614-267-2203

2887 Silver Drive Columbus, Ohio 43211 Telex: 467-495 SRC DATA CI

COMBOARD is a Trademark of Software Results Corporation

DEC UNIBUS is a Trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.

ANNOUNCING COMPUTERWORLD'S UNIX™ EXTRA!

On September 26, we'll turn a dynamic operating environment into an ideal advertising environment.

UNIX.™ Or not.

A decision nearly everyone faces sooner or later.

That's why we're devoting the September 26 **Computerworld Extra!** to UNIX. And why it promises to be one of the best-read Computerworld issues of the year. It's a hot market, and Computerworld is eager to bring our readers—your prospects—this special update.

We'll be delivering over 122,000 copies to Computerworld subscribers. As a special bonus to advertisers, the **Computerworld UNIX Extra!** will be mass-merchandised at Info-84 and UNIX Expo.

We'll ask—and answer—some fundamental questions.

- Is UNIX appropriate outside the high-end micro environment?
- Is networking difficult?
- Is it worth the effort to learn the system?
- Who supports it?
- What do the look-alikes offer? And are they *really* compatible?
- Major hardware vendors views of UNIX.
- Status report on the development of UNIX standards.
- What users can get from UNIX, and what they cannot.
- Portability of UNIX look-alikes.
- UNIX on mainframe computers.
- Status of UNIX-based applications software for microcomputers.
- UNIX-based software for super micro systems and larger systems.

We'll talk to users and find out what they think.

We'll even provide tips for the people who've already jumped on the bandwagon.

UNIX hits home with just about everyone. So if you want to hit home with over 122,000 paid Computerworld subscribers, our **Computerworld UNIX Extra!** is an issue you can't afford to miss.

Call the Computerworld Sales Office nearest you to reserve space for *your* advertising. Space closes August 24. Materials are due August 31.

UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories.

To: Ed Marecki, National Sales Director
Computerworld, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

☐ Please send me advertising information on **Computerworld UNIX Extra!**
☐ Please have a sales representative call me.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____ CW

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Sales Offices

BOSTON: 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham MA 01701, (617) 879-0700
NEW YORK: Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus NJ 07652, (201) 967-1350
CHICAGO: 2600 South River Road, Suite 304, Des Plaines IL 60018, (312) 827-4433
ATLANTA: 1853 Peeler Road, Suite D, Atlanta GA 30338, (404) 394-0758
HOUSTON: 8401 Westheimer, Suite 110, Houston TX 77063, (713) 952-1220
LOS ANGELES: 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 260, Irvine CA 92714, (714) 261-1230
SAN FRANCISCO: 300 Broadway, Suite 20, San Francisco CA 94133, (415) 421-7330

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

NICKELS from page 82

ported in the same period one year ago. Profits were $3.9 million, or 15 cents per share, compared with $1.7 million, or 8 cents per share, in the comparable period one year ago.

■

Siliconix, Inc. reported second-quarter revenues of $21.5 million, a 42% gain over the $15.2 million reported a year earlier. Profits were $1.9 million, or 30 cents per share, compared with $1.2 million, or 20 cents per share, from the previous year.

■

Alpha Industries, Inc. reported revenues of $17.2 million for the first fiscal quarter of 1984, compared with the $13.8 million recorded for the same period last year. Profits were $1.2 million, or 18 cents per share, compared with $1 million, or 15 cents per share, reported one year ago.

■

Computer & Communications Technology Corp. announced revenues for its second quarter ended June 30 of $29.5 million, compared with $21.4 million in the same period one year earlier. Profits were $2.8 million, or 37 cents per share, compared with $861,000, or 11 cents per share, one year ago.

■

Adage, Inc. reported revenues for the first quarter of fiscal 1985, ended June 30, were $12.1 million, compared with $11.6 million for the comparable period last year. Profits were $780,000, or 17 cents per share, down from $1 million, or 22 cents per share, in fiscal 1984.

■

Zenith Electronics Corp. reported profits for the second quarter of $16.4 million, or 74 cents per share, compared with $10.6 million, or 50 cents per share, for the same period one year ago. Revenues were $424 million, compared with $324 million one year earlier.

■

Printronix, Inc. reported profits for the first quarter ended June 29 of $2 million, or 44 cents per share, compared with $1.5 million, or 35 cents per share, one year earlier. Revenues were $33.9 million, compared with $22.7 million a year earlier.

■

Tektronix, Inc. has revised its original earnings report to $117.9 million, or $6.15 per share, for the year ended May 26. Earnings were previously reported at $85.1 million, or $4.44 per share. Because the Deficit Reduction Act has been signed into law, accrued income taxes related to the company's domestic international sales corporations are no longer owing.

■

Nashua Corp. reported profits for the second quarter ended June 29 of $6.2 million, or $1.31 per share, compared with $4.5 million, or 96 cents per share, for the comparable period one year earlier. Revenues were $146.1 million, compared with $140.5 million for the same period last year. Second-quarter 1983 net income included extraordinary tax credits of $1.6 million, or 35 cents per share.

■

Verbatim Corp. reported revenues of $170.8 million, up 43% from $119.8 million last year. Profits were $14.6 million, or 63 cents per share, compared with the previous year's net income of $14.2 million, or 64 cents per share. Included in the year was a $579,000 restatement of the first quarter of fiscal 1984, increasing net income to $5.4 million, or 23 cents per share, from the previously reported $4.8 million, or 21 cents per share. The restatement resulted from the recently enacted 1984 Tax Reform Act, which forgave deferred taxes.

■

Selecterm, Inc. announced revenues for the quarter ended June 30 were $6.9 million, an increase of 52% over the $4.5 million reported for the comparable period a year ago. Profits for the second quarter were $813,000, or 31 cents per share, compared with $450,000, or 18 cents per share, for the comparable period one year earlier.

■

Xidex Magnetics Corp. reported financial results for the year and quarter ended June 30. Revenues were $18.1 million for the three months, compared with $3.1 million for the comparable period a year earlier. Sales for the year ended June 30 totaled $47 million, compared with $5 million a year ago. For the year just ended, Xidex Magnetics recorded profits of $5 million, compared with a loss of $249,000 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1983.

■

Lexidata Corp. reported revenues for the third quarter ended June 30 of $9.3 million, compared with $6.3 million for the similar period in the 1983 fiscal year. Profits were $153,000, or 3 cents per share, compared with a loss of $52,000, or 1 cent per share, one year earlier.

■

Micropro International Corp. announced it is restating its financial statements for the last six fiscal quarters in order to make the revenue recognition policies of one of its foreign subsidiaries consistent with policies employed by the rest of its consolidated group. The restatement will result in a change in earnings per share for the fiscal year ended Aug. 31, 1983, from the 42 cents previously reported to 30 cents. Earnings per share for the nine months ended May 31, 1984, will change slightly, from 57 to 56 cents per share.

■

Keane, Inc. reported profits for the second quarter ended June 30 of $145,000, or 16 cents per share, up 86% compared with $78,000, or 9 cents per share, a year ago. Revenues were $8.4 million, up 71% from $4.9 million for the quarter last year.

■

NCA Corp. announced revenues for the second quarter ended June 30 were $6.1 million, compared with $4.1 million for the same period one year earlier. Profits were $265,000, or 10 cents per share, compared with $274,000, or 10 cents per share, for the comparable quarter one year ago.

Now, the system throughput of a 3705 network can match that of a 3725 at a savings of more than 500%.

- The new ALC Memory Model increases the memory of any 3705 model to 500 K bytes or to 1,000 K bytes without requiring a 3706 Expansion Frame.
- The increased 3705 memory capacity, available only with the ALC Memory Module, enables the effective utilization of IBM's newest SNA software.
- A network with an ALC Megabyte 3705 running the newest SNA software matches the throughput performance of a network with a 1 megabyte 3725.
- The investment required to enhance a 3705 with an ALC Memory Module vs. the investment to obtain a new 3725 can vary by more than 500%.

For a FREE brochure with all the details, send in the coupon or call Kerri Maulden at 408 867-4140.

TO: Kerri Maulden
ALC Network Systems
14428 Big Basin Way
Saratoga, CA 95070

( ) Please send me your free brochure on the new ALC Memory Module for 3705 Networks.

( ) Please call me.

NAME:_____

TITLE:_____

COMPANY:_____

ADDRESS:_____

TELEPHONE NUMBER:_____

ALC Network Systems

OEM Decision Makers

"Only the Invitational Computer Conferences bring the latest OEM computer and peripheral products to your front door. You'll find us there!"

BEN WANG, President Wangtek

And you'll find other top OEM manufacturers, such as IBM, Control Data, DEC, Fujitsu, NEC and Seagate, to name a few.

In their 14th year, the "OEM Only" Invitational Computer Conferences bring you, the volume buying decision makers, together with the key suppliers of computer and peripheral products. The ICCs, a series of ten, one-day regional shows are convenient to where you live and work. The social business setting makes it easy for you to meet potential suppliers one-on-one, and attend high tech seminars of your choice. As an invited guest, there is no cost to you.

Hear what the OEM manufacturers have to say, learn more about their products, and remember, you may attend "by invitation only."

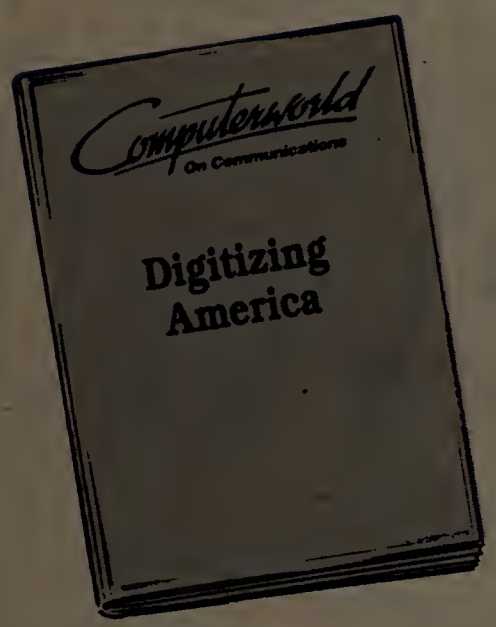
1984/85 U.S. ICC Locations

Sept. 6, '84	Newton/Boston, MA
Sept. 25, '84	Southfield/Detroit, MI
Oct. 10, '84	Cherry Hill, NJ
Oct. 23, '84	Englewood/Denver, CO
Jan. 8, '85	Irvine, CA
Jan. 29, '85	Houston, TX
Jan 31, '85	Dallas, TX
Feb. 26, '85	Ft. Lauderdale, FL
Mar. 19, '85	Palo Alto, CA
Apr. 2, '85	Nashua, NH/No. MA

Call your local OEM supplier for your invitation. Or, specify the ICC you want to attend and write:

B.J. Johnson & Associates, Inc. 3151 Airway Ave., #C-2 Costa Mesa, CA 92626; Phone: (714) 957-0171, Telex: 188747 TAB IRIN

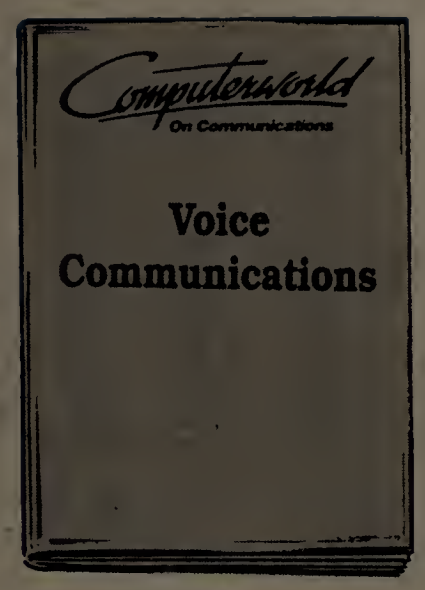
Now that we're published monthly, you have twice the opportunity to reach the communications market...



October

Communications networks are switching to all-digital. AT&T and MCI are using fiber-optic-based transmissions and satellite services. We'll explore how these changes affect users, and what the opportunities are for vendors.

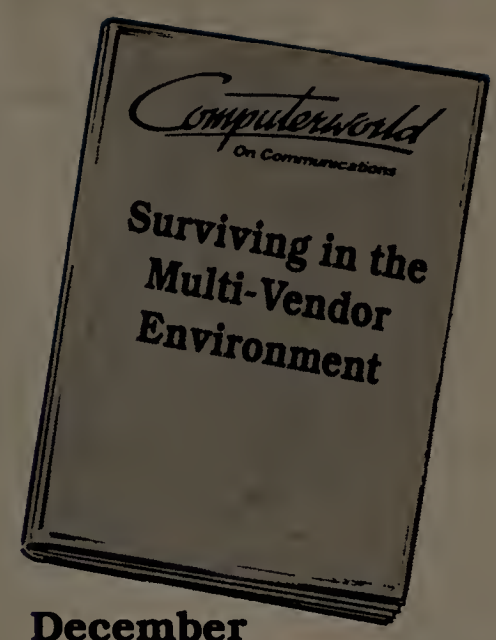
Closes August 31



November

Who uses digitized-voice store-and-forward systems? What's the latest on combining voice and data? Telephony has branched out into many sophisticated systems. We'll look at how voice communication is being integrated into the whole communications system.

Closes October 5



December

Almost a year after the AT&T breakup, users have been deluged by companies promising one-stop shopping. We'll look at the dominant vendors, offer guidance on selecting a vendor, and discuss the pros and cons of making a single-vendor commitment.

Closes November 9

Call the Sales Office nearest you to reserve space for *your* ad. Or, if you prefer, fill out the coupon below and return it to: Christopher F. Lee, Associate Publisher, *Computerworld On Communications*, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701. Do it today.

To: Christopher F. Lee, Associate Publisher
Computerworld On Communications
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham MA 01701

Please send me advertising information on:

- ☐ the **Digitizing America** issue
- ☐ the **Voice Communications** issue
- ☐ the **Surviving in the Multi-Vendor Environment** issue

☐ Please have a sales representative call me.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State ____ Zip _____
Telephone _____

Computerworld
On Communications

BOSTON: 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham MA 01701, (617) 879-0700
CHICAGO: 2600 South River Road, Suite 304, Des Plaines IL 60018, (312) 827-4433
HOUSTON: 8401 Westheimer, Suite 110, Houston TX 77063, (713) 952-1220
NEW YORK: Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus NJ 07652, (201) 967-1350
ATLANTA: 1853 Peeler Road, Suite D, Atlanta GA 30338, (404) 394-0758
SAN FRANCISCO: 300 Broadway, Suite 20, San Francisco CA 94133, (415) 421-7330
LOS ANGELES: 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 260, Irvine CA 92714, (714) 261-1230

A PUBLICATION OF CW COMMUNICATIONS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Achieve

what others only dream of.

At Motorola's Semiconductor Products Sector, we offer the visibility and encourage the voice essential to professional achievement. As the world leader in the research, development and manufacture of microelectronic components and systems, we also provide a work environment where today's ideas are transformed into tomorrow's technology. The kind of environment that caters to your pursuit of excellence.

Discover a career combination that others only dream of. At Motorola's Semiconductor Products Sector. Current opportunities include:

Manager of Human Relations Systems — Will manage a start-up department of MIS professionals specifically chartered to understand and service the data processing needs of a large personnel organization. The ideal candidate will have a BS degree and 5 or more years of systems analysis experience in the area of computerized personnel systems.

Data Communications Specialist — Will assist Corporate organization in the development and implementation of long term plans for an international data network. Will monitor and solve problems for the network using BSC 3270, SDLC and TANDEM EXPAND, as well as coordinate activities of remote groups data network personnel while training operational personnel.

IMS Data Base Administrator — Individual will work in an IMS DB/DC environment offering design and application definition support as well as interface with systems group to provide IMS system generation requirements. 3-5 years of IMS experience is required with knowledge of IMS program and data base control block generation.

Development Center Manager — Will work in an environment using IMS, MVS/TSO and VM/CMS to provide improvement in our development methodology. Must have 7-9 years of MIS experience plus a good knowledge of methodology from a technical and procedural point of view. Must possess good communication and management skills and be capable of directing a technical staff.

Information Center Specialist — We have an immediate requirement for a computer professional with interest and capability in development and implementation of plans for Information Center concepts in support of End-User computing. This individual will possess 8-10 years directly related experience including Systems Planning, Personal Computing Data Networks, Fourth Generation Languages and End-User computer. Must possess effective communication skills plus a BS degree in Computer or Business Administration.

Tandem Programmer/Analyst — Develop and maintain manufacturing applications on Tandem computing equipment. Requires BSCS or equivalent background, plus 3 or more years COBOL experience, preferably in an on-line manufacturing environment.

Systems Programmer — Responsible for systems maintenance, configuration definition and enhancement of VM/CMS Systems software on IBM 4300 network. Involves new system installation and support in an engineering environment.

What could be . . . is. At Motorola's Semiconductor Products Sector. A company creating the future. And providing a solid foundation for your personal and professional pursuits. Join us. Send your resume or call MOTOROLA, INC., Semiconductor Products Sector, 1140 S. Priest Dr., Tempe, AZ 85281, (602) 994-6503, COLLECT, Professional Staffing, Dept. DIS 6.

MOTOROLA INC.

Semiconductor Products Sector

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

What could be . . . is.

Data Processing

DATA BASE ANALYST

This position will be responsible for providing technical support to Information Systems for the design, implementation, operation, integrity, integration, performance and security of the Corporate Data Base, and use of the data base management system.

The requirements for this position include a BS degree or equivalent with 4-6 years business experience in data base applications, with strong technical skills in: Batch and On-line programming; data base design; implementation, access, utility programs and data base management systems; operating system JCL, services and utilities. The hardware/software environment includes: IBM 3081, MVS, CICS, IMS/DB, TSO/ISPF, RACF and JES 2; currently installing MV and IMS/DC.

Southeastern location with excellent benefits and competitive salaries. If you would like to explore the compatibility of your professional background with our requirements, please submit your resume with salary history, to:

P.O. Box 450447
Dept. I-40
Atlanta, GA 30345

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Manager, Computer and Mail Operations

Pennsylvania Blue Shield is seeking an individual to assume the position of **Manager, Computer and Mail Operations.** The successful candidate will be responsible for the management of our computer, mail and micrographics operations. This involves managing a 160 person staff in a multi-shift environment, the operation of IBM 3081-K and NAS9060 mainframe computers and management of a 4,500-reel tape library.

Requirements include 3-5 years' multi-shift management experience and large computer orientation in addition to well developed administrative and communication skills.

We offer an excellent compensation package with advancement based on merit. Please send resume and salary requirements to: **Judith Stoever, Employment Representative, Pennsylvania Blue Shield, 1800 Center St., Camp Hill, PA 17011.** EOE, M/F.

Pennsylvania Blue Shield

SUPER STARS NEEDED

SYSTEM SOFTWARE FOR IBM DOS SYSTEMS

We are seeking an individual with detailed knowledge of Assembly Language and DOS/VSE JCL with a working knowledge of operating system internals to join our customer and technical support area. We are a leading software development firm. Support is needed for our expanding customer base. Send your resume or call Ed LeClair, collect.

SOFTWARE PURSUITS

444 Market Street Suite 800 San Francisco, California 94111
(415) 392-7171

Boeing's Network Services can advance your career light years beyond the rest

Since our inception more than a decade ago, The Boeing Network Services Organization has propelled the telecommunications industry into the 21st century through innovative design, engineering, integration, and management. And we've developed one of the largest and most sophisticated privately managed telecommunications networks in the world. Now we are applying this expertise to assist other corporations and government agencies in designing, installing, and operating their own networks.

Behind our industry advancements are the innovations of our telecommunications professionals . . . creative, dynamic individuals who have taken their careers light years beyond the rest while helping us set the pace in the telecommunications industry. And the further achievements of these key individuals will propel us even further into the future of telecommunications.

If you would like to take part in tomorrow's Boeing innovations, we invite you to join us in one of the following positions:

- **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER**
  Requires 3 years experience in implementing, customizing, and developing telecommunications software systems.
- **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ANALYST**
  Requires 3 years experience in planning, designing, and coordinating telecommunications solutions to customer requirements, especially involving local area networks in large multi-faceted environments.

In exchange for your contributions, we provide an attractive compensation and benefits program and a thriving professional environment. To investigate a telecommunications career with us, send your resume, including salary history, in complete confidence to:

Walter Sanderson, III
Department CW806
BOEING COMPUTER SERVICES
7980 Gallows Court
Vienna, VA 22180.

An equal opportunity employer.

BOEING COMPUTER SERVICES A Division of The Boeing Company

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

WANTED!

FOR DESIGNING & IMPLEMENTING SYSTEMS at the PREMIER BANK of the SOUTHEAST

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS / SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

NCNB Executive Management has committed support for our Systems Division to facilitate replacement of current major systems to keep pace with our march toward interstate banking as the Southeast's largest bank holding company.

Challenges exist for Programmer-Analysts and Systems Analysts with two or more years' experience with banking applications. Key areas of interest at present are FUNDS TRANSFER, DEPOSITS (HOGAN), and DELIVERY SYSTEMS, but those with other bank applications exposure are also being recruited.

REWARD:

Successful candidates will enjoy a state-of-the-art environment at the Corporate Headquarters in Charlotte consisting of twin 3081's with MVS/XA and IMS DB/DC . . . an environment where they will be considered professionals. Additionally, in Carolina — the sunbelt living's great! The natural beauty here enhances our quality of life with shimmering lakes, majestic mountains, and uncrowded beaches . . . all easily reached from our location. Our climate is conducive to a vast array of recreational activities . . . year-round! And culturally, we are as sophisticated as any major metropolitan area.

To lock yourself in to these arresting opportunities, shoot a resume to:

NCNB Corporation

Barry L. O'Donnell
Assistant Vice President
Corporate Personnel Division
108-1
NCNB Corporation
Charlotte, N.C. 28255

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS

Goal Systems is a profitable and growing system software development and marketing firm located in Columbus, Ohio. We maintain continuous job openings for exceptionally creative and experienced people to add major extensions to our existing software products and to design new products.

Minimum qualifications include:

- Expertise in IBM/370 Assembler
- Internals level knowledge of some major system such as: MVS, VM, CICS, VTAM, VSE, compilers, security systems, graphics, networking, etc.
- Ability to define, evaluate, implement, and test system designs, strategies, and alternatives
- Design and development experience on some major system

We offer competitive starting salaries, outstanding company-funded profit sharing and benefit programs, and the opportunity for software developers to participate in the success of their products.

To take advantage of this unique opportunity, please send resume, including salary history, or call:

Kathleen Cauley, Human Resources Mgr.

GOAL SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL
5455 N. High Street • Columbus, Ohio 43214
1-800-848-4640

Goal Systems

Software Solutions

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS MANAGER

Multiple VAX-11/780s

GA Technologies Inc. is a broad based high technology firm located in beautiful **SAN DIEGO.**

We have an immediate need for an expert on the DEC VAX/VMS computer and Data Communications software and hardware. Candidate will be responsible for configuring, installing and enhancing all VAX/VMS computer systems software. VAX systems are being used for engineering, business and office automation functions. Duties include developing enhancements to VMS and to office automation software.

Requirements include 5 years experience with 3 years in configuring, enhancing, and maintaining VAX/VMS software on a multi-user computer system. Prefer BS or MS degree or equivalent work experience.

Please send your resume to GA Technologies Inc., Dept. MS, P.O. Box 85608, San Diego, CA 92138. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f/h/v.

GA Technologies

University of Kentucky
Institute for Mining and Minerals Research (IMMR)

DATA SYSTEMS DIRECTOR

The University of Kentucky's IMMR, operator of the Kentucky Center for Energy Research Laboratory, is seeking qualified applicants for a Data Systems Director. The Data Systems Director will be responsible for the organizational and management functions to direct the IMMR computer section in technical and administrative applications. Specific duties include budget administration; employee supervision and development; and the maintenance of computer systems including a VAX 11/780, DEC 11/34, and Wang OIS 140. Will also be responsible for assisting in scientific instrumentation computerization. Minimum requirements are a B.A. degree in computer science or a related field and five (5) years related experience or the equivalent combination of education and experience. Deadline for receipt of resumes, including salary history, is August 31, 1984, but may be extended if additional applicants are necessary. Send to Lou Procter, University of Kentucky Employment Office, 252 E. Maxwell St., Lexington, Kentucky 40506-0314.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

IMMR

MANAGER OF TECHNICAL SERVICES

The Computer Services Dept. of Fresno County is seeking an individual with both strong technical and management skills to oversee the systems programming section of the department. This person will be responsible for the day-to-day activities involved in hardware and software analysis, modification and development. This includes supervising 7 systems programmers, monitoring projects, and performing the more complex assignments. The hardware consists of two IBM 4341 mainframes, running the VM, MVS and CMS operating systems, a DEC VAX 11/780 running VMS with 70 terminals, and the WANG VS/90 for word processing including an electronic mailing system with approximately 200 devices. The communications environment include VTAM, SNA/SDLC and CICS with 600 teleprocessing devices.

The position requires a four-year degree with an emphasis in Business, Accounting, Data Processing, Mathematics or closely related field and three years of full-time systems programming experience in addition to one year of supervisory experience in an applications or systems programming environment. Additional full-time systems or programming experience may be substituted for the required education on a year-for-year basis.

Fresno County offers a complete benefit package including paid medical/dental/optical/life insurance. A retirement plan, deferred comp., and a generous vacation plan are also available. Salary $3278 - 3984 monthly. Appointment within the range dependent on qualifications. Fresno County is and Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action - Handicap Employer. To apply, contact:

County of FRESNO

Fresno County Personnel
2220 Tulare Street
3rd Floor Del Webb Bldg.
Fresno, CA 93721
(209) 488-3364

Information Processing Manager

A key law enforcement agency is currently seeking a highly skilled professional to assume control and provide direction in the day-to-day operations of a comprehensive "state of the art" information processing bureau. Candidates must possess proven academic credibility, significant demonstrated managerial competence and a successful background that includes multiple applications, network planning/development and major computer systems usage. The individual selected will be an integral member of the agency's management team. For complete details, send resume immediately to: Mr. Richard Hanley

Illinois Dept. of Central Management

Executive Recruitment-502 Stratton Building-Springfield, Il. 62706

an equal opportunity employer

NEW ENGLAND EDP OPPORTUNITIES

Outstanding opportunities exist in New England for **Project Leaders, Systems Programmers, Systems Analysts, Programmer Analysts, Software Engineers** with two plus years experience.
Experience 'quality of life' while achieving your career goals.

KUEBLER ASSOCIATES

Data Processing Division
Executive Office Center
Two Monument Square
Portland, ME 04101
(207) 774-9100
Call or Write Lincoln Page Today

ASSISTANT DP OPERATIONS MANAGER

Santa Clara County Data Processing Center

Management of staff responsible for operation of a large 24 hour IBM MVS CICS environment. Multi-customer environment involving on-line and batch systems. Key responsibilities include staffing, staff development, change management and liaison with customers and other elements of the DP center. If you have strong personnel management skills with an understanding of the relevant computing technology, you will find this an excellent opportunity. Final filing date: 8/24/84 at 5 pm at the County Personnel Office. Monthly salary range: $3507 to $4265. For further information and application forms, call Ron Collingham (408) 299-4381, 1555 Berger Drive, San Jose, CA 95112.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS PROGRAMMER ANALYST

$3 billion gas utility needs Systems Analysts or Project Leader with IMS DB/DC team leader experience.

Present Project Manager needs three experienced people to head development and implementation teams.

Programmer Analyst with IMS DB/DC also needed.

Excellent benefit package, relocation to Clarksburg, WV required. Salary commensurate with experience. Send resume to:

S. E. Lindsey, Coor. Emplmt.
445 West Main Street
Clarksburg, WV 26301

Consolidated Gas Transmission Corp.
Part of the Consolidated Natural Gas System

EOE M/F/H

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

M.I.S. MANAGER

Meet the DP Challenge In Western Michigan

Bring your minimum of 4 years management experience in DP to our 361-bed acute care hospital on the eastern shore of Lake Michigan. We are project-oriented, with emphasis on analysis, design and implementation of new systems.

Reporting to our Director of M.I.S., our ideal candidate will also have a Bachelor's degree or equivalent. You should have strong supervisory and communications skills, a proven record of achievement in implementation, working knowledge of RPG III plus IBM System 38 education/experience.

HACKLEY HOSPITAL, a dynamic health care organization that offers you professional growth, is located in a lovely four-seasons area in the heart of a vacation land few places can match.

Our salary is commensurate with your experience. Our benefits are generous and include 100% tuition reimbursement. Send your resume in confidence or call (COLLECT)
Joan Howard
Employment Manager
(616) 728-4690

HACKLEY HOSPITAL
1700 Clinton St.
Muskegon, MI 49443
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

EDP POLICY AND SYSTEMS ANALYST

The Kansas Division of Information Systems and Communications (DISC) is seeking a qualified professional to join the senior management team. DISC provides data processing services to 54 agencies within Kansas Government. DISC has a solid state-of-the-art hardware and software base and is preparing for significant growth in the areas of on-line processing, data base development, word processing, microcomputers, and a statewide communications network.

The individual selected will have significant responsibilities in the formulation of the State's planning for information systems. Applicants should have significant planning skills, preferably developed in an information systems background; proven quantitative analytical skills, as are employed in the management of large, complex, and critical state processes involving multiple programs and agencies; and experience in the evaluation and use of extremely large contemporary data base systems. Education and experience should include any combination in budgeting, policy analysis and/or performance auditing which demonstrates capability to effectively analyze, evaluate and monitor the appropriateness, efficiency and cost effectiveness of existing, proposed and/or alternative data processing systems.

Salary range $31,476 to $41,256 per year. Civil service fringe benefits include paid group health insurance, group life insurance, retirement plan, paid sick leave, holidays and vacation.

Applicants should send a resume to Dr. Russell Getter, Director, Division of Information Systems and Communications, 124 South, State Office Building, Topeka, KS 66612. Application deadline is August 10, 1984.

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

Responsible for management and direction of the computer center at the Roman L. Hruska U.S. Meat Animal Research Center providing administrative and scientific computer services to scientists and support personnel. Ultimate responsibility for implementation and documentation of applications software, development of an effective data base management system and conduct of appropriate statistical analyses of data.

Located in south central Nebraska, the Roman L. Hruska U.S. Meat Animal Research Center is an interdisciplinary research facility operated by the U.S. Department of Agriculture in cooperation with the University of Nebraska. Data is generated from large populations of beef cattle, sheep, and swine. Current plans are to increase the data processing staff, upgrade the MODCOMP hardware and operating system software and implement data base management using INFINITY.

A person is sought with supervisory experience, demonstrated abilities in data base management, knowledge of operating systems and applications software development. Knowledge of experimental statistics and FORTRAN are desired.

Apply by August 16, 1984 to Terry Madson, Personnel/Business Officer, P.O. Box 166, Clay Center, NE 68933. Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer.

ROBERT HALF

EDP OPPORTUNITIES COAST TO COAST

Robert Half, staffed by EDP professionals for EDP professionals with 80 offices throughout the U.S., Canada & Great Britain, is the largest network of personnel consultants in the Data Processing field. And its establishment in 1948 also makes Robert Half the oldest. One call and you can search the local, national and international markets ..... ALL FEES ARE PAID BY CLIENT COMPANIES, OF COURSE. The following is a partial listing of opportunities and locations:

ALBUQUERQUE

SYSTEMS PROGRAM MANAGER
Expanding IBM large-scale shop. Will direct all activities of systems programming staff, MVS/SP, OS/VSI, VSAM, CICS. Start **$35,000**

Dick Starnes
ROBERT HALF
of New Mexico
P.O. Box 3320
Albuquerque, NM 87190
(505) 884-4557

AUSTIN

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR
3 to 5 yrs exp in IDMS administration, from design to implementation. Company is a VM/MVS environment. Located in one of the fastest growing hi-tech cities in the country. Austin, TX.
Salary to mid **$40's plus**

SYSTEMS ANALYST
5 yrs exp. Client is a software development firm, OS/MVS IMS environment. This company offers an opportunity to expand one's background by moving from project to project. Any health claims exp a big plus.
Salary mid upper **$30's**

PROGRAMMER ANALYST
2 plus yrs exp with systems/38 mandatory. RPG III also a must. Our client is located in a beautiful western resort town. However this co offers positions on both the East Coast and West. Salary potential is in the 30's plus a very comprehensive benefits plan.

ROBERT HALF
of Austin, Inc.
400 E. Anderson #334
Austin, TX 78752
(512) 835-0883

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

ANALYST(S) PAID RELOCATION
Major user based near ocean needs your strong interface skills in a HP-3000 shop to lead the systems effort.

ROBERT HALF
of L.A.
3600 Wilshire, #2000
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 386-6805

MINNEAPOLIS ST. PAUL

S/38 SUPERVISOR
Positions in retail & mfg. Genuine supervisory opptys involve design, development & maintenance of corporate systems at well-known locally headquartered firms. Must have 3 yrs DP, 1 with S/38.
To Low **$30's**

Mark David or Tim Smith
ROBERT HALF
of Minnesota
3636 IDS Center
Minneapolis, MN 55402
(612) 339-9001

HARTFORD

SYSTEMS MANAGER
Work on latest portfolio/securities systems. Develop systems in money market, bonds, stocks & options. Strong invest bkgd req, mgmt skills & IBM bkgrd. Excellent oppty to build team & use latest tech. To **$42,000**

SR PROG/ANALYSTS
2 yrs + COBOL bkgrd req for area opptys to join devel staff designing on-line DB/DC bus apps. Reloc exp's paid. Starting salaries to **$34,000**

TELE-COMM
Multiple opptys in CT for indiv's with IBM software & TP tech mgmt bkgrd in lge data comm network planing environ.
Salaries to **$50,000**

IDMS/IMS
1984 expansion plans into DB/DC sys req 4 data base indiv's to support corp DBA. Any industry bkgrd.
Salary to **$45,000**

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
Oppty for indiv with 2+ yrs MVS or VM systems exp to join prestigious org. Participate in 1984 growth by installing MVS/VM software. Suburban Htfd div of Fortune 500 corp offers excellent salary + benefits. To **$42,000 +**

ROBERT HALF
of Hartford, Inc.
111 Pearl Street
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 278-7170

WISCONSIN

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR
Opportunity to run your own department! Prestigious manufacturer is rapidly expanding its data base area. Requires 3+ years IMS or DL/I DB & administrative capabilities. **$35-43,000**

CAD/CAM SYSTEMS MANAGER
If you're a CAD/CAM expert ready to take on more responsibility, we've got the position for you! You will have total control, including interface with both internal and external users. To **$46,000**

Brian Krueger or Dick Bird
ROBERT HALF
of Wisconsin
777 E. Wisconsin Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414)271-HALF (271-4253)

PROVIDENCE

MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
2+ yrs MVS sys prog exp req. Be the lead tech support resource in sys change from IBM 4341 DOS/VSE to IBM 4381 MVS.
Salary to **$40,000**

ROBERT HALF
of Providence, Inc.
900 Turks Head Bldg.
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 274-8700

BOSTON

SYS MGR — MAINE
Nat'l mfr seeks accomplished mgr to guide staff of 15. Multi-plant distributed network of IBM SYS 38's. Full SDLC exp w/mfg apps req. Progressive technology in co loc in beautiful rural setting. **$48,000**

IMS TEAM LEADER
Start-up div of nat'l svcs co seeks polished apps proj ldr. Will lead develop grp in on-line IBM 3081 OS/MVS IMS DB-DC COBOL environ. Technically challenging pos w/hvy user contact. Super benefits pkg. **$40,000**

SR CICS TECH CONSULTANT
Impressive fin'l svcs co expanding internat'l consulting staff. Progressive environ req demonstrated record of achievement, impeccable image & MACRO CICS, BAL & OS/JCL skills Hi-vis to sr mgmt. **$40,000**

ROBERT HALF
of Boston, Inc.
100 Summer Street
Boston MA 02110
(617) 423-1200

NEW YORK

DP PROFESSIONAL
Multi-million dollar Imp/ Exp company has career opportunity for self-motivated DP Professional for a newly created position. Must have IBM Sys 34, RPG II, consumer goods & financial modeling experience. Knowledge of computer graphics, word processing, telecommuncations are a definite plus. Excellent communications skills. Unparalleled opportunity. Fee Paid. **$38,000**

ROBERT HALF
of New York
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10036
(212) 221-6500

SEATTLE

NCR TECH ANALYST
Distribution company seeks technical analyst with strong communications experience; must have extensive TRAN PRO, NCR Assembler and COBOL. Total data base helpful. Will be internal communications consultant responsible for technical aspects of data base administration. Mid **$30's**

SOFTWARE ENGINEER
Seeking degreed individual with 3+ years experience on real time systems using Fortran and Pascal. Aerospace industry experience helpful. High **$30's**

SYSTEMS ANALYST
Seeking individual with 2+ years as systems analyst in banking industry. IBM, IMS and COBOL helpful.
Mid **$30's**

HOGAN P/A
Seeking individual with experience installing Hogan package. Must have IBM OS and COBOL. Mid **$30's**

Marjie Peterson
ROBERT HALF
of Seattle, Inc.
600 University St. #2328
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 624-9000

NEW ORLEANS

PROJECT LEADER MPS PROGRAMMING
3-7 yrs exp may qualify you to direct a team of P/A's in the development of MIS/ merchandising process systems. Exp using COBOL, JCL, IBM utilities, CICS under MVS & some DB knldg desired. To **$40,000**

SYSTEMS & OPERATION MANAGER
Aggressive company needs pro to manage sys prog & comp oper & do it if necessary. Lrg IBM, PC, OS/MVS & DB concepts required. Excel relo & benefits pkg.
To **$85,000**

ROBERT HALF
of New Orleans
P.O. Box 57629
New Orleans, LA 70157
(504) 835-4296

FREE:
Ask for our latest Salary Survey.

ST. LOUIS

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
MVS shop seeks individual ready to move up to the #2 S/P position. Must have at least 1 year supporting MVS. Company is installing new data base and on-line software. Will be involved in diverse projects. Potential to move up quickly to 1st line management. **$33,500**

ENVIRON-1 TO CICS CONVERSION
Put your conversion experience where the money is!! Service firm has immediate need for programmers and analysts with experience converting ENVIRON-1 applications to CICS. Fabulous opportunity for a new challenge in a growth-oriented company. **$40,000**

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMERS
Many positions available! New project development demands immediate staffing of systems support in a VAX environment. Heavy Fortran (2+ years) required, any DEC background will be considered! You will be working in a research environment, relaxed atmosphere.
To **$40,000**

COBOL PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
Nationally prominent manufacturer seeks several Prog/ Analysts with 2 or more years experience in a manufacturing environment as you will be responsible for manufacturing and financial applications. Pluses are structured programming techniques and PANVALET. **$33,000**

DP MANAGER
Multiprocessor shop with S/38, S/34 and hundreds of IBM PC'S seeks individual to take charge of all systems on their IBM S/34. Will program in RPG II and work with PC'S. Must have management experience.
$30,000

Randy Pace or
Warner Coffman
ROBERT HALF
of St. Louis
7733 Forsyth Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 727-1535

SAN ANTONIO

SYSTEM MANAGER
Degree preferred. 8+ yrs DP exp with 3+ yrs in Mgmt role. Must be heavily exposed to HP hardware & software. Fine tuning, system interface with 2 new sites to be installed within the year. Exceptional oppt'y to advance both professionally/monetarily.
$35,000 + Bonus

SR SYSTEMS ANALYST
Degree or equiv PLUS 3+ yrs in IMS environment. Large IBM shop with development, analysis and projections — the basic tasks. Position is due to expansion. Excellent benefits and working conditions. **$28-35,000**

PROGRAMMER ANALYST
5+ yrs exp in COBOL, user interface and project proposals a MUST. Company is expanding due to 50% increase in business. Position can lead to Supv/Mgmt within 1 yr. Fast growth company with fast pace opportunity.
$25-32,000

All positions above and many more are in Texas where "Long Necks," "Armadillos" and the "Cotton Eyed Joe" call home.

Bob Baldauf
ROBERT HALF
of San Antonio, Inc.
6243 IH 10 West, Ste.#850
San Antonio, TX 78201
1-800-531-5402
In TX dial (512) 736-2467

TULSA

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
Must have 3-5 years in systems. Knowledge of OS/MVS internals and SMP, ACF, JES, and TLMS. Must have SYSGEN and I/OGEN experience. To **$40,000**

VP OF SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT
BS with 8 years progressive experience in design of large IBM systems using structured systems methodology. Person must be able to show major accomplishments. **$75,000**

ROBERT HALF
of Oklahoma, Inc.
5840 S. Memorial Dr. #217
Tulsa, OK 74145
(918) 627-1600

BUFFALO

SYSTEM/38 PRO'S
Tremendous success of IBM S/38 in Central & Western NY has created outstanding opptys for S/38 RPG III Analysts, Programmers & Project Leaders. Req min 1 yr S/38 exp. Knowl of S/34-36 & RPG II a +. Magnificent quality of life in well groomed cities & Finger Lakes region. To **$35,000**

ROBERT HALF
of Buffalo, Inc.
420 Main Street
1310 Liberty Bldg.
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 842-0801

FREE:
Ask for our latest Salary Survey.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES...

ISC Systems Corporation, the leader in microprocessor-based terminal systems for the financial industry, has the following outstanding opportunities:

OPERATING SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT MANAGER

Lead the software group developing a structured multi-tasking O S (real-time, interrupt-driven) with an open-ended migration path in a micro networking environment providing mainframe functionality. We require a BS MS or equivalent plus 7-10 years software development including 3-5 years managing a software development team.

ENGINEER MANAGER - PROCESSORS

Assume the leadership role in planning, directing and coordinating all processor development activity. A BS MS or equivalent plus 10 years of significant technical management and project experience are required for this highly visible position. Responsibilities include the on-going evaluation of schedules, priorities, budgets and projects. You will have close liaison with systems development, marketing, manufacturing and field service to see that the final product is manufacturable, marketable and maintainable.

DATA COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

Develop or support data communications software. We require 4+ years experience in data communications with SDLC SNA protocols and assembler in a real-time environment. Mainframe experience preferred. Commerical banking experience a real plus.

ISC offers an excellent salary, extensive fringe benefits and plenty of room for advancement. To explore these unparalleled opportunities, please send your resume today to: **Bill Baumann, ISC Systems Corporation, P.O. Box TAF C-8, Spokane, WA 99220.** ISC is an equal opportunity employer.

WE'RE CHANGING THE PACE OF BANKING!

TECHNICAL COMPUTER SUPPORT

The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company has openings for technical support people in the technical computing facilities at our Corporate Headquarters in Akron, Ohio. This facility is devoted exclusively to serving the corporate research, development and engineering community with a heavy emphasis on interactive and real-time systems. Education should include a BS degree in Math, Science or Engineering. Available positions include:

- **IBM Systems Programmer:** experience in MVS/TSO, VM/CMS, CICS, VTAM or TCAM required.
- **DEC Systems Programmer:** experience in VAX/VMS, communications, database, and real-time programming required.
- **Technical Application Programmer:** computer aided engineering and manufacturing. CAD/CAM or NC experience helpful.
- **User Support:** experience in interactive computing, VM/CMS, MVS/TSO, SAS, graphics and/or DSS tools required.

Send detailed resume and salary requirements in confidence to:

Mrs. K.G. Easterling
Salaried Personnel
THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY
1144 East Market Street
Akron, Ohio 44316-0001

GOODYEAR

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

FLORIDA OPENINGS COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

We have key openings for computer professionals who can effectively contribute to a multi-computer environment.

SOFTWARE AND TECHNIQUES SPECIALIST

- In-depth experience required to maintain IBM MVS/SP operating systems. Background should include proficiency in system dump analysis, OS systems programming, SMP, ISPF/TSO, CICS, JES2, NCP/SSP, ACF/VTAM, VSAM and DASD Data Facility. Technical degree desirable (Engrg., Math. or Comp. Sci.).

APPLICATIONS SYSTEMS DESIGNER

- Develop on-line interactive applications for manufacturing and/or engineering functions using Cullinet's fourth generation software, IDMS and ADS/O. Relevant technical degree and extensive experience in designing and supporting manufacturing applications (Purchasing, MRP/SFC, Bills of Material, etc.) required.

NETWORKING AND INTEGRATION SPECIALIST

- Plan, develop and install a comprehensive Ethernet Local Area Network and related services for the integration of DEC and HP CAD/CAM systems and terminals and an IBM mainframe. Must be proficient in current networking techniques and products. Technical degree (Engrg., Math., Comp. Sci. or Business) and UNIX or DEC/VMS experience desirable.

DATA BASE MANAGER

- Responsible for supporting on-line data base applications on IBM 43XX under OS/MVS using Cullinet's IDMS with DC, ADS/O and IDD. Technical degree, DMIV/IDS2 and relational data base experience highly desirable.

Excellent salary and benefits. Must be U.S. Citizen. Send resume to:

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
P.O. Box 11508
St. Petersburg, FL 33733

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

FLORIDA

SYSTEM PROGRAMMERS to $43,000
MVS, VM, CICS, IMS, RACF, DASD, Mgmt and Capacity Planning. Positions available in all the above fields.

DBA's to $40's
IMS, IDMS, ADABAS, MODEL-204

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS Open
UNIX, C, 8080, 68000, Communications

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS $20's-$40's
IMS, DB/DC, IDMS, HOGAN, PL/1, CICS, IDS, MSA Packages and many others.

Immediate opportunities exist in all the above.

Come to one of the fastest growing areas and enjoy the lifestyle while advancing you career. Call or write: Dave Mitchell at:

FRANK LEONARD PERSONNEL
1211 N. Westshore Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 872-1853

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Data Processing

SYSTEMS ANALYST

The success of our Schwan's Ice Cream, Tony's Pizza and other find products has made us a company of phenomenal growth. The growth has created an exceptional opportunity for an experienced systems analyst within our corporate headquarters in Marshall, Minnesota.

Work independently as project leader to coordinate systems design and implementation with large-scale, state-of-the-art equipment. Experience as a problem solver in designing systems in a large mainframe environment, COBOL language is highly desirable for this position.

We offer an excellent salary/benefits package, complete with profit sharing, relocation assistance and realistic opportunities for advancement. If you seek a career in a professional environment that offers constant challenge and increased personal rewards, phone TOLL FREE 1-800-533-5290 or send your resume in confidence to:

Linda Nelson
Employment Manager

Schwan's
SALES ENTERPRISES, INC.
115 W. College Drive
Marshall, MN 56258

An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMERS

Sperry, a major Fortune 100 corporation, is seeking three experienced Programmers to join its executive office MIS department located in New York City.

These highly visible positions require the ability to perform complex programming assignments needed to develop, enhance or maintain various business application data processing systems. Other responsibilities include analysis of programming tasks, writing and testing of major programs and developing complete documentation of these systems.

To qualify you will need at least two years of programming experience and two programming languages, one of which must be COBOL. We offer excellent starting salaries, and a comprehensive benefits program. For prompt, confidential consideration, please forward your resume which must include salary history and requirements to:

N.P. Esposito
Personnel Administrator
Sperry Corporation
1290 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10104

We are an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

M.I.S. PROFESSIONALS
HONEYWELL preferred
TECH SUPPORT
DATA BASE
ANALYSTS
& PROGRAMMERS

We are a $1.5 BILLION Southeast service related corporation. Reply in confidence with salary requirements. (EOE)

CW-B4586
COMPUTERWORLD
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

SAN DIEGO

Openings in O/S, Compilers, Graphics, ADA, UNIX.

CALL (619) 451-1881

CPU COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS UNLIMITED, agency OF SAN DIEGO

18778 Bernardo Center Drive
Ste 203, San Diego, CA 92128
Agency Inquiries Invited.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

For academic consulting in User Service. Duties include consulting, teaching short courses, documenting, testing and maintaining software. Requires at least three years as a programmer analyst, preferably in a university environment. Computer Science or related bachelors degree is required. Programming knowledge of PASCAL, FORTRAN, BASIC, and Assembly language and experience with statistical packages is desired. Applicants will be expected to demonstrate ability to write good documentation and instructions. Send resume to the University of Alabama, Employment Office, P.O. Box 6163, University, AL 35486. An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer.

PLANNER

The Oakland County Road Commission is seeking candidates for the position of Planner. This position requires a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Transportation Planning and/or Transportation Engineering, with five years of progressively more responsible experience with emphasis on information resources development. A Master's degree may substitute for some experience. Position requires knowledge of and experience in computer-based information system design, research design, and statistics. Familiarity with transportation engineering, transportation planning and strategic planning techniques is desirable. Excellent oral and written communication skills are essential. Salary: $20,932-$34,023, plus full benefit package. Send resume to: Oakland County Road Commission, Personnel Department, 31001 Lahser Road, Birmingham, MI 48010.

Equal Employment Opportunity Employer

Data Processing Professionals

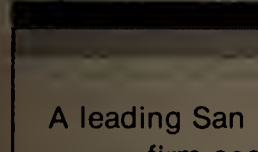
If you are interested in an outstanding opportunity as a data processing professional and would enjoy living in a midwestern area that is an outdoor enthusiast's delight, Federal Home Life Insurance Company offers both. Located near Lake Michigan, Battle Creek has good housing, fine schools and many recreational facilities.

We are looking for experienced data processing professionals to help us convert to our new "Life Comm III" insurance administration system. Get in on the ground floor of an exciting new era at Federal Home.

To qualify you need three or more years of life insurance EDP experience, with at least two years of IBM assembler language coding.

The following experience helpful, but not essential:

- **Cobol and/or CICS experience**
- **Experience in large software systems**
- **LC III/ALIS/CFO/CFO II/Life 70 experience**
- **Universal Life or Flexible Premium Annuity experience**
- **LOMA or CLU exams**
- **College degree**



You will receive a BONUS

paid upon employment, equal to **ten percent** of your starting salary if you are hired as a result of this advertisement. This is only the first of many advantages. Federal Home has an exceptional benefit package including flex-time, tuition refund, dental care coverage, free parking, and quick-and-easy commuting. Opportunities for broadened career achievement and advancement are outstanding.

If you are interested send your resume and complete salary history, in confidence, to:

Dorothy A. Satcher
Second Vice President - Personnel
Federal Home Life Insurance Co.
78 West Michigan Mall
Battle Creek, Michigan 49017

Attach a copy of this advertisement, and you will be eligible for the ten percent bonus if you are hired.

Equal opportunity employer M/F

SUPER STARS NEEDED

SYSTEM SOFTWARE FOR IBM DOS SYSTEMS

A leading San Francisco software development firm seeks experienced DOS/VSE Systems Programmers for development of systems software for mainframe computers. Detailed knowledge of Assembly Language and DOS/VSE is required. Send your resume or call Ed LeClair, collect.

SOFTWARE PURSUITS

444 Market Street Suite 800 San Francisco, California 94111
(415) 392-7171

DATA LINK

COME TO NEW ENGLAND

and see what we have to offer!

New England has skiing, sailing, mountains, beaches, a Courier and Ives atmosphere, and a professional climate that is very exciting; i.e., P/A's, S/P's, SW Eng's with experience in PDP, INTEL, HONEYWELL, IBM, WANG. A UNIX, C and graphics background is also desirable.

Send us your resume or call, and let DATA LINK introduce you to New England.

Our list of client companies is endless, and all fees, interviews and relocation expenses are paid by our clients.

DATA LINK
National Recruiting Consultants
Exeter Professional Building
Hampton Road, Exeter, NH 03833
(603) 772-5400

DOD Software Professionals

Put your government contracting experience to work for a company that's on the cutting edge of software technology . . .

Harris can make it happen

If you want an aggressive entrepreneurial setting, then the Harris Government Information Systems Division could be the place for you. At our headquarters on Florida's Space Coast, we design custom one-of-a-kind systems incorporating an array of state-of-the-art technologies and advanced methodologies.

Our engineers and technical professionals work in a performance-oriented environment which offers high visibility, diverse career options and unlimited growth potential. If you have experience in the government contracting environment, the following outstanding opportunities will be of interest.

C^3I SOFTWARE SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

Qualified candidates will possess at least 7 years' experience in software development and proposal generation for applications such as: display control, message handling/switching, secure telecommunications, rapid prototyping, distributed multiprocessors, intelligent translators and text processing. BSCS, EE or Math required. MS desired.

Successful candidates will have experience with networking/protocols, **NAPLPS** Graphics protocol, transmitting ASCII characters and database management systems (especially Ada-DBMS).

DATABASE SYSTEMS ENGINEERS
DATABASE DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS
DOD APPLICATIONS

Due to our growth and participation in several major DOD programs involving large-scale database systems, we are presently seeking systems and development engineers with experience specifying and developing custom databases for government applications.

Database Systems Engineers

Experience is sought in system-level architecture, requirements analysis, proposal preparation and marketing support for applications in large-scale and secure databases, distributed (network) databases, and distributed database support. The ability and desire to work closely with customers is helpful. Experience in DOD software programs is required.

Database Development Engineers

You'll develop custom, large-scale real-time database systems, using state-of-the-art software development techniques. To qualify, you'll need at least five years of experience in the following:

- Custom Large Volume (multi-gigabyte) Real-Time Database Software Development
- VAX/VMS or DG AOS/VS System Utilities (e.g. QIO)
- Structured Development Methodologies (including PDL)
- FORTRAN 77, Ada, PASCAL, or PL/1

A BSCS, EE or degree in Math is required. An MS or PhD is desired.

SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
DOD APPLICATIONS

Seven years' experience with DEC VAX, Data General MV 8000 or similar computers is necessary, as well as any of the following languages: FORTRAN 77, PASCAL, PL/1, Ada, Macro Assembler. Experience is also required in one or more of the following areas: project leadership with technical, cost, and schedule responsibilities; software concept design studies; advanced software methodologies; computer/computer communications; local area networking, interactive graphics, AI/Expert Systems, and image analysis. A BS in CS, Math or EE is required. MS or PhD desired. **SBI** may be required.

As part of the Fortune 200 Harris Corporation, Harris GISD offers an excellent compensation/benefits package, a formal merit review program and the opportunity to work in beautiful Melbourne, Florida. Melbourne offers you and your family a delightful year-round climate, affordable housing only minutes away from your job, and **no state income tax.**

If you feel that your present position doesn't offer the kind of challenge and growth you really want, send your resume to Glenn P. Nichols, Employment Manager, Harris GISD, Dept. CW, P.O. Box 98000, Melbourne, Florida 32902. And call COLLECT 305-676-6467, Monday-Friday, 8am-5pm, EST.

U.S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED
We are an equal opportunity employer M/F/H/V

HARRIS

IF IT'S HAPPENING IN ELECTRONICS, IT'S HAPPENING AT HARRIS.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

If you want to get ahead, start with your own!

Think about your career advancement. Experienced specialists to advise you... a maximum number of excellent opportunities... skilled professional representation... long and close contact with hundreds of employers... those are the basic requirements of successful career advancement. And no one can serve you better than NCA. Think about it!

Come in. Call. Or mail your resume to the NCA firm nearest to you. Company clients assume our fees.

ATLANTA: 8AI Limited
3475 Lenox Road N E . Suite 490-C
Live Oak Center
Atlanta, Georgia 30326 (404) 231-4545
BOSTON: Robert Kleven and Co . Inc
North Brook Park, Suite One, 181 Bedford Street
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173 (617) 861-1020
CHICAGO: Thos Hirtz & Associates
150 N Wacker Drive, Suite 1700
Chicago, Illinois 60606 (312) 977-1555
COLUMBUS: Michael Thomas, Inc
65 E Wilson Bridge Road, Suite 201
Worthington, Ohio 43085 (614) 846-0926
DALLAS: DataPro Personnel Consultants
12720 Hillcrest, Suite 520
Dallas, Texas 75230 (214) 661-8600
DETROIT: Electronic Systems Personnel, Inc
3000 Town Center, Suite 2580
Southfield, Michigan 48075 (313) 353-5580
FLORIDA: Data Sciences Personnel, Inc
P O 8ox 8577
Hollywood Florida 33024 (305) 434-6112
HARTFORD: Compass, Inc
900 Asylum Avenue
Hartford, Connecticut 06105 (203) 549-4240
HOUSTON: Career Consultants, Inc
2000 South Post Oak
Houston, Texas 77056 (713) 626-4100
INDIANAPOLIS: Career Consultants
107 N Pennsylvania, Suite 404
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204 (317) 639-5601
KANSAS CITY: O P Career Associates
6405 Metcalf, Suite 502
Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66202 (913) 236-8288
LOS ANGELES: Superior Resources, Inc
Personnel Service
17141 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 200
Encino California 91316 (213) 986-4400
MILWAUKEE: EOP Consultants, Inc
7332 West State Street, Suite 3
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53213 (414) 475-0077
MINNEAPOLIS: Electronic Systems Personnel
858 Twin City Federal Tower, 121 S. 8th St
Minneapolis Minnesota 55402 (612) 338-6714
NEW JERSEY: Systems Search
90 Millburn Avenue
Millburn, New Jersey 07041 (201) 761-4400
NEW YORK: Botal Associates, Inc
7 Dey Street, Suite 410
New York, New York 10007 (212) 227-7370
NEW YORK UPSTATE:
CFA Associates Personnel, Inc
2530 James Street
Syracuse, New York 13206 (315) 463-5225
NORTH CAROLINA: DataMasters,
Div of TaskForce, Inc , P.O. 8ox 6888
Greensboro, North Carolina 27405
(919) 373-1461
PHILADELPHIA: Systems Personnel, Inc
115 West State Street
Media, Pennsylvania 19063 (215) 565-8880
PHOENIX: Professional Career Consultants
4725 Scottsdale Road, Suite 209
Scottsdale, Arizona 85251 (602) 274-6666
PITTSBURGH: Mortell, Liguore & O'Brien, Inc
P O Box 836
Allison Park, Pennsylvania 15101 (412) 487-5153
SAN FRANCISCO: The Computer Resources Group, Inc Agency, 303 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, California 94111 (415) 398-3535
SEATTLE: Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates
1940 116th Avenue N E
8ellevue, Washington 98004 (206) 453-2700
WASHINGTON D.C.: ESP Systems Corporation
914 Lamberton Drive
Silver Spring, Maryland 20902 (301) 649-6171

Call the NCA firm nearest to you for Salary Survey and Relocation Information.

National Computer Associates

YOUR FUTURE IS IN FLORIDA!

Move up to consulting status with Florida's most prestigious consulting firm. We are looking for EDP Professionals with expertise in any one of the following catagories:

1: UNIX, C
2: MODEL-204
3: DATA-COMM/IDEAL
4: FORTRAN, PL-1, TSO/SPF, CLIST
5: COBOL, CICS, MVS
6: COBOL, NOMAD 2

We offer paid relocation, excellent benefits and salary commensurate to experience.

Send resume to:
Mr. Fred J. Pawlaczyk
Corporate Technical Director

SOFTWARE SERVICES OF FLORIDA INC.
A subsidiary of ORBITRON INTERNATIONAL INC.
PARAGON CROSSING, SUITE 124, 11300 4TH ST. N . ST. PETERSBURG, FL 33702
(813) 577-1475

C M C COLLEGES ASSOCIATED EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR (COMPUTER SERVICES)

C M C, a consortium of Coe, Cornell and Mount Mercy Colleges sharing resources for common administrative and academic purposes, request applications for the position of Executive Director of the consortium. The Executive Director reports to the Presidents of the member institutions and is responsible for the overall supervision of the consortium's computer system which are used for both administrative and academic purposes. The consortium is anticipating significant growth of computer services in the academic area in the immediate future and seeks an Executive Director who will design and implement this expansion of services for the member colleges. Applicants should have a working knowledge of online computer systems, distributive processing, microcomputer systems, telecommunication techniques, database systems, text editing, and source material for academic instruction.

Minimum qualifications are a masters degree and significant experience with the instructional use of computers. C M C is an equal opportunities, affirmative action employer.

Correspondence should be directed to:

Dr. John E. Brown
President
Coe College
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402

Position will be filled as soon as possible.

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

IBM MVS/XA, DB/DC Environment

A challenging technical support position available immediately. Will be responsible for installation, maintenance and enhancement of a wide range of multivendor software.

MUST HAVE:
- Minimum 3 years systems programming experience
- Experience with MVS, JES2, ACF/VTAM, ACF/NCP

DESIRABLE:
- Familianty with CICS, IDMS, ROSCOE, OMEGAMON, SAS, and UCCEL products
- Bachelors degree in computer science

IOWA POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY OFFERS:
- Competitive salary
- Excellent benefits
- Opportunity for professional development
- Stable and progressive company
- Send resume (no recruiters or agents) and salary requirements to:

John Holmes
Iowa Power and Light Company
823 Walnut Street
Des Moines, Iowa 50303
An Equal Opportunity Employer

Senior Programmer/ Analyst-Banking

Our Data Processing Center serving a 14 Bank Holding Company is looking for an experienced Programmer/Analyst. The ideal candidate will have 2-4 years of super micro experience, some banking background and familiarity with ALC Programming. This position provides excellent career visibility and advancement potential. Please forward your resume and salary expectation to:

BancTEXAS Dallas N.A. Human Resources Department P.O. Box 2247, Dallas, Texas 75221. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

BancTEXAS Dallas N.A.
Member BancTEXAS Group Inc

DP POSITIONS SEATTLE/PORTLAND

MVS. Sr. Systems Programmer $42K
Sr. IMS Systems Prog.....42K
Systems Performance-data base consultant to applications group.
Sr. Programmer/Analyst.....32K
Financial app. CICS/DL1 on line interactive.
Programmer/Analyst 28K
CICS/DL1 or VSAM on-line dev.
Sr. P/A IMS applications dev..... to 40K
Data Admin. Analyst..... to 45K
data resources Mgmt local DP design.

Please forward resume immediately to:

HOUSER, MARTIN MORRIS & ASSOC.
(206) 453-2700
C-90015, 1940-116th Ave. N.E.
Bellevue, WA 98009

UNIVAC

Programmers, Systems Analysts, Data Base Analysts, Systems Programmers-Let us update you on the rapidly changing UNIVAC market coast to coast. To confidentially explore exciting new career opportunities, rush a resume or call Gary Repetto, CPC.

DUNHILL OF ALBUQUERQUE, INC.
1717 Louisiana NE, Suite 218
Albuquerque, NM 87110
(505) 262-1871
Exclusively Employer Retained

EDP AUDITOR

First City, a major Texas bank holding company, is looking to the future with confidence. Backed by an impressive record of achievement, we are laying the groundwork for future success.

We are currently seeking an EDP Auditor with 3-5 years experience in Data Center operations and application reviews. A good working knowledge of a major programming language is required, as is a familiarity with IBM, NCR and Burroughs equipment. The qualified applicant must be available for 30-50 % travel.

First City offers an excellent salary and benefits package. Please send resumes, including salary history, to: **First City, Professional Recruiting Dept. DS, P.O. Box 2387, Houston, Texas 77252.** NO PHONE CALLS, PLEASE. We are an equal opportunity employer.

FIRSTCITY™
First City Bancorporation of Texas, Inc.

DATA BASE/SYSTEM ANALYST

STAR-KIST is proud of their positive work environment and the people who contribute to it. Why be satisfied with a state-of-the-art position when Star-Kist can offer you this plus more. These are exceptional opportunities for those individuals who have knowledge of DATABASE, Star-Kist is the worlds leading marketer of tuna and Nine Lives canned cat food. New products and new directions are what growth is all about and growth is what Star-Kist is all about. We have a good grasp on the future. In fact, due to our rapid expansion, we are relocating to new executive offices in downtown Long Beach.

DATA BASE OR SYSTEM ANALYST

Requires 3 years of data processing experience and a working knowledge of data base concepts, structures and JCL. Desirable qualities include knowledge of ADABAS or DL/1 and VSAM with the ability to interface with and teach end users. A college degree is helpful.

Our sound financial position allows us to offer the kinds of benefits you'd expect from an industry leader Including company paid medical, dental, vision, prescription, tuition, profit sharing and tax deferred savings plan. For immediate consideration call, send resume, or apply in person.

EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT
(213) 548-4411
Individual applicants only

582 TUNA STREET
TERMINAL ISLAND, CA
90731

Star-Kist Foods, Inc.
Subsidiary of H. J. Heinz Company
Equal Opportunity Employer

Programmer/Analysts
NY/NJ/Ct
Contracts Available to
$8,900/mo.
Salaried Jobs up to
$60K
SYZYGY SYSTEMS
Call anytime
(212) 490-4411
420 Lexington Av, NYC 10017, Rm 601

Wanted System Analyst to discuss and evaluate the software requirements of clients. Design, code and install software at customers business involving application of statistical analysis. Maintain and support the application software. Maintain and support DX10 operating system for TI 990 computers. Must be familiar with Fortran, Cobol and Assembly languages on TI 990, familiar with education package software, and have pleasant personality, and good communication ability. Require MS degree in Information Science or Statistics plus 2 years experience or 2 years related experience in Statistics. Salary $24,000 per year for 40 hour week. Qualified applicants contact Georgia Department of Labor by resume to 3597 Covington Highway, Decatur, Georgia 30032. Control No. 0461510.

DEBUG your search for the "pros" with...

Position Announcements!

Be sure you look over our recruitment ads every week, so you don't miss the opportunity that's just right for you.

Why Fox-Morris For Today's High Tech Exec?

High-technology executives and professionals today face a wide choice of career opportunities—with established hi-tech leaders . . . with promising, growing firms . . , with other industry leaders developing hi-tech ventures. To make the right choice, you need access to all those opportunities.

That's where Fox-Morris comes in. During more than two decades, our coast-to-coast placement network has successfully found thousands of key professionals, from CEOs to staff specialists, for hi-tech firms and for leading companies in every other major industry group, who now rely on us to recruit key additions to their staffs. Naturally, our client companies pay all employment expenses.

For direct access to the Fox-Morris specialist whose area of expertise complements your needs, call or send resume to T. J. Scott at our corporate headquarters. We will respond to you within 48 hours.

Suite 2401 Fidelity Bldg.
Philadelphia, PA 19109
(215) 735-5010

fox·morris
personnel consultants

• altanta • baltimore • boston
• charlotte • cleveland • dallas
• houston • mclean, va • new york
• norfolk • orange county, ca
• philadelphia • pittsburgh
• princeton • raleigh
• san francisco

LEAD ANALYST/ PROGRAMMING MANAGER

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN-PARKSIDE

This individual will direct tha activities of four programmer/analysts in developing, enhancing and maintaining our univarsity information systems. The successful candidate will assume the laadership for systems design and implementation of our on-line administrativa systams including user education.

A Bachelor's degree and experience as a project leader in an on-lina anvironment and proficiency in PL/I or COBOL is required. Desired qualifications include axperiance as a project manager with demonstrated skills in personnel management.

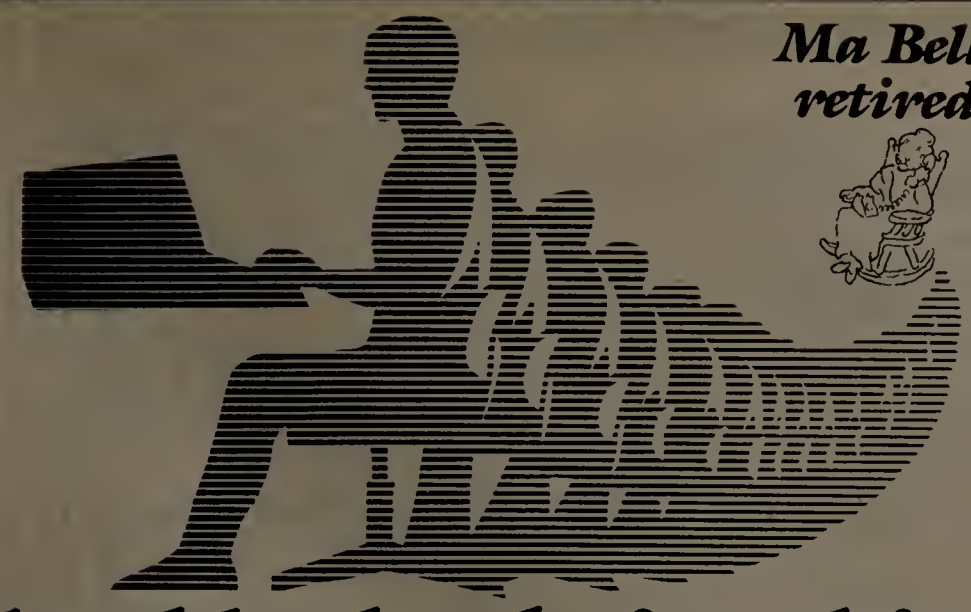
Starting salary commensurate with experience and education. Outstanding fringe benefits and advanced educational opportunities available.

UW-Parksida is a medium-sized university in a pleasant suburban anvironment located in southeastern Wisconsin. Equipment includas an IBM 4341 under VM/SP and DOS/VSE using CICS and MANTIS teleprocessing softwara.

Send resume to:

William Misamore, Director
Computer Center
University of Wisconsin-Parkside
Box No. 2000
Kenosha, WI 53141

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER



Ma Bell's retired.

And look who's taking her place.

A whole new breed.

Forget everything you've ever heard about working for a utility. You know, all that stuff about being stodgy and bureaucratic. About being followers and me-too and yesterday's news.

No Me-Too's here.

At Pacific Bell, we're just not that kind of people. We're explorers. And do'ers. We're people who enjoy working on the edge, pushing past it, and looking out for what's needed and what's next. We're not working on repeating yesterday. We're working hard on tomorrow. Designing it. Creating it. Making it today's reality, then moving on to the tomorrow after that. It's a commitment we've made to our customers, and a commitment we've made to ourselves.

Join a group of people not an organization chart.

At Pacific Bell, our people don't work in giant unwieldy subsections full of hundreds. We work in small groups. We do that for a lot of reasons, the biggest of which is that it makes the work easier, better, more productive, and a lot more enjoyable.

We're not following the standards, we're setting them.

At Pacific Bell, we work in a lot of different environments, including UNIX,™ which is intended to become the continuing state-of-the-art matrix. So our people will have a hand in becoming the standard bearers.

We're pioneers in fiber optics, and we are building, in Los Angeles and San Francisco, the most sophisticated metropolitan communications systems in the world.

We're brand new, but still the most experienced kid on the block.

At Pacific Bell, we never forget our heritage. We come from a long history of communications knowledge and innovation. We bring some of our most valuable experience with us. And we leave behind the excess baggage of old-fashioned structure and mired-in-tradition thinking. We're brand new. But we're not untried.

We're looking for people who are looking for a little excitement.

Right now you can be a part of one of the most exciting moments in American business history. Not only will you have the opportunity to work at the leading edge, but you will have a real chance to help shape one of the newest, but most important business establishments, Pacific Bell.

Our Needs Today.

Our needs today are for data processing professionals with 2–5 years of experience in the following:

SPERRY with UNIX, "C", PL1, ECL, FURPUR, MAPPER, CTS, TIP, DMS, COBOL; IBM with IMS, COBOL, JCL, RPG II, VM/CMS, MVS, PL1,ASSEMBLY; BURROUGHS with COBOL; MICROS, IBM and/or RAIR.

Opportunities exist in the ***San Francisco Bay Area, Los Angeles*** and ***San Diego.***

Please send your resume to Pacific Bell, Management Recruitment, One Montgomery Street, West Tower, Room 912, Dept. CW806, San Francisco, CA 94104. We are an equal opportunity employer.

PACIFIC BELLSM

A Pacific Telesis Group Company

There's a whole new breed at Pacific Bell

SYSTEMS ANALYST OPPORTUNITY...

Spokane, Washington

ISC Systems Corporation is a highly successful systems company manufacturing and selling intelligent terminal systems to the financial industry. We are 7 years old (NASDAQ - OTC) with cumulative sales of over $350 million and more than 60,000 terminals installed or on order. ISC's exceptional success is based on a strong commitment to customer support coupled with the finest software in the business.

We are seeking a Systems Analyst with a BSCS or equivalent technical background and 5-7 years experience in computer science and systems analysis plus technical knowledge in at least one of the following areas: Accounting, Production, Manufacturing and or Systems Design.

ISC offers an excellent salary and generous benefits. Please send your resume to: **B.J. Miller, ISC Systems Corporation, P.O. Box TAF C-8, Spokane, WA 99220.** ISC is an equal opportunity employer.

WE'RE CHANGING THE PACE OF BANKING!

ISC

Bryant Bureau

The Recruiting and Placement Specialists

HAS THE COMPUTER PROGRAM FOR YOU

If you're not accomplishing your career goals, let us put you in the right environmant. Our national database of client companies are continually looking for progressive DP professionals who want to remain state of the art.

NATIONWIDE OPPORTUNITIES

IBM Sys Analyst, mfg, AMAPS, CICS	to $40K
IBM Sys Pgmr, OS/MVS, JES2, CICS	to $40K
IBM Proj Leader, OS/MVS XA	to $35K
IBM Pgmr Anal, Cobol, CICS, IDMS	to $30K
UNIVAC 1100 Appl Project Leader	to $40K
UNIVAC 1100 DB Administrator	to $34K
HON level 6/DPS 6 Software Pgmr	to $38K
BUR P/A, heavy Cobol, DMSII, MSA	to $29K
TANDEM DataComm, TAL, X.25	to $36K

To become part of the growth in the 80's, call toll free or send your resume with salary history and any relocation restrictions.

Bryant Bureau
DP Division
4000 S. Tamiami Trail, S-551
Sarasota, FL 33581
(800) 237-9497

amdahl

Systems Engineer

Amdahl has an immediate opening in the Central Pennsylvania (Du Bois) area for a Systems Engineer with the expertise and enthusiasm to flourish in a company that demands creative thinking.

If you're an experienced Systems Analyst, Systems Programmer, or Program Support Representative, you may qualify to take responsibility for maintaining Amdahl's excellent reputation in supporting our customers' complex software control systems. You'll be the Amdahl interface to our 580 system customers in all software related functions, including:

- **Problem Determination**
- **Systems Support (VM, MVS, JES2, or JES3)**
- **Conversion Planning**
- **Systems Generation Guidance**
- **Load Balancing**

Your maintenance oriented background should include the ability to read dumps and write codes to resolve system problems.

Qualified candidates should send their resume to: **C. Patterson, Amdahl Corporation, 3000 Town Center, Suite 3100, Southfield, MI 48075.** We are an equal opportunity employer through affirmative action.

the amdahl phenomenon

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

コンピューター技術者及び病院勤務経験者募集

Computer Technicians with hospital work experience.

Fluent in Japanese

志望者は日米両国語に精通するコンピューター技術者(プログラマー、システム エンジニヤー、システム分析者) 及び病院勤務の経験のある方(看護婦、検査技師、X線技師、薬剤師、医事職員等)
米国のSMS (ペンシルヴニヤ州フィラデルフィア近郊のマルヴァン市) 又は日本のSMS (東京都港区)

Computer professionals (programmers, systems engineers, systems analysts) or people who have experience in these fields working with hospital personnel (nurses, technicians, examination people, X-ray technicians, pharmacists, and hospital office staff).

In the United States, SMS is located in Malvern, Pennsylvania, west of the Philadelphia area. SMS in Japan is in Tokyo, Minato-ku.

SMSは病院専門の情報会社として世界のトップを走る会社です。日本SMSは米国SMSと三菱銀行との合併会社です。
下記あてに英文履歴書をお送り下さい.

SMS is the world's leading hospital information services company.

Japan SMS is affiliated with SMS United States and Mitsubishi Bank.

Send your resume, in English, to the address below:

SMS

Shared Medical System Corporation

51 Valley Stream Parkway, Malvern, PA 19355
Attention: Mr. F. Morefield, V.P., International Division
Tel: 215-296-6300

An equal opportunity employer

Senior Systems Programmer Planning & Management

A very unique and interesting position has developed within our Tech. Support Group for a strong MVS Systems programmer seeking to play a major role in analyzing and planning the future directions of the data center. This position will involve the analysis of hardware/software (currently in-house and available on the market), planning future expansion and software implementations, plus recommending methods of improving efficiency and performance. As a senior staff member, this individual will have a major impact in determining the long range direction of the center as well as providing day to day leadership.

We seek a candidate with several years strong hands-on MVS operating system internals experience who can become directly involved in sysgens, tuning, etc. as necessary. In addition to this technical expertise the candidate should possess good communication skills to interface with senior management and lead jr. staff members.

A position of this magnitude carries with it a very attractive compensation and benefit package with solid potential for continued career growth. If you are seeking a position which offers diversified responsibilities along with professional challenge, then call or send resume to:

National Liberty Corporation

Liberty Park, Frazer, PA 19355
Attn: Kevin Hudson
215-648-5238
Direct Applicants Only

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H/V

HONEYWELL ANALYST PROGRAMMER Quality Assurance

Experience with COBOL 74, FORTRAN, TSS, & JCL in a DPS/3 or 8 environment. Responsibilities include: Systems efficiency, operations methods, programming techniques, software evaluation, QA review, and systems design & programming.

EXCELLENT compensation and benefits: (Medical, Dental, Life, Vision, Tuition, Savings & Investment) with an EXPANDING FORTUNE 500. Reply with salary history and requirement.

C.R. Wexler
Service Merchandise Co.
P.O. Box 24600 (CW/QA)
Nashville, TN 37202
EOE

FLORIDA

Sys Prog DOS/VSE	to $35K
P/A COBOL, CICS	to $30K
Sr P/A Burroughs/Banking	to $33K
Sys Prog OS/MVS	to $45K
Proj Ldr Mfg	to $33K
P/A Banking	to $35K
IMS DBA	to $50K
P/A IDMS Fin Sys	to $32K
Sr P/A IMS DB/DC dev	to $36K
P/A ADSO/IDMS	to $33K
Assembler Prog	to $32K
Sr P/A Tandem TAL	to $35K
P/A COBOL OS/TSO	to $27K
Sys Analyst-Design Mfg	to $38K
COMM Anal/Netwk Opr	to $40K
P/A CPCS/DOSCHECK	to $33K
Sr P/A PL1/IMS	to $35K
P/A CICS/DL1	to $28K
P/A Sys 34-MAPICS	to $30K

Plus over 300 other openings in Florida and the Southeast.

COMPUTERPEOPLE
5402 Beaumont Center Blvd.
Suite 108
Tampa, FL 33614
(813) 885-8135
We Serve Computer Professionals
- Exclusively -

Systems Test Engineer, Electronic Data Processing analyzes data processing requirements to determine system that will provide capabilities required for the implementation of measurement systems for testing hydromechanical systems, which include: transducer selection, signal conditioning design/specification, and application of data acquisition and data processing principles and equipment in the analysis and design of electromechanical and electrohydrolic closed-loop control systems, and assembly language programming on V-80, Motorola 68XX, and T19995. Will also program in high level languages specifically BASIC, "C" & FORTRAN. Must also have knowledge of microprocessor operating system including CP/M & UNIX as well as microcomputer system for measurement and control applications. Master of science in mechanical engineering required as well as industrial or academic research experience in the area of computer-based instrumentation and control utilizing the DEC VAX-11780 and PDP-11 computers under the UNIX and RSX-11 operating systems. Resumes and complete transcripts of grades required for verification of completion of degree requirements. 40 hours per week, M/F. 7:30 am to 4:00 pm. $600 per week. Send Resume and Social Security Number to the Illinois Department of Labor, Employment Security, Job Service, 228 NE Jefferson, 1st Floor, Peoria, IL 61603. Attn: John Wald. An Employer Paid Ad.

D.P. Contractors

GET EXPERT TREATMENT

Fixed Price Work

* All Expenses Paid
* Top Rates
* New Development Wor
* Desirable National Locations

the EXPERTS
11 River Street
Wellesley, MA 02181

New Tampa, FL Office
Opening August 13

PHILADELPHIA

SYSTEMS ANALYST TO $38,000 SYS 36/MAPICS

Move up to mgmt w/profitable S NJ mlgr Reqs 6+ yrs progrmng & analysis bkgd SYS/36 or mutli-location MAPICS ideal Effective user interface Self-motivated professional. IMMED INTV.

ROBERT HALF OF PHILADELPHIA, INC
2000 Market St., Suite 706
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-4580

Programmer Analyst Join the team!

Systeme is on the leading edge in design of automated banking systems. We are well financed, well organized and solidly on our way to industry leadership.

If you are a highly motivated individual that has a minimum of 1 year in telecommunications, real time and assembly language programming, Systeme has a challenging career opportunity for you.

We offer an excellent salary and comprehensive benefits package. For consideration for an unequaled opportunity call or send your resume to: Personnel Manager

Système Corporation
3443 Parkway Center Court
Orlando, Florida 32808
(305) 298-8180
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COMMUNICATIONS ANALYST

Excellent growth opportunity with successful Oregon software firm. If you have data/communications experience, preferably SNA as well as VAX/VMS experience please send resume to: Reply to CW-B4041, Computerworld, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701. All inquires treated discretely.

PROJECT LEADER HONEYWELL

Industry-leading service firm in Minneapolis seeks Lead Analyst in Data Base. Distributed Processing environment. Responsibilities for supervision, design and development. Requires Project Leadership and COBOL experience. Job # 6419.

RH ®
MARK DAVID or TIM SMITH
ROBERT HALF
3636 IDS Center
Minneapolis, MN 55402
(612) 339-9001

MARKETING VP/MANAGER/ SALESMEN NEEDED

We offer on-site and public courses in CICS, IDMS, IMS, VSAM, VTAM, etc. with unlimited lab time.

We also have a pool of experienced consultants for per diem contracts. We are looking for experienced marketing people with industrial contacts. We offer fixed salary, commission and profit sharing. Please call Mike at (212) 777-5040 or write:

ICCS
10 East 21st Street
New York, NY 10010

Visiting San Francisco?

Let us know when you are arriving and we may arrange that you stay forever!

If you are an experienced **Data Processing Professional** with skills in Large Systems or Minis, **Data Base** or **On-Line Systems**, consider a move to the beautiful **San Francisco Bay Area.**

LOGICAL OPTIONS
Incorporated Agency Est. 1975
One Market Plaza, Spear Tower, Suite #2014A
San Francisco, CA 94105 • (415) 777-3900

Hardware, software, problems, people, pricing, ethics, litigation, communication, macros, minis and micros.

We like to make an issue of it. EVERY WEEK.

COMPUTER SALES REPRESENTATIVES

Locations include **Detroit, Cleveland, Pittsburgh, Indianapolis, Cincinnati, Dayton, Columbus, Albany, Louisville and Grand Rapids.**

We're building our sales force—to excel just the way our systems do. The product line, from the 32-bit superminis to our new Desktop Generation™ is loaded with opportunity and is outstripping everything else on the market.

Representatives will be responsible for managing existing accounts, establishing new accounts, and assuring customer satisfaction. Currently, there are positions available for results-oriented sales professionals ready to take advantage of our winning situation.

INDUSTRIAL/SCIENTIFIC SALES

Specific requirements include:
- minicomputer experience involving industrial/scientific applications, i.e. finite element analysis. CAD/CAM, NASTRAN, etc.
- 3 years experience in a sales/applications environment. Previous computer sales experience a plus. Degree required.

COMMERCIAL SALES

Specific requirements include:
- the ability to break new ground in large end-user and OEM accounts.
- at least 3 years of strong mainframe, mini, systems or software selling experience.

Qualified individuals are encouraged to reply by submitting a resume or letter stating qualifications and accomplishments to: Thomas O. Magas, Data General Corporation, 1501 Woodfield Road, Suite 310W, Schaumburg, IL. 60195, or telephone 1-800-238-0506. Investing in people to make equal opportunity a reality.

Data General
careers a generation ahead.

HELP BUILD THE FUTURE

Pakistan, a modern Islamic state, is taking substantial steps towards building its future and there is a strong tradition and belief in self-help.

The Aga Khan Hospital and Medical College is currently under construction in Karachi, Pakistan. Upon completion, the Hospital will house a 721-bed teaching complex and will provide resources for primary and secondary care facilities throughout Pakistan. This exciting project is being commissioned in phases with the first phase opening in early 1985.

Our Information Systems Department is recruiting staff to computerize several financial, administrative and patient-related applications. We require a professional management team of impeccable calibre in the following positions:

MANAGER SYSTEMS EDUCATION

You will be responsible for developing and implementing a full-time intensive training program in programming, systems design and systems analysis with special emphasis on applications in health care. This will include curriculum design, development and modification of courses, and administration of the training program.

You must have had several years' experience in developing and imparting courses in computer systems. B.Ed. or M.Ed. Degree would be an asset.

MANAGER, SYSTEMS PLANNING, SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

Responsibilities include planning related to evaluation, selection and acquisition of hardware, and software; assisting in manpower planning and recruitment; development and maintenance of systems standards, and management and coordination of applications software development.

You must have a Degree in Computer Science with indepth experience in applications software development, at least 3 years' experience in managing the development of a group of application systems and several years' experience in hardware, software and manpower strategic planning.

MANAGER, SYSTEMS OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

Responsibilities include planning of the physical facilities, installation of equipment, development of policies & procedures for operations and technical support, management of the operations and hardware and systems software support function, and management of the training of operators.

You should have several years' related experience in a medium to large computer installation. A Degree in Computer Science would be an asset.

APPLICATIONS SYSTEMS SPECIALISTS (2)

You will manage the development of several application software systems. You will be directly responsible for a group of highly skilled software designers (senior systems analysts). You will also assist in software planning and evaluation, development and maintenance of software development and project management standards, quality assurance, data base and data communications planning. You will also play an important role in our training program to develop software designers.

You must have a Degree in Computer Science, solid application software development experience, and at least 3 years' experience in a hospital managing the development and implementation of a group of application systems.

SOFTWARE DESIGNERS (2) (SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS)

As a project leader, you will be responsible for the implementation of application systems, including analysis of user requirements, planning and implementing modifications to software packages and/or in-house development, system testing, documentation and user training. You will also assist in our training program to develop programmers and software designers.

You should have a Degree in Computer Science and have at least 3 years' experience in the planning and development of application systems in a hospital. Project leadership experience in software development is a prerequisite.

USER CO-ORDINATOR

Your major responsibility will be to act as the primary communication link and liaison between User Departments and the Information Systems Department.

You will assist the software development team and users in specifying user requirements, user acceptance testing, preparation of user documentation and in system installation. You will also be responsible for coordinating user training.

You should have thorough familiarity with hospital operations, and at least 3 years' related experience working in a computerized hospital information systems environment. Prior experience in the preparation of training material and in user training is a definite asset.

These positions can provide you substantial personal and professional rewards. We also offer competitive tax free salaries and benefits package. If you meet our standards of excellence, please forward your resume or call in confidence to: **Lisa Grimm, Aga Khan Hospital Representatives, 4316 Village Centre Court, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L4Z 1S2 (416) 848-4740.**

The Aga Khan Hospital and Medical College, Karachi
آغا خان ہسپتال اور میڈیکل کالج کراچی

SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS

Logica is a fast-growing international company specializing in consulting and systems development in the fields of computing, communications and information technology.

As a result of our growth, we are recruiting a number of talented systems professionals to be based in our Los Angeles office.

Do you have at least one year's systems development experience in either of the following areas?

- **Hogan systems background including either Umbrella, Deposits, Prophet, ODS or Loans.**
- **Tandem minicomputer systems experience, preferably including TAL and Pathway.**

If you are interested in challenging technical work, project management, national or international assignments, we would like to hear from you. Please send your resume including salary history to:

LOGICA INC.
1901 Avenue of the Stars
Suite 1774
Los Angeles, CA 90067
(213) 551-0660

logica

Logica is an equal opportunity employer M/F/H/V
Other offices are located in New York, Boston, Orlando, and San Francisco

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary location restrictions education and experience (including computers, models operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide, you decide

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 211, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Rd., Blue Bell, PA 19422
(215) 629-0595

From outside New Jersey, call toll-free 800-222-0153

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

Cummins ReCon

SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

Diesel ReCon Company, a division of Cummins Engine Company Inc., a Fortune 500 company, has an opportunity for a talented systems professional. Will work in a fast moving environment with IBM and DEC mainframes.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

REQUIREMENTS:
- Degree in computer math, engineering or related field.
- Minimum of 1 years experience with manufacturing or distribution systems.
- Working knowledge of COBOL or Assembly Language.
- Excellent communications skills and ability to work effectively with users and projects.
- Ability to lead project team in the future.
- MBA or advanced degrees are a plus.

Position will include travel for serving operations in Memphis, Chicago and Los Angeles.

Excellent benefits package includes profit sharing. If you are interested in being considered please send a resume and salary expectations to:

Diesel ReCon Company
Human Resources-#67-PL/MB
5765 Summertrees Drive
Memphis, TN 38134

Apply in writing - unable to interview walk-ins or respond to telephone inquires. Individual applicants only.

EOE/AA/Minorities/Females/Handicaps

WASHINGTON D.C. & EAST COAST OPENINGS

We're TECHNICAL RECRUITERS, the Technical Placement Specialists, based in the Nation's Capital and serving the NEW ENGLAND, MID-ATLANTIC, and SOUTHEAST regions. Our client companies currently need experienced professionals at all levels:

Systems Software Development
Systems Programming
Telecommunications
Graphics Systems
Data Base Systems
On-Line Systems
Scientific Programming

Companies pay all fees, interview and relocation expenses. Send resume in complete confidence to A. J. Rachele or call (collect): (202) 626 - 4637

TR **TECHNICAL RECRUITERS**
1120 G St. NW, Suite 300,
Washington, D.C. 20005

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Before software development became popular, ADR made it practical.

Twenty-five years ago, ADR recognized that the future of the computing industry wasn't in computers. It was in software development. So, we compiled a software team of unparalleled creativity, and developed many of the software concepts now considered as industry standards.

Today, our commitment to developing the world's most advanced software products can be seen in our "leading edge" software development work for IBM mainframe and micro/personal computer technologies. If you have experience in any of the following areas, we invite you to get involved.

Currently, we have positions available in **Princeton, NJ** and **Dallas, TX.**

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

- –4th Generation Languages
- –Data Base Management Systems
- –Word Processing/Electronic Mail
- –Decision Support Systems
- –Performance Measurement/Capacity Planning
- –PC/Mainframe Communications
- –Operating System Extensions

TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES

- –CAI Courseware Developers
- –Classroom Instructors
- –Data Base Consultants
- –MVS/DOS/VM Technical Support
- –Systems Programmers (MVS/VTAM/NCP)
- –Systems Analysts/Programmers (DB/DC)

Applied Data Research offers an excellent program for professional development, relocation assistance, and a compensation package which is fully commensurate with your education, experience and potential. For immediate consideration forward your resume or call Mr. Gary Johnson, (201) 874-9000. **APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.,** Route 206 & Orchard Road, CN-8, Princeton, NJ 08540.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH

An equal opportunity employer

---

overseas opportunities

Computer Operations & Support Professionals

Leading firm offers challenging positions that cover all aspects of Systems Generation & Maint on a large multiplex-site shop currently running MVS XA & MVS/SP with JES2. All positions require a BS degree & 3+ yrs exp with large IBM or VAX mainframe IMS, CICS MVS/XA, VM/CMS software.

Compensaion will include Tax Protected Income, Permanent Positions Family Status Vacation with Travel Allowance & the many other benefits of overseas employment.

Interviews are being arranged for Systems Programmer/Analyst Planning Personnel & EDP Applications persons. (Applications exp should include Cobol, PL/1, OS MVS)

All fees paid by client companies To be considered, contact V Stephens

CHANNEL PERSONNEL SERVICES, INC.
7151 Office City Dr., Suite 104
Houston, TX 77087
713/643-8001

ITT Courier Terminal Systems, a division of ITT Systems, Inc., an innovative leader in today's computer technology, currently has the following career opportunity available:

PROGRAM MANAGER
Field Service Systems

The successful candidate will be responsible for first line technical supervision of programming team and all field service management systems using Yourdan Design methodology, IDMS DB/DC on a NAS 9070 running under UM/MVS.

Requirements include a Bachelor's Degree or equivalent, and 10 years data processing experience with emphasis on field service applications, project management and IDMS DB/DC. Additionally, at least 2 years in a supervisory or management position is required.

At **ITT Courier,** we offer an excellent salary and benefits package plus career growth opportunities. Interested candidates should send resume including salary history to: **Pat Taylor, ITT Courier Terminal Systems, P.O. Box 29039, Mail Stop A12, CW393, Phoenix, AZ 85038.**

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H

ITT COURIER
ITT Courier Terminal Systems, a division of ITT Systems, Inc.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

The University of Tennessee-Knoxville Computing Center has an opening for a Systems Programmer/Analyst. The individual will be responsible for the design, planning, and basic technical development of IBM computer systems, programs and other data processing projects and for the coordination of functions of systems software with the data processing needs of the user community. Duties include support of MVS, JES2 and related software on an IBM 3081 and support of VM and related software on an IBM 4341.

Master's degree preferred and at least two years experience in systems programming work or an equivalent combination of education and experience. Assembler language fluency is required. Familiarity with RACF, SMP, IMS/DC, SNA or VM gens is desirable. Send resume to:

The University of Tennessee
Employment Services
804 Volunteer Blvd.
Knoxville, TN 37996

UTK is an EEO/Affirmative Action/ Title IX/Section 504 Employer.

SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

Systems programmer to support academic and administrative computing in University environment. Systems include DECSYSTEM-2060 and 2 DECSYSTEM-2020's, all running TOPS20. VAX-11/780 installed this fall will run 4.2 BSD. Position encompasses primary responsibility for support of VAX, including training of other staff members. Bachelors degree in Computer Science and 4 years experience or a combination of experience in an advanced degree in Computer Science required. Familiarity with 4.2 BSD required; experience with TOPS20 desired. $20,904 with increase to $22,568 after 6 months. Letter of application, resume and 3 references must be on file by 8/17/84 at EO/Personnel, University of Montana, Missoula, MT, 59812.

IMS/VS DB/DC

SALARY $28K to $40K

Phoenix firm has immediate and future positions available for experienced IMS/VS Programmer Analysts in a manufacturing environment. Programming tools needed include TSO/SPF, COBOL and structured programming methods. MRP or banking experience is highly desirable. These positions are to support large scale new development and conversion with both technical and project management growth potential for the selected candidates. Interested parties should write or call:

Systems Performance Engineering Corp.
(602) 994-3779
3370 N. Hayden Rd. #123-312
Scottsdale, AZ 85251

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

TRANSAMERICA AIRLINES an international carrier headquartered in Oakland, California has an immediate opening for a Senior Systems Analyst. Requires 4-6 years DP experience, minimum 3 years in systems analysis. Experience includes online DB design preferably Univac 1100/DMS; heavy usage interface and structure analysis. We offer excellent benefits including liberal flight privileges. Salary commensurate with experience. To apply send resume and salary history to:

Transamerica Airlines
P.O. Box 2504
Airport Station
Oakland, CA 94614

EOE M/F/H

SYSTEM PROGRAMMER/COORDINATOR

JOB ORDER NO. 416652

Responsible for telecommunication protocol development and implementation of overall low-level On-Line systems for interprocess asynchronous communication networks to meet shipping automatic process control requirements. Environment features SCOPE/MRU as data-base softwares, OSIRIS-SPSS interface, VRH-Q graphics, ISAM/RMS compress synthesis, and Dataram's TELEX operation. Must have background in maritime shipping management and be familiar with On-Line database network systems design and field installation and have knowledge of DEC 20 computers. B.S. Degree in Computer Science, 40 hrs/week, $18,643/year. CONTACT: La. Dept. of Employment Security, 1991 Wooddale Blvd., Baton Rouge, La. 70806.

Analyst/Programmer

A young, expanding software company seeks motivated self-starters to aid in the support and development of our products. Experience with COBOL applications (2-4 years) and DEC hardware strongly desired. Please send resumes:

Grace King
Interactive Systems, Inc.
131 Middlesex Tpke.
Burlington, MA 01803

ATTENTION
HONEYWELL SYSTEM PROGRAMMERS

A Phoenix company has a unique opportunity to do extensive work on the new Honeywell operating system; GCOS-8. If you have any GCOS-8 system software experience or over 5 years maintaining and modifying GCOS-3 operating system you qualify for this unique opportunity.

We have immediate openings for both short term temporary assignments or complete relocations.

For more information call collect:

Robbie Michel
(602) 995-9781

There are a limited number of these career enhancing positions - so act quickly.

Galler Information Technology, Inc.
10030 North 25th Drive, Suite 325
Phoenix, Arizona 85021

Principals Only *EOE*

VAX/VMS SYSTEMS SPECIALIST

Kansas City-based company responsible for designing interactive software products is searching for VAX/VMS Systems Specialist. Responsibilities include overall technical support, performance optimization, network management and installation of systems software products. Must have BS Computer Science or equivalent combination of education and experience, in-depth knowledge of VAX/VMS operating system and RMS internals. Submit resume and salary history in confidence to:

Director of Personnel
Suite 601
2800 Rockcreek Parkway
Kansas City, MO 64117

DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

S.C. Tax Commission is seeking an innovative manager to direct a division responsible for all managerial and technical aspects of computer based information processing and management. Position reports to Executive Director. Salary range $37,927 to $53,761 annually. Requires experience in business and/or public agency management; human relations and communications information processing technologies and marketplace/vendor trends in product/service development and project management. Send resumes by August 10 to: Director of Personnel, S.C. Tax Commission, P.O. Box 125, Columbia, SC 29214.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS (MAINTENANCE) INSTRUCTOR

Full-time, tenure-track position available beginning September 6, 1984. Duties may include teaching Microelectronics, Data-Communications and all Computer Hardware and Software Maintenance courses.

A relevant degree is preferred but not mandatory. Hands-on technician level experience is a must for this position. Recent technical training and experience in D.E.C. and I.B.M. equipment is desirable.

Starting salary range: $16,766 to $21,872 plus up to $8,446.00 in overload, depending upon enrollment.

Call or send letter of interest requesting the application package. A completed application file will consist of a letter of intent, resume, college transcripts, 3 current letters of recommendation and Lorain County Community College Application form, all postmarked by August 24, 1984.

Incomplete files will not be considered!

Send materials to:
Dallas Garrett, Division Chairman
Engineering & Computer Technologies
Lorain County Community College
1005 North Abbe Road
Elyria, OH 44035
Telephone: (216) 365-4191 Ext: 435

An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

UNIX*/C

$25,000 to $50,000
APPLICATIONS & SYSTEMS

National Placement Leader
For UNIX/C PROF'Ls
500 OPENINGS NATIONWIDE
Call or send resume

J. ROGERS ASSOC
NJ (609) 896-8484
out of state 800-222-0596
123 Franklin Corner Rd-Dept C-D
Lawrenceville, NJ 08648

*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Labs

LOOKING?

Find the job you want in Computerworld's classifieds. No other publication carries as many ads for computer professionals as Computerworld, so no other publication can give you as wide a choice of jobs, salary and location as Computerworld. You can even try a "Position Wanted" ad to look for exactly what you want, where you want.

Be sure you look over our recruitment ads every week, so you don't miss the opportunity that's just right for you.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701, (617) 879-0700

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Gold Circle, a $600 million division of the Federated Department Store network, boasts one of the most technologically advanced IBM shops in the Midwest. Our stimulating environment and ambitious projects for '84/'85 provide outstanding career impetus for a results-oriented data processing professional. This opportunity is available at our Corporate Headquarters in Worthington, Ohio, a suburb of Columbus.

If you have 2-3 years experience with a large scale IBM mainframe in an MVS environment as a systems programmer and have experience in the installation and maintenance of program products using SMP, we have an outstanding opportunity for you to consider.

We're seeking a systems programming professional to develop specifications for complex software systems and programs; install, customize, modify and maintain existing software systems; accept responsibility for integral portions of the system; and participate in research, problem solving, decision making, and internal/external consultation. The preferred candidate will have a degree and the communications skills needed in assisting applications and end user personnel in effectively utilizing the system's technical software.

We offer an excellent salary and benefits package which includes an exceptional relocation policy. You can help shape the future of Gold Circle — and your own career — in the exciting environment of a new era of growth for Columbus, Ohio, now our state's largest city. Here you can enjoy a wealth of educational, cultural and recreational advantages . . . and a reasonable cost of living. Please forward your resume in confidence to:

Executive Placement
GOLD CIRCLE STORES
P.O. Box 63, Dept. O
Worthington, Ohio 43085

Gold Circle
EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F/H/V

PSFS

AVP/TECHNICAL SERVICES

Salary to Upper $40's

PSFS, the largest bank headquartered in Philadelphia, is seeking an experienced manager to direct the Technical Services activities in its General Operations Division.

Responsibilities include managing a talented staff of systems programmers, capacity planners and data base administrators, as well as analyzing and making recommendations on data processing problems, techniques and equipment.

Opportunities for growth are excellent within PSFS' dynamic, 'state of the art' professional environment. The large scale IBM environment includes an IBM 3081 which is the mainstay of our advanced capabilities.

This position is complemented by excellent salary review, prepaid tuition, profit sharing and dental plan.

Qualified applicants should submit a resume including salary history to Mrs. Sandra Close, PSFS, 12 South 12th Street, Philadelphia, PA 19107.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Artificial Intelligence Opportunities

Help shape fifth-generation computing with UTRC.

The Research Center is United Technologies' source for broad-ranging research of the first rank. We have gained wide recognition for significant achievements both in pure science and R&D. Our environment is tailored to your needs as scientific researchers with ample funding, outstanding back-up services and a scientifically-oriented management. Publication of papers is encouraged and rewarded.

Now is the ideal time to join us, as we expand our Computer Science and Artificial Intelligence research and application activities. Openings are available for Computer Scientists with background in Artificial Intelligence and software engineering. Program leadership positions offer an opportunity to enhance your skills and build professional recognition by demonstrating ability over a wide spectrum of assignments.

Knowledge-based system projects span the areas of hardware diagnosis, system monitoring, microelectronics, manufacturing process planning, and computer-aided engineering. Since Research Center programs are sponsored by the diverse divisions of United Technologies, as well as outside sources, you will have wider exposure and earlier recognition of your talent with us.

You will provide technical and program leadership in defining and implementing practical knowledge-based systems; research state-of-the-art in AI as applied to specific areas; determine appropriate software tools for Expert System implementation.

You must have an MS or PhD degree in Computer Science with significant course work in Artificial Intelligence, LISP programming and knowledge representation. Research experience focused on Expert Systems, natural language interfaces, or planning paradigms coupled with software engineering would be advantageous.

For Austin Interview, call Mr. Marcin at: (512) 472-1612 during the American Association for Artificial Intelligence Conference.

If you are unable to meet with Mr. Marcin in Austin, send your resume to: Mr. W.M. Marcin, United Technologies Research Center, Silver Lane, East Hartford, Connecticut 06108.

U.S. Citizenship Required

UNITED TECHNOLOGIES RESEARCH CENTER

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Decision Support Analyst
Harris can make it happen

Harris, a Fortune 200 Corporation with sales of $1.8 billion, is a fast-growing company in advanced communications and information processing. We have an immediate requirement in our Corporate MIS Decision Support Center for a Decision Support Analyst.

Responsibilities include conducting seminars, covering decision support services technologies in a classroom environment, assisting the end-user organization in the definition and analysis of business requirements and providing consultation in the area of business analysis and DSS computing technologies.

The ideal candidate must have excellent written and oral communications skills and an advanced degree in finance, accounting or quantitative analysis. Prior experience in the computer services industry or in a corporate end-user support position is a plus.

Harris offers a comprehensive salary and benefits program, as well as relocation assistance to our headquarters in Melbourne, Florida. Here you will find a delightful year-round climate, a beautiful ocean setting, affordable housing only minutes away from your job, and no state income tax.

For confidential consideration, please forward your resume with salary requirements to: Susan Standley, Harris Corporation, Dept. CW, 1025 W. NASA Blvd., Melbourne, FL 32919. Or for a telephone interview, please call toll free 1-800-334-0021.

We are an equal opportunity employer M/F/H/V

HARRIS
IF IT'S HAPPENING IN ELECTRONICS, IT'S HAPPENING AT HARRIS.

OPENINGS IN FLORIDA

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

SABCO's clients in Central and South Florida have current permanent and contract requirements. We need hard working professionals capable of producing quality results.

Positions require 3-5 years experience in two or more of the following:

OS/MVS	ADABASE/ NATURAL
CICS	QUICKJOB
IDMS	JCL
TSO	EASYTRIEVE
PANVALET	CULPRIT
DOS/VSE	RDAM
COBOL	FORTRAN
DEBUGGING SKILLS	ASSEMBLER

REAL TIME SYSTEMS
SYSTEMS REVIEW TECHNIQUES
FINANCIAL APPLICATION PACKAGES

SABCO
SYSTEMS ASSOCIATES OF BREVARD COUNTY

Systems Associates of Brevard County
P.O. Box 361876
Melbourne, Florida 32936 - 1876

If you have the right talent and drive, we can offer you individual career growth with a bright future. We are looking for the best people in the industry. Do you qualify?

PROGRAMMERS, ANALYSTS AND CONSULTANTS

Established Southern California consulting firm is seeking several qualified individuals to add to its staff. Our firm shares the responsiblity for implementing several large systems throughout California. **WE NEED:** 2 years experience in any of the following; Airlines, Banking, Item Processing, Savings, Loans, Distribution, Insurance, COBOL, ASSEMBLER, CICS, IMS DB/DC ACP/PARS and other IBM Software. **WE OFFER:** stability, advancement opportunity, and excellent fringe benefits.
Call or write:

cps
Commercial Programming Systems Inc.
3400 West 6th Street, #209
Los Angeles, California 90020
(213) 380-2681

OPERATIONS SYSTEM PROGRAMMER

The Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority is seeking an experienced Systems Programmer for a large scale computer system. Responsibilities include maintaining the systems software for the Automatic Train Control (ATC), the bus radio system and ancillary computer systems.

REQUIREMENTS FOR CONSIDERATION:
- Experienced in real time programming
- FORTRAN
- ASSEMBLER
- Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science, Mathematics, Engineering or a related field

A background in/or experience with computerized power transmission control, communications and production control is desirable.
STARTING SALARY $28,930 or commensurate with experience. Please submit resume with salary history no later than August 17, 1984.

WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN AREA TRANSIT AUTHORITY
Office of Human Resources (Ms. Gault)
600 Fifth Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20001
AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

Data Base

Experienced Data Base Professionals are needed to perform data base administration and support activities for integrated, data driven applications. We have recently received funding for a 7 year development plan for new DBMS applications, sequenced for implementation by data availability criteria. Our DBMS software includes IDMS-DB/DC/UCF, IDD, ADS/O, CULPRIT, OLQ, and IDMS tool kit. Full range of benefits includes substantial tuition discounts for you and your dependents at one of the leading universities in the Southest, 22 paid vacation days after 1 year of employment, and relocation assistance. Minimum qualifications are applications or systems programming background, data base or data dictionary administration experience supporting IDMS in on-line environment, expertise in OS or MVS JCL and Utilities, and enthusiasm for challenging, rewarding assignments. Send resume and salary history in confidence to:

University of Miami
Information Systems, Planning and Institutional Research
P.O. Box 248011
Coral Gables, Florida 33124
An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Dynamic Opportunities

Microcomputer Product Expansion

Our client, an international $10 billion company, is expanding its state-of-the-art **SEIKO Business Computer** development and support operation. This effort has created one-of-a-kind career opportunities for talented professionals seeking a challenging, yet stable, working environment. Immediate requirements exist in Dallas, TX and Bridgewater, NJ for the following:

- **VICE PRESIDENT, PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT & SUPPORT** —You will be responsible for corporate-wide software/ hardware product planning, design, and implementation and function as a technical director and major decision maker on strategy, product development, and technical operations. You should have experience in computer communications (both synchronous and asynchronous); operating systems design and theory; driver and interrupt handler design and peripheral support chip design and utilization; language processors and graphics; and overall interfacing techniques and networking.
- **DIRECTOR, TECHNICAL SUPPORT** — You will be responsible for the day-to-day hardware/software support of this leading-edge firm. Your duties will include managing quality assurance and repairs, providing general technical support, and supervising software production. You must have practical, hands-on experience in HW/SW support; 8088 and 8086 machine language environments and products; and device and microcomputer peripheral interfacing. Additionally, you must be a strong manager and have a sensitive appreciation for end-user market needs.
- **MANAGER, PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT & EVALUATION** — You will be responsible for all software selection and acquisition. In addition you will directly supervise special software development and enhancement projects, many in the 80286 environment, with major emphasis on coordinating peripheral interface efforts. You must have current hands-on 8088/8086 S/W development experience. Knowledge of synch and asynch communications, operating system design, and peripheral interfacing a must.
- **ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMERS** — You will work on state-of-the-art 8086 and 80286-based microcomputer software projects. You should have hands-on 8088 or 8086 assembly language programming experience. Experience with microcomputer operating systems internals preferred.

This company offers very competitive salaries, excellent fringe benefits, and the opportunity to play a major role in the development of a next generation of products. For confidential inquiries, please contact:

Gregory J. Walling

WALLING & JUNE

715 Church St.
Alexandria, VA 22314
(703) 548-9660

Equal Opportunity Employer.

CHICAGO AREA

P/A — **Hi $20's**
COBOL IBM OS/MVS JCL. 2 yrs exp. Fin. applic. Downtown.

PROJECT MGR — **$40-50K**
O/L interactive systs. CICS IMS DBDC. OS/MVS env. Exc. benefits. Western sub.

P/A — **$28-35K**
COBOL OS/MVS CICS or IMS DBDC Degree. Western sub.

P/A — **$30-35K**
Sys 38. RPGIII MAPICS pref. 1 yr exp. Career opp. Near North.

DATA DICT ANALYST — **Mid $30's**
IBM m/f. Design, documentation. Good communications. COBOL IDD.

BUS SYST ANALYST — **Mid $30's**
5 yrs fin analysis. O/L DB env. Sound bus. planning exp. Degree.

Dunhill

of Northside Chicago, Inc.
6007 N Sheridan
Chicago, IL 60660
(312) 334-1600

Boston/Rt. 128 Consulting

Our Future is Yours to Build.

At Reliance Systems, we're small and close enough to enjoy sharing almost everything. Like our profits. The unique variety of challenge and learning experiences of DP consulting. Excellent compensations, including incentive bonuses and overtime pay. And the promising future of a quickly growing young firm. In fact, our need to expand is urgent enough that we'll be doubling our staff in the next few months, creating new opportunities in design, programming and implementation for people with 2+ years' experience in any of the following: COBOL, BAL, IBM, VAX, HP3000, SPERRY 1100, IMS DB/DC, TOTAL, CICS, DMS, FOCUS, OS/MVS, DOS/VSE.

If you're qualified and interested in a more rewarding career in the industry, address your resume to Larry Nagel and we'll talk.

RELIANCE SYSTEMS INC.
40 Washington St., Wellesley Hills, MA 02181

SYSTEMS ANALYST

The Administrative Computing Center at the University of Vermont is seeking a Systems Analyst with a Bachelor's degree in a math or business related field. Applicants must have at least 5 years of data processing experience, 3 as a Systems Analyst. Experience in COBOL, IBM/DOS and online systems are required. Applicants with experience in higher education applications or DBMS are preferred. The candidate hired will be involved in the development and implementation of applications under our integrated database. Send resume and the names of 3 professional references by August 17 to: Patricia Urban, Director, Office of Administrative Computing, 238 Waterman Building, Burlington, VT 05405.

An Affirmative Action/
Equal Opportunity Employer

COMPUTER CENTER DIRECTOR

Responsible for computer center operations, both academic and administrative computing, hardware and software selection and MIS. CAD/CAM exp. desired. M.S. in Computer/Information Science or related degree and exp. in computer facility management preferred. Salary (to mid-thirties) and rank for 12-mo. fixed-term app't dependent upon background/exp. Pos. open immediately. Send resume by 9-15-84 to: Shelby Wilsdon, Director of Personnel, Oregon Institute of Technology, Oretech Branch P.O., Klamath Falls, OR 97601. (503) 882-6321, ext. 442.

EOE

PROGRAMMER- Design, implement, code & test computer systems for administrative, financial & statistical systems. Test & enhance existing systems. 2 yrs exp or 2 yrs. related exp. - programming. Must have knowledge of Basic IV, ASSEMBLER, MACRO ASSEMBLER. Hardware is MODCOMP. $482/wk to work 40 hrs/5 days/week. Send resumes to CW-B4039, Computerworld, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST II

Become involved in satellite-based scientific research at the Space Physics Research Laboratory. Develop and implement special and general purpose programs for telecommunications, data collection, acquisition, and display; also write complex computer programs to support laboratory and flight instrument operation.
Candidates must have a BS or equivalent in Computer Engineering; experience with computer hardware and software, preferably DEC 11/23 and VAX; and in computer applications to research instrumentation, including instrument algorithms, data collection and analysis, data display, and telecommunications. Ability to work and to supervise support personnel effectively while under pressure is desired.
Submit resume to: **THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, SCIL Personnel Service Center, Attn: Marjorie McRoberts, 1020 LSA Building, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1382, REF# A054-063M-P.**

A Non-Discriminatory
Affirmative Action Employer

SUNBELT CONNECTION

AVAILABILITY

All Expenses Paid

Our clients, in urgent need of your expertise will pay all your expenses in relocating you to an area of Sun & Fun. Call now or send resume.

TELECOMMUNICATION PROGRAMMERS
PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
DATA BASE ANALYSTS

AVAILABILITY, INC.
813 872-2631
Dept. C, P.O. Box 25434
Tampa, Florida 33622

Math Statistician, $1,742.00 p/mo.; MSU Computing Services. Provides consultation for campus users of statistical services. For a complete description of the duties, required qualifications and application packet, contact MSU Personnel Services at 406-994-3583. All application materials must be received by Personnel Services, Room 9, Montana Hall, Bozeman, MT 59717 by August 24, 1984 or postmarked no later than August 22, 1984. MSU is an AA/EOE.

Director of Systems and Technical Support

Bachelor's degree and 5-7 years experience including minimum 3 years in a management position related to the development and technical support of application systems in a DEC/VAX/VMS environment. This new position will report to the Vice President and will be responsible for all design, programming, support and technical support for a national center complex of 3 VAX systems as well as a field system planned for growth to over 100 locations.

Strong administrative and procedural skills a must to organize and effectively direct the 10 staff assigned to this area. Minimal travel. Salary to mid $40's and paid relocation for the right candidate.

Field MIS Consultant

Bachelor's degree or equivalent and 3-5 years experience in office automation/information science/data processing. Knowledge of 1 or more office automation applications such as accounting, donor tracking or computer operations. Good communication skills and ability to conduct training sessions for groups and individuals. Travel 50%. Salary in $20's and paid relocation for the right candidate.

Comprehensive and desirable benefits include medical/dental/life, tax shelters and health club. Direct resume to the Senior Employment Representative.

The American Heart Association
Corporate Headquarters
7320 Greenville Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75231

Non-Smoking Environment
Equal Opportunity Employer

ATLANTA BANKING POSITIONS
$25,000 to $40,000

Need several Programmer/Analysts, Senior Analysts, and Team Leaders for IBM Shops. Relocation Expenses Paid.

Send resume to:

Jim Heard
EDP Consultants, Inc.
3067 Bunker Hill Road,
Suite 204
Marietta, Georgia 30062
404-971-7281

MAINE

We have specialized in data processing professional placement in Maine for almost a fifth of a century. If you qualify for positions in the $25-40,000 range, please contact us in total confidence. Our clients pay our fees and provide relocation assistance.

ROMAC®
477 Congress St.
Portland, Maine 04101
(207) 773-4749

MANAGER OF ACADEMIC COMPUTING
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN COLORADO
PUEBLO, COLORADO

12 month administrative position, reporting to Director of University computing. Individual responsible for: providing the leadership necessary to establish an environment conducive to excellence in academic computing; working with administrators and faculty to identify needs and direction; focal point for dissemination of computing information to the user community; the liaison between user community and computer center; coordinating/supervising student consultant center; short/long range planning including grant applications. Masters Degree is required, Doctorate preferred. 5 years relevant experience preference given to university environment. Working knowledge of at least 3 programming languages. Familiarity with graphics and statistical packages. Starting date: Fall 1984. Salary: $32,000-$37,000. Closing date postmarked by September 1, 1984. Completed applications must include a letter of intent, resume, names, addresses, and phone numbers of 3 references verifying professional experience. Submit to:

Search and Screen Committee
For Manager, Academic Computing
c/o Director, University Computing
University of Southern Colorado
2200 North Bonforte Blvd.
Pueblo, CO 81001

AA/EOE

COMPUTER CONSULTANT

Needed to consult with technical support personnel in the development and design of special purpose computer programs for the TANDEM Nonstop II computer system by using knowledge of PATHWAY, INFORM and other TANDEM utilities. Provide technical support to the wire transfer department for the CFTS system and the WANG VS90 system through use of VS90 utilities. Write and modify programs using TANDEM TAL language and COBOL. Test, evaluate and analyze the effectiveness of the program to the various phases of the wire transfer system. BS in computer science required. BS and 18 months practical experience in analytics in business or industry. Sufficient familiarity with COBOL and TANDEM TAL language. 9-5; $27,000/yr. Resumes: 7310 Woodward, Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No. 23484. Employer paid ad.

We'll keep you up to date week, after week, after week,

Subscribe Yourself.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

WALT DISNEY PRODUCTIONS

PROGRAMMERS, OUR DIVERSITY OFFERS YOU OPPORTUNITY.

WALT DISNEY PRODUCTIONS has immediate openings for qualified Data Processing professionals, in both our California and Florida locations, who are eager to work in a unique entertainment business environment.

Because of the diversity of our organization, our MIS Division supports many different areas, such as Finance, Accounts Receivable, Sales, Marketing, Manufacturing, Travel Agency Operations, and a full range of employee benefits systems. Our professionals enjoy an interactive programming environment developing and maintaining on-line and batch systems.

If you have a minimum of 2 years' experience in COBOL on Univac Series 90 and/or 100, or IBM Mainframes, please send your resume and salary history to:

Walt Disney Productions
Professional Staffing
Dept. S84-36
500 South Buena Vista
Burbank, CA 91521

An Equal Opportunity Employer

ACI ADVANCED CYBERNETICS, INC.
4 Park Plaza • Park Road North • Wyomissing PA 19610 • 215-374-2207

PROJECT LEADERS AND PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

We are a leader in the development of application systems for the retail community. We are looking for experienced project leaders and programmer/analysts to join our dynamic staff of data processing professionals. If you are ready for the challenge of state-of-the-art software development and are looking for career mobility, then we would like to talk to you.

ENVIRONMENT

IBM 4341 - COBOL, CICS, DL1, DMS, DOS/VSE and MVS
IBM S/38 - RPGIII, COBOL, CL, SDA, SEU, DDS, DFU, QUERY

PROJECT LEADERS

IBM 4300 OR S/38 EXPERIENCE. THREE TO FIVE YEARS EXPERIENCE AS A PROGRAMMER/ANALYST OR PROJECT LEADER. RETAIL EXPERIENCE A DEFINITE PLUS.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

IBM 4300 - TWO TO FOUR YEARS EXPERIENCE AS A PROGRAMMER OR PROGRAMMER/ANALYST IN AN IBM 4300 OR 370 ENVIRONMENT. EXPERIENCE USING COBOL IN A CICS AND DL1 ENVIRONMENT. ANY EXPOSURE TO DMS/CICS IS A PLUS.

IBM S/38 - ONE TO THREE YEARS EXPERIENCE AS A PROGRAMMER OR PROGRAMMER/ANALYST IN AN IBM S/38 ENVIRONMENT. EXPERIENCE USING RPGIII AND CL A MUST.

Please send resume with salary requirements to:

Advanced Cybernetics Inc.
Retail Division
Four Park Plaza, Park Road North
Wyomissing, PA 19610
ATTENTION: Harry Roberts
Director of Programming

PRODUCT MARKETING/SUPPORT/ DATA COMMUNICATIONS

Paradyne Corporation, a leader in the design and development of data communications products, is seeking individuals to support U.S. Sales.

• PROGRAM MANAGEMENT SPECIALIST: This position is responsible for resolution of customer problems, management of system installations, technical product presentations and demonstrations and technical interface with Engineering, Customer Service and Field System Engineers. A BS in Computer Science, Engineering or related discipline, plus experience in system programming (mini or mainframe computers) is required. Strong communication skills, the ability to manage projects and market know-how are also needed.

• PRODUCT MANAGER: This position is responsible for taking a product from conception through design, manufacturing and introduction to the sales force. Duties include developing business plans, product specifications, demonstrations and design changes/enhancements. The ideal candidate will have a background in the terminal products marketing. A bachelors degree plus technical knowledge of data communications and IBM networking, is required. Good communication skills and experience in a marketing environment is required.

If you are interested in an outstanding growth opportunity, please send your resume to Paradyne Corporation, Professional Staffing, P.O. Box 2826, Department CW86WB, Largo, Florida 33540.

Where Talent Meets Challenge

paradyne

Equal Opportunity Employer

CHECK YOUR TICKET TO THE FUTURE . . .

Old Colony Group is a consulting, search, and placement firm devoted exclusively to the career advancement of Data Processing professionals. We understand the computer industry and stay abreast of new developments in hardware, software and information systems technology. Continuous day-to-day contact with key hiring executives helps us to recognize trends that aid in accelerated career advancement.

HP 3000 PROGRAMMERS
(All levels) Many Co.'s in and out of Boston are looking for 1+ yrs. experienced programmers. Co.'s include mfg., retail, health, financial and insurance. Demand also for project leaders and project managers.
Salary: to 38K

APL PROGRAMMERS -
Needed for busy Rte. 128 company. One plus years experience required on IBM mainframes. Dynamic environment in an expanding area within company will provide super growth opportunities.
Salary: to mid 20's

IBM 38 PROGRAMMERS -
(All levels). Great demand for IBM 38 programmers with 6 mos. or more experience with RPGIII. Many Co.'s within the 128 belt are looking for qualified RPGIII programmers. Now is your chance to choose your own environment. Call now!
Salary: to 36K

BANKING DP PROFESSIONALS -
Several dynamic banks looking for aggressive COBOL P/A's to work on new systems. Positions offer excellent opportunities for financial and professional growth & state-of-the-art IBM OS/MVS environment. Minimum 2 years experience.
Salary: to 36K

HW ENGINEER -
Digital designer with SW background. Experience with speech recognition 68000, C, UNIX, Water scale integration, relational database, and VLSI a definite plus. Equity opportunity. 3 yrs. experience necessary.
Salary: 38K - 45K

SW ENGINEER -
Develop graphics on microprocessors, 68000, 6502, 8086. Strong Assembler and C required. Thorough knowledge of either MSDOS and/or UNIX operating systems. Stock opportunity!
Salary: 32K-45K

You owe it to yourself to check out these opportunities NOW

CALL WEEKDAYS! 8 A.M. - 6 P.M.
in Burlington, MA: 617-229-6600
in Boston, MA: 617-742-3999
in Charlotte, N.C.: 704-366-1047

Old Colony Group
8 New England Executive Park,
Burlington, MA 01803
6 Faneuil Hall Marketplace, 3rd FL.
Boston, MA 02109
4401 Colwick Road, Suite 310
Charlotte, N.C. 28211

PROJECT LEADER LIBRARY AUTOMATION
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

The University of Iowa invites applications for Manager, Research and Development Projects for library automation. This position offers the opportunity to lead implementation of an information retrieval and management system for a major research library. This includes setting requirements, selecting hardware and software and installing the systems. The manager will work closely with the Director of the Office of Information Technology to coordinate and plan campus-wide computing and communications.

Candidates must have several years experience with large data base projects, have a thorough knowledge of system hardware and software and have good organizational and communication capabilities. Preference will be given to candidates with library automation experience and a graduate degree from an American Library Association accredited library school.

The University of Iowa is a major research university. Its library system ranks 26th in volume holding among U.S. academic/research libraries. The University is a leader in innovative use of information technology with an emphasis on a community-wide information network. Iowa City is noted for a pleasant life style, an excellent education system and a full range of cultural and athletic activities.

Salary will be competitive commensurate with experience. Fringe benefits are attractive.

The position is to be filled as soon as possible. Screening of candidates will begin August 20, 1984.

Interested candidates should submit a letter of application, with a resume and at least three reference names to: **James Johnson, Director, Office of Information Technology, 101 Jessup Hall, University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA 52242.**

Additional information can be requested from the above address or by calling **(319) 353-4699.**

The University of Iowa
is an EEO/AA Employer.

MOVE STAY SOUTH NOW!

Our computer can help you get here or stay here. Four WATS lines; 13 years' experience; 270 affiliated offices; 300+ current job orders; 3000+ company clients from Virginia to Texas to Florida! Send resume to:

DATA RESOURCES, USA
Division of Landrum Personnel Resources
P.O. Box 1373C
Pensacola, Florida 32596-1373
CALL TOLL FREE (800) 874-2407
IN FLORIDA (904) 434-2321 COLLECT

The Right Career Choice!

Dunhill Means Experienced Systems Programmers, Analysts & Programmers

At Dunhill of Charlotte our only business is finding the right people for the job. We represent many of the largest and most respected corporations across the country. That's why we can offer the busy data processing professional the opportunity to explore the job market without doing any more than simply sending us a resume.

We are not asking you to make any commitment. There is never a fee with Dunhill of Charlotte, and all matters are held in strict confidence. What more could you ask for? We will also keep you up to date on industry trends and current salary ranges in the DP area.

Keep your career running in high-gear by letting Dunhill of Charlotte find the opportunity you have been searching for as a professional. We want to go to work for you today! We specialize in the placement of experienced Programmers, Analysts and Systems Programmers in the Carolinas and throughout the beautiful Southeast and Southwest. Give us a call now, or send your resume to:

Keith Reichle, CPC
Data Processing Consultant
6401 CARMEL ROAD
SUITE 107
CHARLOTTE, NC 28226
1-800-438-2012
In North Carolina call collect (704) 542-0312

Dunhill Of Charlotte, Inc.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CAN WE TALK?

Let **COMPUTER CAREERS/DALLAS** be your **NATIONAL REGISTRY** for high tech opportunities:

Applications
- Business (IMS, DB/DC, DL, 1)
- Networking/Communications
- DataBase Systems
- Military
- Realtime Programming
- Graphics

Operating Systems
-UNIX, OS/MOS, DOS

Languages
- ASSEMBLY, C, ADA, COBOL, CICS, PASCAL

Hardware
- VAX, IBM, MICROS, D/G, HP

Our clients are leaders in state-of-the-art technology, and pay all fees including relocation and interviewing expenses. We invite your resume.

Yvonne Beem — Kathy Waterhouse

COMPUTER CAREERS, INC.
4020 McEwen, Suite 123
Dallas, TX 75234
(214) 387-4010

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Innovations in Information

Burroughs is a recognized leader in the electronics-based information management industry. Our ***Micro Components Group in Rancho Bernardo*** *— a progressive center for the design, manufacture and test of micro components, as well as development of the new generation of Burroughs computers — is an active member of our team. Come meet the challenge with us.*

Technical Services Analyst

Responsible for systems software implementation, support, and enhancement. Includes operating system, compilers, data communications, and database management software on both large mainframes and mini computers. Involved in the design and implementation of special purpose software and utilities of a technical nature, as well as analysis and optimization of computer system performance.

In addition, we have openings for Technical Analysts who specialize in the area of data communications. Responsibilities include hardware and software troubleshooting of network problems, supporting and enhancement of data communications software, and development work in both "traditional" and LAN communications. Requires BS/BA in Computer Science or equivalent.

Technical Services Project Manager

Lead a team of technical analysts, developing and suporting ALGOL based systems on Burroughs large systems. Skills required are project management, interpersonal skills and a technical knowledge of the field.

Exceptional salaries and benefits are provided in an environment of progressive professionalism. For immediate consideration, please send your resume to:

Burroughs Corporation
Professional Staffing
Dept. CW-0806
10850 Via Frontera
San Diego, CA 92127

An Affirmative Action Employer M/F

Burroughs

THE QUESTION ISN'T WHO'S BIGGER.
IT'S WHO'S BETTER.

DIRECTOR - JUDICIAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Westmoreland County, located in Western Pennsylvania, is accepting applications for a Director of Judicial Information Systems. The Director will be responsible for managing the development, implementation and operation of a fully integrated, on-line judicial system. Applicants must have a BS or MS degree in Computer Science, Information Science, a related field or equivalent training and experience. Applicants must also have 2-4 years experience in Data Center or Information Systems Management or 4-6 years experience as a Lead Programmer/Analyst or Systems Analyst. Experience with judicial systems is preferred. Salary range is $28K-$38K, depending on qualifications, plus excellent fringe benefits. The application deadline is August 31, 1984. Send resume to:

Director of Personnel
Westmoreland County
101 Courthouse Square
Greensburg, PA 15601

Westmoreland County is an Equal Opportunity Employer

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER ANALYST OR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Strong exp in COBOL & sys design in an online environment reqr'd. Knowl of IBM sys & software incl MVS, CICS, & VSAM reqr'd. Skill in capacity plann, oprtg sys conversions, sys resource mgmt, sys fine tuning, &/or telecom highly desirable. Knowl of ADABAS internals & NATURAL a plus. Sal ranges to match exp. Call K. Donahue for addl info & app forms 202-632-8486. U.S. Office of Personnel Management, Washington, DC. The Fed. Gov't is an Equal Opp. Emp.

System Developers 800-231-5920

Inviting resumes from individuals in the more highly technical computer related vocations such as: PHD Computer Scientists, Operating System Developers, Data Base Developers, Porting Specialists, Networks and Telecommunications, Architecture, Artificial Intelligence, Graphics Systems Developers, Microcoders and Firmware Developers, Compiler Development, etc. Special interest in emerging technology such as novel architecture, UNIX, ADA, etc. Similar interest in scientific applications developers including military, process control, data acquisition, telemetry and communications, CAD/CAM, simulation and modeling, etc.—we are a professional employment firm managed by graduate engineers. Fees are paid by the employer. All geographic locations. Send resume or call D.A. Redwine and ask for our free resume workbook & career planner.

Scientific Placement, Inc.
P.O. Box 19949 CW Houston, TX 77224 713/496-6100
UNIX is a trademark of Bell Labs

DALLAS

MGR. TECH. SVCS.

Local Financial Institution is looking for strong mgmt. background in systems software with good track record and degree to manage large-scale IBM MVS-XA installation. To $50K.

2720 Stemmons Frwy., 1207F
Dallas, TX 75207. (214) 637-6360
DATA PROCESSING CAREERS

UNIX*

National Registry of UNIX* job openings & professionals

P.O. Box 19949, Dept. CWU
Houston, TX 77224
Please send resume.

Scientific Placement, Inc.
800-231-5920
UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T

VICE PROVOST FOR COMPUTING AND INFORMATION SERVICES

The Vice Provost for Computing and Information Services leads an organization responsible for meeting the computing and information needs of the faculty, staff and students of Brown University. Areas of responsibility include the development, management and support of administrative and academic applications on both centralized and distributed systems.

Brown is engaged in an effort to develop a new computing, information and communications environment based on hierarchies of networks of graphics-based, personal computer workstations, with access to mainframe computing and informations servers. The success of this endeavor depends upon implementing an effective and graceful migration strategy from a centralized to a distributed environment. The Vice Provost will be expected to lead the reshaping and development of the current computing service organization so that they can provide the University community with the support and new tools necessary to meet its growing needs in education, research and administration. Increased financial and personnel resources are being provided to assist this development.

Close cooperation among the computing and information service organizations, the basic research group (Department of Computer Science), and the systems research and development organization (Institute for Research and Information and Scholarship) is required. The Vice Provost should have the skills both to collaborate with these groups and to implement operational plans successfully.

The Vice Provost will report to the Provost and must work closely with the Senior Vice President for Finance and Administration and other senior administrative officers.

QUALIFICATIONS

Applicants should have a college or university degree in a relevant area and significant experience as a leader of a major computing operation. Experience should include the development and support of applications for administration, education and research. Familiarity with computing services in a university is desirable. A thorough working knowledge of state-of-the-art hardware and software technologies is required. In choosing a candidate, the Search Committee will look for evidence of leadership and planning ability, technical knowledge, and management and inter-personal skills.

Send nominations and applications to:

Maurice Glicksman
Provost and Dean of the Faculty
Box 1945
Brown University
Providence, RI 02912

The deadline for completed applications is October 1, 1984.

BROWN UNIVERSITY IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY, AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

SUPERVISOR - SYSTEMS AND PROGRAMMING

City Utilities is seeking a candidate who possesses the following qualifications: Bachelors degree in computer science, business, or a related field; 5 years recent information systems experience, including at least 3 years as a project leader or supervisor. MBA, CDP, etc., is preferred. Illustrative duties: supervises the activities of systems design, programming and technical support areas. Develops and recommends tactical and long range plans. Evaluates and recommends packaged software applications and system software. Previous experience performing these responsibilities is required.

Excellent fringe benefit package. Interested candidates should forward a resume prior to August 22, 1984 to:

City Utilities
P.O. Box 551JS
Springfield, MO 65801
Attn: Carol Locke

EOE/M/F/H

S.W. FLORIDA

COURT SYSTEMS MANAGER

Court Systems design, ANS-COBOL expertise, and strong people skills are required, preferably with DEC VAX-11/780 background. Competitive salary, benefits, and opportunity to enjoy S.W. Florida lifestyle. Send resume ASAP to: D.P. Director, Collier County Courthouse, P.O. Box 413020, Naples, FL 33941-3020.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Community general hospital seeks self-starting individual experienced in IBM System 38 data-base management environment to play an instrumental role in developing and implementing an on-line hospital information system. Heavy user contact. Good communication skills and strong technical background required. Excellent salary and benefits package. Send resume and salary history in confidence to Personnel Director:

MERIDEN-WALLINGFORD HOSPITAL
181 Cook Avenue
Meriden, Conn. 06450

An equal opportunity employer.

DATA PROCESSING

- Locations - Rocky Mountains, Sunbelt, Midwest, Coast To Coast
- Fortune 500 Corporations
- 92 Affiliated Offices

Sci. Prog. (PASCAL, Lisp, Realtime)	To $60K
D.B. Adm (3yrs. IDMS, MVS/VTAM)	To $40K
Sr Sys Anal (Devel on-line logical d/b)	To $40K
Sys Prog (IMS or MVS, CICS inter)	To $40K
Sys Anal (IBM, CICS (cmd), ICCF)	$35K-$40K
Sys. Anal. (Fin. bkgd., MSA pkg.)	$35K-$37K
Sys Anal (Mfg exp, Whse dist sys)	$33K-$35K
Sys. Prog. (C, Unix)	$33K-$35K
Sr Prog Anal (VM, Cobol, PL/1, IMS DB/DC)	$32K-$37K
Prog Anal (Sys34, RPG II DMAS II)	$30K-$32K
Prog. Anal. (Mfg., Univac, Mapper)	$28K-$30K
Prog. Anal. (HP-1000, Fortran)	$28K-$33K
Prog Anal (OS/MVS, Cobol, CICS)	$28K-$32K
Progs. (6 mos. "Hogan")	$30K-$33K
Oper Schdlr (OS, UCC7 Guru)	$22K-$27K

Submit resume, Location preference, Present salary to P. Darrah
RELIABLE "COMPUTERS"
11318 Davenport St.
Omaha, NE 68154 (402) 330-2814

COMPUTER CONSULTANTS

We are currently seeking several experienced programmer/analysts for long term contract positions with major oil companies based in Houston. Experience in one of the following DATA BASE SYSTEMS is required:

- **IMS, DL/1, CICS, COBOL**
- **ADABAS, COBOL**

Interested principals should call or write:

Petrocomp Systems Inc.
1111 North Loop West, Suite 940
Houston, TX 77008
(713) 880-0226

Classifieds

Your business problems need not be terminal

COMPUTERWORLD, the nation's #1 computer trade newspaper has the #1 cure for your business needs -- its **Classified** pages.

All the remedies are there:

- **finding** computer professionals for you
- **finding** you a job
- **buying/selling/leasing** your computer equipment
- securing **bids and proposals**
- announcing **seminars & conferences**
- advertising available **real estate**
- advertising your computer **time & services**

At $9.15 per line ($128.10 per column inch), you can put an end to your troubles. The minimum size ad is 1 column x 2 inches ($256.20). Send us either camera-ready material or clean, typewritten copy (enclose a layout if you wish) and any artwork, borders, or logos you want to use. We will put your ad together according to your specifications. Or you may call one of our ad-takers who will take your copy and advise you on the size and cost of your ad.

COMPUTERWORLD comes out every Monday and the classified advertising deadline is the Friday, 10 days before the publication date. If you are a first-time advertiser, please send us payment with your ad.

All materials should be sent to: **COMPUTERWORLD, Classified Advertising, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701**

Get on the road to recovery! Call us at **1-800-343-6474** (in Mass., **617-879-0700**) to give your ad over the phone, reserve space, or request a rate card.

ATTN: IBM TRAINED C.E.'s

HTS needs Customer engineers with IBM training and a minimum of 1 to 3 years experience in the following locations: Chicago, Ft. Wayne, Indiana, and surrounding suburbs. Exceptional compensation, complete benefits package. Send resume and salary requirements to:

Hartford Technical Services
355 Beinoris Drive
Wood Dale, IL 60191
1-800-323-6355

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

HARD WORK
HIGH REWARDS

We are looking for a hard working, motivated programmer/analyst with securities or investment background. Knowledge of "C" or PASCAL is helpful.

We want people to grow and become an integral part of our venture backed company. Send resume in confidence to:

KOCH SYSTEMS CORP.
P.O. Box 2510
San Francisco, CA 94126

MEMPHIS

Welcomes you. We specialize in the placement of data processing professionals and have done so for nearly 20 years. If you qualify for a position commanding a salary range over $25,000, please contact us. Each applicant receives the utmost of confidentiality. Our clients pay our fees and provide relocation assistance.

ROMAC®
One Commerce Sq., Ste.2550
Memphis, TN 38103
901-523-0500

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30
Box 897
Framingham, MA 01701-9985

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Director of Computing at the Survey Research Center The University of Michigan

The Survey Research Center (SRC) at the Institute for Social Research, The University of Michigan, seeks a Director of Computing to plan and manage the development, implementation, and operation of applications systems in survey research activities conducted by SRC.

The position duties involve responsibility for a staff of systems analysts and programmers, coordination of software and hardware activities in SRC, overseeing the design, programming, and operation of applications software (including data collection, data management, and statistical analysis software), developing plans for satisfying the computing needs of SRC in the future, coordinating user services within SRC.

Qualifications for position include: at least two years' experience hiring and supervising a computing staff, managing a computing facility; at least two years' programming and systems analysis experience, understanding of assembler and systems programming; knowledge of the design and implementation of software for social science or administrative data collection, entry, management, and analysis; some experience in budget construction and monitoring, and in proposal writing; Bachelor's or Master's with specialization in statistics or computer science or equivalent based on experience. Desirable candidates will also have experience managing a minicomputer facility; and experience in social science research and programming applications used in that field.

Salary levels commensurate with experience and qualifications.

Send applications by September 15, 1984 to: The Director's Office, Survey Research Center, The University of Michigan, Box 1248, Ann Arbor, MI 48106.

The University of Michigan is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer.

THE HILLCREST FOUNDATION DISTINGUISHED PROFESSORSHIP OF COMPUTING AND INFORMATION SCIENCES

Trinity University/San Antonio, Texas

The Department of Computing and Information Sciences of Trinity University invites applications and nominations for the Hillcrest Foundation Distinguished Professorship of Computing and Information Sciences.

This endowed distinguished professorship is designed for an individual with outstanding achievement in Computing Science and an earned doctorate in a relevant discipline. Preference will be given to candidates who combine a high level of scholarly research activity with effective teaching performance.

Trinity University is an independent institution with a substantial endowment. Trinity is committed to excellence in the liberal arts and sciences and in selected professional programs including Computing Science. The Department of Computing and Information Sciences has nearly 125 majors and 70 graduate students, who select either the MS in Computing Science or the MS in Information Science. Significant capital expenditures for computing hardware and software indicate the university's commitment to computing for the future. We especially encourage applications from female and minority candidates.

Nominations and applications should be received by November 15, 1984 and should be mailed to:

Dr. Maurice L. Eggen, Chair
Department of Computing and Information Sciences
Trinity University
715 Stadium Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78284
(512)736-7480

Trinity University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

TANDEM

Expertise?

Call or send resume to:
Mr. Neil J. Owrutsky
Director, Information Services

ENTRE COMPUTER CENTERS

1951 Kidwell Drive, Suite 400
Vienna, VA 22180
(703) 556-0800

HONEYWELL PROGRAMMERS

This may be your opportunity to be involved in the Space Program. Lockheed Space Operations Company is the prime contractor for the Shuttle Processing Contract. This long range contract involves the prelaunch preparation, support and enhancement of the orbitors and their associated support equipment/facilities.

If you are an experienced computer professional whose goal is more challenging and rewarding work in a state-of-the-art environment, look to Lockheed Space Operations Company. We are hiring a number of professionals, like you, to fill opportunities involving the development and enhancement of Management Information Systems. You will be working in a team concept with professionals like yourself, furnishing technical direction in consultation to in house staff and interfacing with support teams as an individual technical contributor. Our environment is a multi-Honeywell 6680-S, utilizing DPS-8 converting from IDS I to IDS II with DM 4 programming in COBOL.

For immediate consideration, please call Donald C. Quirk, at (305) 268-4070. Or send your resume to:

Donald C. Quirk

LOCKHEED SPACE OPERATIONS COMPANY
1832 Garden Street
Titusville, Florida 32796

Lockheed Space Operations Company

LEADERSHIP IN TECHNOLOGY
An Equal Opportunity Employer/U.S. Citizenship Required.

"Wanted"

Supervisory Computer Specialist, GM-334-15

Salary Range: $50,495 - $65,642 per annum

The **Defense Nuclear Agency** is seeking a principal advisor on **Scientific Computing** procedures and all matters concerning **Scientific Computing Networks.** Manages the allocation of **Scientific Computational Resources;** defines current and future **Scientific Computational Resources** requirements and develops policies and procedures to ensure the effective and economic use of **Scientific Computational Resources** to adequately support the Agency's **Research, Test and Evaluation Mission.**

For further information, call Ms. D. Dial on (703)-325-7592. Duty Location: Alexandria, Virginia

dna
An Equal Opportunity Employer

Programmers

Burroughs Innovation. Be A Part Of It!

*At Burroughs System Products Group in Pasadena, our Software professionals are contributing to the most sophisticated development programs in the industry. Advance your career in a creative environment where your achievements have high visibility and are recognized with progressive compensation. We are looking for **experienced** professionals with a BS/MS degree in Computer Science to contribute in the following areas:*

Operating Systems Development
Challenge your knowledge of memory management techniques, task management algorithms, physical and logical I/O drivers and file access techniques on new system architectures.

Workstation & Graphics Integration
Advance the development of competitive graphics workstation integration with your background in computer graphics, communication networks and FORTRAN 77. Other projects involve total software development to integrate current host application software for an advanced workstation design.

Database Management
Research advanced data management/data dictionary systems. If you are a leader in state-of-the-art database modeling, query language processing and optimization, your background is highly desirable.

Network Architecture
Expertise with SNA/SDLC/HDLC/X.25 is needed for network software in a distributed processing environment.

Data Communication
Apply your knowledge of terminal protocols, line disciplines, message control systems and front-end integration to mainframes.

Compiler Development
Knowledge of compiler development and code generation to optimize software performance is required.

Workload Analysis Project Manager
Direct a small team of professionals to characterize computer workloads for future products. A minimum of 5 years experience is necessary to provide leadership in establishing benchmarks and performance models.

Continuous Processing System Design Project Leader
Responsible for defining the requirements on existing and future hardware and software products to meet the needs of the market in the continuous processing area. A minimum of 5 years experience in OS and DBM is necessary.

Competitive salaries and benefits in a personal working environment are hallmarks of Burroughs System Products Group in Pasadena. For consideration, please send resume with salary history to:

Burroughs Corporation
Professional Employment
Dept. CW-0806
460 Sierra Madre Villa
Pasadena, CA 91109

An Affirmative Action Employer M/F

Burroughs

THE QUESTION ISN'T WHO'S BIGGER.
IT'S WHO'S BETTER.

EDUCATION

IDMS/CICS/IMS/ VTAM/VSAM

Courses with **unlimited lab time.** Lab time 9 am to 9 pm, Monday thru Thursday, 9 am to 5 pm Friday and Saturday.

On our own computer with 20 IBM 3278 terminals. Come and check computer and terminals and see CICS and IDMS demonstration. Call (212) 777-5040 or write:

ICCS
10 East 21st Street
New York, NY 10010

HOW TO MAKE OVER $80,000.00 A YEAR ON CICS COMMAND LEVEL PROGRAMMING

Acquire one of the most demanded & rewarding programming skills in months. A complete & practical guide to CICS command level programming. It's based on CICS latest version 1.6, examples are written in COBOL, with special emphasis on VSAM. It covers virtually every CICS technique you'll ever need.

15 sample programs address all CICS major technical applications. Over 150 ready-to-use examples. Handson mylar-coating covers, contents printed in two colors. Brand-new second edition. Big 8.5" x 11" size. Over 7000 copies have been sold during the last 10 months. Written by top-notch CICS consultant in the country. Designed to cut your learning curve at least in half. Also tips on moonlighting and contracting on CICS projects.

You must be satisfied or your money back, no matter how long you've had it. But act now! Send $34.95 (plus $2.00 for P & H) in check or M.O. (Visa & M/C Welcome) to:

CCD Online Systems, Inc.
6313 Crested Butte Drive
Dallas, TX 75252

(Allow 1 or 2 weeks for delivery)

EDP PROFESSIONALS

IS YOUR CAREER MOVING SLOW LY?

THERE IS ONE WAY TO MAXIMIZE YOUR CAREER POTENTIAL

STOP . . . CALL *NOW* TOLL FREE
1-800-243-0812

or SEND RESUME to: BUSINESS CAREERS
1064 Poquonnock Road
Groton, CT 06340

(Division of Power Industry Personnel)

BUY - SELL - SWAP

When you need additional DEC* computer hardware, check the inventory of over 36,000 CPU's, peripherals and options at

Midwest Systems

Midwest Systems, Inc. provides DEC* computer hardware, from add-on components and peripherals to custom configured systems. Your hardware arrives fully refurbished and eligible for DEC* maintenance—*ready to start life anew.*

(800) 328-7000
Or in Minnesota: (612) 894-4020. Call your Account Representative or Extension 500 to receive our current promotional catalog.

MIDWEST SYSTEMS, INC.
12117 RIVERWOOD DRIVE • BURNSVILLE, MINNESOTA 55337

*A trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

Check us out for DEC

VAX 780, 750, 730 - 11/73, 70, 44, 34, 23

All immediate and guaranteed, Everything from 11/23 to VAX

DATAWARE SYSTEMS LEASE
800-221-6318 30 Bay St S.I. N.Y. 10301 (212) 447-4911
TELEX 429394/TWX 710588-6738

IBM 3178 leasing

Flexible lease terms available...
12, 24, 36 or 48 months

Hartford Computer Group
. . . The Total Computer Company™
A Subsidiary of Hartford Financial Corporation
515 E. Golf Rd., Arlington Heights, IL 60005

800-323-6355
or 312-364-0505

OUR SERVICES CAN HELP YOU CONCENTRATE ON MORE IMPORTANT BUSINESS.

Lease • Sales • Brokerage

DEC: 10, 20, 11, VAX
Emulex: Controllers
Optimux: DMF 32
National Semi Conductor: Memory
CDC: Disk
STC: Tapes
Depot Repair Center

Digital Brokers, Inc.
P.O. Box 81492/Atlanta, Georgia 30366/(404) 441-2720

ceres announces

- *New 3370's Immediately Available*
- *System 36,4381 Operating Leases*
- *All Peripherals Immediately Available*
- *System 34 Upgrades, 72 hr. Notice*

asco MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

NEW YORK — (212) 279-4467
HOUSTON — (713) 627-7117

MEMBER AEL AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF EQUIPMENT LESSORS

FOR SALE: WANG HARDWARE

WANG MVP-C Processor 384K
2236DE DP workstations (6)
2236DW DP/WP workstations (2)
2231W-1 Matrix printer 10pitch 80col
2236MXD 4port terminal multiplex boards (3)
22C11 MVP Dual Controller (1)
2227B buffered Asynch communications controller (1)
22C02 Printer controllers (2)

All cables included. Will sell all or partial. To make offer contact:
Walt Elliott, MIS Manager
215-336-0800

C.D. SMITH & ASSOCIATES, INC.

DEC computer systems & options
12605 East Freeway, Suite 318
Houston, Texas 77015
(713) 451-3112
TELEX 76-2547

DEC

WE ARE SELLING:
VAX 11/730, 11/750, 11/780
& MOST VAX OPTIONS

ALSO:

RA81-AA	$16,150	DW780-AA	$9,500
RUA81-CA	22,100	H7112-A	1,800
MS780-FA	6,400	H9652-MF	3,700
TM78C	5,150	DZ11-E	2,900
MS750-DC	8,500	MS780-CE	15,000

If you want on our Mailing List, call Valerie (713) 451-3112.

SYSTEM 34 ALL UPGRADES

Call Collect: 404-252-7480
DATAMARC
6065 Roswell Rd.
Suite 320
Atlanta, GA. 30328

S/1
S/38
Buy
Sell

IBM PARTS
Same day or overnight
Call Collect
SAVE 404-252-7480 SAVE

Buy & Sell Your Equipment in BUY-SELL SWAP.
Call COMPUTERWORLD
To Place Your Ad
1-800-343-6474
In Mass. (617) 879-0700

Get a clear picture on all your leasing needs.

With all the high-tech equipment available, making a decision about what's right for your company isn't always easy.

That's why Greyhound Capital Corporation works with you to make those decisions. Whether you want to lease or purchase, we'll work with you to customize your equipment requirements. And we'll also work with you to customize a financing schedule that meets your financial requirements.

We've been leasing, servicing, refurbishing, maintaining and providing financing for computer and other equipment for over 20 years.

So if you have questions regarding your equipment-leasing system, call Greyhound Capital Corporation. We'll make the picture perfectly clear.

Regional Offices

Mike Flannery	Eastern Regional Headquarters	**(617) 272-8110**
Dave Hyland	Western Regional Headquarters	**(415) 283-8980**
John O'Shea	Central Regional Headquarters	**(312) 789-9100**
Ron Geil	Southern Regional Headquarters	**(512) 451-0121**

Sales Offices in:

Atlanta, Austin, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Houston, Los Angeles, New York, Philadelphia, Phoenix, Pittsburgh, San Francisco.

Canada Group

Gordon Clarke	Canadian Headquarters	**(416) 366-1575**

GREYHOUND CAPITAL CORPORATION

A subsidiary of The Greyhound Corporation

MEMBER AEL AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF EQUIPMENT LESSORS

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

RPO6 DISK DRIVE NOW JUST $12,000.

■ Installation Included
■ 90-Day, On-Site Warranty

Now you can save a full 65% on the original $34,000 cost of RPO6 disk drives. They are also available with controller, with dual port kit or with both at a greatly reduced price.

Of course, supplies are limited. Act immediately to take advantage of this tremendous savings. To order your RPO6, contact your local Digital Sales Office. Or for more information, simply call 1-800-258-1728.

No other discounts apply. Save now by calling today.

digital™

© Digital Equipment Corporation 1984 Offer good in U.S. only

FOR LEASE

IBM 3033-Available 8/1/84
IBM 3083-Available 11/1/84

Call for Details

Stamford—203-357-6946
Chicago—312-781-7410
Dallas—214-783-4600
San Francisco—415-546-4390

General Electric Credit CORPORATION

We buy, sell and lease new and used computers.

*** * * * DEC * * * ***

BUY—SELL—LEASE—TRADE—CONSIGN
SYSTEMS — PROCESSORS — OPTIONS
PERIPHERAL — MODULES — MEMORY
— SPARES —

NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE
(800) 624-9299
600 North Lunar Avenue, Brea, CA 92621
TWX: 910-596-1499 (714) 990-5988

The nationwide market - a call away!

DEC/DG

SYSTEMS/PARTS/PERIPHERALS
NEW/USED/SURPLUS • DISCOUNT PRICES
Since 1977! Buy, Sell, Trade and Broker.

PHIL	BRYAN	JENNIFER
DG	11-VAX	8-LSI

CALL TODAY - (305) 392-2005
TELEX 568-670

thomas business systems, inc.
4301 Oak Circle - Unit 11 Boca Raton, Florida 33431

CARLYN COMPUTER SYSTEMS
5150 BACKLICK ROAD ANNANDALE VA 22003

IBM
Starring
System 34-36-38
Co-Starring
CRT's Printers & Upgrades
Featuring *Huge Discounts, Terrific Lease Terms & Quick Deliveries*
800-828-4227/(703) 642-1950 in Va.

CARLYN COMPUTER SYSTEMS
5150 BACKLICK ROAD ANNANDALE VA

Late Night Feature
Memorex
Playmates
Starring
New CRT's For Your IBM S/34-36-38
Featuring
Buy or Lease for only $55. per month

CARLYN

DSI

WE BUY SELL & LEASE!

BURROUGHS

Discover the DSI alternative.
800-641-5215
All equipment available immediately and guaranteed for Burroughs Maintenance.

DSI Serving the Burroughs Community Worldwide
1440 So. Lipan, Denver, CO 80223 (303) 777-8211
Telex 756-102

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT
DISK PACKS—DATA MODULES—MAG.TAPE—DISKETTES

SALE OR LEASE

IBM UNIT RECORD MACHINES
026—029—082—083—084
085—087—088—129—514
519—548—557

NEW & USED DISK PACKS—DATA MODULES
2316—3336(1)—3336(11)—3348(70)
MAG. TAPE-DISKETTES
Every Item Guaranteed

Highest Prices Paid for Used Packs & Modules

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
5633 W. Howard St. Chicago, IL 60648
800-621-3906 (IL-312-647-0880)

HP

1000
SERIES E,F,M
12749 H Hi-Perf Mem
3000
SERIES II, III,
33, 64

7925 120 MB DISK DRIVE
7970E 1600 BPI TAPE DRIVE
2631B 180 CPS PRINTER
2622A TERMINAL & MUCH MORE
2601A PRINTER
2680A LASER PRINTER
7976A TAPE DRIVE

TELEX 756927
encore
(213) 452-9117

FORSYTHE McARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC.

NEW LEASE PROGRAM
IBM 4381

2 Or 3 Year Term
Customized Flexibility
Low Monthly Rent
Your Delivery Position Or Ours

Hdqtrs: **Skokie, IL (312) 675-8000**
Atlanta (404) 953-9457 Milwaukee (414) 785-9544
Detroit (313) 540-0909

SELLING?

Sell your product or service in Computerworld classifieds. Join the thousands of advertisers who use our classifieds because they get results. You can find buyers for discs and DEC's, terminals and timesharing, software and System 370's. More than half a million active computer people read Computerworld each week, and you can reach them efficiently in Computerworld classifieds. To place your ad, or to get a rate card with complete details on Computerworld Classifieds, call or write:

Classified Advertising
Computerworld
P.O. Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
1-800-343-6474
617-879-0700

ICR

offers complete leasing service with the ability to restructure your lease to give you the terms you need.

LEASE

•Operating Leases — Any Term • No leases too small or too short •Total flexibility with up-grades or additional equipment needs •Change your leased system completely at anytime during the life of the lease •

BUY — SELL

•We will buy your equipment for inventory or lease it at lower monthly payments with total flexibility • •IBM or other vendor's equipment •

RENT

• Month-to-month or longer terms on all systems including PC's and XT's •

WE ARE A FULL LINE DEALER

International Computer Resources

•Purchase •Sell • Consultation • Maintenance Service

• P.O. BOX 24026
• 4717 CENTENNIAL BLVD.
• NASHVILLE, TN 37202
Telex: 554458
(615) 383-8703

IN CANADA
• 87 Glidden Road • Bramalea, Ontario L6T 2H8
• Telex 06-97738 • Telephone (416) 456-0330

IBM SYSTEM/34

S/3 • S/32 • S/38
5291 • 5251
3741 • 3742

BUY • SELL • LEASE
REFURBISHED • RECONFIGURATED
SHORT-TERM LEASES
PURCHASE/LEASEBACK

Tennecom MARKETING INCORPORATED

210 SPACE PARK NORTH
P.O. BOX 248
GOODLETTSVILLE (NASHVILLE)
TENNESSEE 37072

800-422-1004
IN TENNESSEE CALL: (615) 859-3872

IBM SERIES/1

S/34 • S/36 • S/38 • 4300
5110-5120 • S/32
BUY • SELL • LEASE
All models, systems & peripherals AVAILABLE NOW!
Ask about our 72 hour upgrades.

(408) 425-7333
SOURCE DATA PRODUCTS, INC.
1114 Water St., Santa Cruz, CA 95062

WHY FORTUNE 500 COMPANIES LEASE FROM RANDOLPH.

1 FINANCIAL STABILITY. As an important part of the Bank of Boston, one of the nation's oldest and leading financial institutions, Randolph has a built-in financial stability that continues to be unique in the third-party computer leasing industry.

2 19 YEARS IN THE BUSINESS. Randolph has been serving Fortune 500 companies since 1965 . . . a history that gives added assurance that we'll continue as a leader in the industry.

3 HIGH-TECH LEASING IS OUR ONLY BUSINESS. Leasing computers is a lot different than leasing boxcars. Computer technology changes almost daily and with it the value of the equipment. Randolph not only keeps current on the state of the art but has learned to anticipate important changes.

4 ACTIVE REMARKETING DIVISION. Our unique customer support assures maximum return on investments in computer equipment which is no longer in use.

5 UNIQUE SERVICE. In addition to the manufacturer's service Randolph has a technical staff that is on call to help reconfigure systems to meet the changing requirements of large companies.

6 COAST-TO-COAST RANDOLPH. Even though large companies may have computer sites all over the country Randolph is right there to serve them. We presently have customers in over 300 cities and towns from Maine to Hawaii.

7 WE SPECIALIZE IN SOLVING PROBLEMS. Large companies can have a variety of problems . . . like machines installed on a rental basis, being stuck with a lease on an old machine or long waits for delivery. Whatever the problem, we can tailor a lease that will fit the need.

8 WE ARE DP PROFESSIONALS. At Randolph, our people have an average of 18 years in the DP industry . . . from 360's to 3084's. They know all about alternative financing to be sure, but they also know their way around a DP department and the hardware in it.

9 WE GO BEYOND COMPUTERS. Randolph has been dealing with peripherals from the very beginning. Now we're involved in leasing communications systems and office automation equipment because that's what Fortune 500 companies demand.

10 WE SAVE THEM MONEY . . . LOTS OF MONEY. Randolph has been saving its customers 30% to 70% of their DP hardware dollars. Fortune 500 companies know leasing is still the most financially attractive method of acquiring computer equipment at low cost without draining working capital.

HOW ABOUT YOU? What we've done for so many of the Fortune 500 companies we can do for you. Call Joseph B. Kelly, Jr., Executive Vice President, **800-243-5307.**

537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830
203-661-4200 • 800-243-5307

Randolph

A MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS & LESSORS ASSOCIATION **RANDOLPH COMPUTER CORPORATION** *A subsidiary of* THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON **BANK OF BOSTON**

DATA GENERAL

We Buy, Sell And Service
New And Surplus Systems and Peripherals
Call Or Write
Hanson Data Systems
(outside Mass. toll free) 1-800-225-9216
(within Mass.) (617) 481-3901
P. O. Box 27, Southboro, MA 01772

(404) 953-8993 c/c **CENTUM** (404) 956-0271
1901 Powers Ferry Road, Suite 110, Marietta, Georgia 30067

SERIES 1 DPD
S/34•36•38 CADD
BUY•SELL•LEASE
CALL 800-241-5264 Y'ALL

ATTENTION TO DETAIL...
ALL OF OUR IBM EQUIPMENT IS:
Tested/Audited/Refurbished

SERIES 1 *New or Used, CDC Peripherals—New or Used, Most I/O in Stock, Features Sold Separately;* ***SYSTEM 34*** *48 Hour Upgrades, CRT's and Printers in Stock, Any System—14 Day Delivery;* ***SYSTEM 38*** *581's in Stock, Memory, Communications, Tape, Disk, CRT's.* ***SYSTEM 36*** *Trade In Your Sys/34 Operating Leases;* ***4300*** *3380, 3370, 3420, 3350, 3375, 3430, 3278, 3276, 3274;* ***5110*** *S/23's and 5120's in Stock;* ***P.O.S.*** *5265's a Specialty, Upgrades/Downgrades, Short-Term Leases.* ***3600/4700*** *Banking;* ***LEASING*** *Xerxes offers a complete range of financial services including leverage leases, operating leases and short-term rental;* ***MAINTENANCE*** *IBM maintenance at a discount. We use a combination of our engineers and IBM's—call for details. Attention to detail means smooth installation and full support.*

XERXES COMPUTER SALES

1614 Harmon Place, Minneapolis, MN 55403
800/328-3884, 612/339-3042

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

11/44
PACKAGED SYSTEMS
ALL NEW - IN STOCK*
DEC Equipment

11X44-FA CPU, one Meg Moss Memory
2 Serial Lines, New FCC Compliance Cabinet
PLUS
RK711-PA 28 meg Disk Drive with
Controller & Diagnostic Pack
PLUS
RK07-PA 28 meg Add-on Disk with pack
TOTAL OF 3 CABINETS
56 Meg of Disk (2-RK07's)
One Meg of Memory - expandable to 4 Meg
30 day Scherers Warranty

TOTAL PACKAGE PRICE $29,995.00

* *

FROM THE DISK CORNER*
ALL NEW DEC

RL02-A - New Drive - No Pack	$1,700.
RL02-AK - New Drive w/Pack	1,800.
RLV22-AK - New Drive w/RLV12	3,900.
RLV22-AP - Micro II Version	3,900.
RL211-AK - New Drive w/Unibus Ctl.	3,900.
RXV21-BA - New RX02-BA w/Q-Bus Ctl.	2,500.

* *

*Supply Limited - Prices & Quantities
Subject to change without notice

SCHERERS
6145 SCHERERS PLACE
DUBLIN, OHIO 43017
(614)889-0810

FRONTIER® COMPUTER CORPORATION
Your Full Service Computer Dealer

4331/4341 303X/370's
3203 3380 3803
3262 3375 3420
3211 3370 3430
2501 3350 3411
3505 3310 3410
Call Ext. 101

SYSTEM 34/36/38
5251 5211 1255
5291 3262 Modems
Memorex Decision Data
Features Sold Separately
Call Ext. 102

SERIES/1
Over 2,000 Systems Sold Since 1979
Systems Configured To Your Specs
Features and Peripherals Sold Separately
Attractive Lease Plans
Depot Repair Service and Maintenance
Call Ext. 103

OUTSIDE TEXAS TOLL FREE 800 - 527-6438
HDQTRS: 214 - 330-7243
4573 South Westmoreland
DALLAS, TX 75237
BRANCH: 713 - 550-7356
16151 Cairnway, Suite 103
HOUSTON, TX 77084

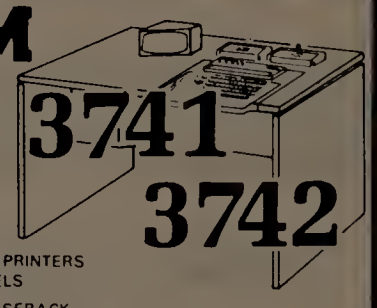
WANG EQUIPMENT
HOT DEAL
OF THE WEEK:
GUARANTEED USED DIS 105-1
SYSTEM FRDM $3,495!
MASTER, 4.2MB DISK AND SINGLE DISKETTE WITH 1 48K WORKSTATION: WANG LIST $9,900.
EOE PRICE: $3,495.
DR WITH 1 64K WORKSTATION: WANG LIST $10,200.
EOE PRICE: $4,495.
(SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE)
- FREE WANG INSTALLATION
- WANG MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT GUARANTEED
- 15-DAY RETURN PRIVILEGE
- **IMMEDIATE DELIVERY** (while supplies last)

HUNDREDS MORE WANG PRODUCTS AVAILABLE — CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-321-2986
AUTHORIZED WANG USED EQUIPMENT DEALER
ELECTRONIC OFFICE EXCHANGE, INC.
THE PRE-OWNED WANG EQUIPMENT PEOPLE™

NPA
"Log on with NPA, we cover your DG computer needs from Coast to Coast"
SYSTEMS INC.
SPECIALIZING IN:
PURCHASE, SALE, TRADE, LEASE, RENT
AND SERVICE OF
Data General
EQUIPMENT
Millions of dollars in DG equipment ready for overnight shipment from either coast.
FOR IMMEDIATE INFORMATION CALL:
NEW YORK 516-467-2500
CALIFORNIA 415-848-9835
TELEX #510 222-0880
OR WRITE: NPA
761 Coates Avenue • Holbrook, NY 11741 or 2322 Fifth Street • Berkeley, CA 94710

WE BUY ALL NCR - QUANTOR COMPUTER OUTPUT MICROFICHE RECORDERS
NCR 101
NCR 105
NCR 115
NCR 118
Call Joe Tafs (612) 854-4664
National Business Systems, Inc.
9110 Meadowview Road
Bloomington, MN 55420

FOR SALE
IBM 4978 CRT's
MOD I
Large Quantity Available
800-624-9299
NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE
600 North Lunar Avenue • Brea, CA 92621
(IN CALIF.) 714-990-5988 TWX: 910-596-1499

Buy - Sell - Lease
IBM
S/34 S/36 S/38

3741 3742
UPGRADES
CPU's CRT's PRINTERS
ALL MODELS
PURCHASE/LEASEBACK
SHORT & LONG TERM LEASES
CMA
Computer Marketing of America, Inc.
P.O. Box 71
610 Bryan Street
Old Hickory, Tennessee 37138
MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS
1-800-251-2670
In Tennessee: 615-847-4031

SERIES 1
BUY SELL LEASE
Computer Brokers Inc.
Call Richard Crenshaw
Toll Free
800-238-6405
Also 901-372-2622

WANTED
YOUR SURPLUS DEC & DATA GENERAL EQUIPMENT
☆VAX ☆LSI-11
☆PDP11 ☆NOVA
☆PDP8 ☆ECLIPSE
Call or write TODAY for an appraisal
NEWMAN
(313) 994-3200
S84JCW

BUY ..... SELL
SWAP
HARDWARE
SOFTWARE
COMPUTER TIME & SERVICES

Over 500,000 computer people read **COMPUTERWORLD** every week. So, placing an advertisement with us is going to help you take care of your computer-related business...very quickly.

Deal us in on your business needs.

Call the Classified Department at 1-800-343-6474 or (in Massachusetts) (617) 879-0700 to place your ad.

Specialists In The Buying, Selling And Leasing Of Word Processors
IBM Displaywriters
Immed. Delivery
We Purchase All Displaywriters
CDB FINANCIAL, INC.
6220 Jim Miller Road
DALLAS, TEXAS 75228
(214) 324-3491

SCOTT COMPUTER LEASING INC.
4341-M-12 w/Console
Avail 9/24/84
416-821-4440-Ed
Plus: 14-3278-002 w/4621-Now

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

CMI

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET

Absecon, NJ (609) 645-7282
Boston, MA (617) 367-5755
Chicago, IL (312) 693-2790
Dallas, TX (214) 385-0806
Encino, CA (818) 789-0113
Houston, TX (713) 780-7459
Irvine, CA (714) 752-8443
Lebanon, TN (615) 449-6633
Miami, FL (305) 442-2968
Monmouth Beach, NJ (201) 222-0750
Tampa, FL (813) 273-8028
Frankfurt, Germany Telex: 414561 LCO D
Montreal, Quebec (514) 871-1121
Nyon, Switzerland Telex: 27209 CMI CH
Paris, France Telex: 214093 CMI FR
Toronto, Ontario (416) 842-3085
(416) 362-5400
Vancouver, B.C. (604) 685-6196
Windsor, Ontario (519) 973-3910

CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES GROUP
2600 Telegraph Rd., P.O. Box 2026
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48303-2026
(313) 456-0000

CMI

A Torchmark Company
2600 Telegraph Rd., P.O. Box 2026
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48303-2026
TWX/TELEX: 810-232-1667 CMI CORP. TRMI
(313) 456-0000
Member ASCD Member CDLA

3081-G16 Sale or Lease

3081-K24 Sale or Lease

For Sale/Lease **4381** Immediate Delivery

3033 All Models

New **Series 1** with Serix Operating System "Unix" ™ on the Series 1 IBM Master VAR
™ Trademark of Bell Laboratories

3380 Available Now On Any Short Term Lease 3370, 3350, 3375

3890-A6 Available Now
4700 Banking Equipment Buy/Sell/Lease

3725 Lease Financing Available For your System or Ours 2,3,4 or 5 Year Terms

3800 LASER PRINTERS
Model 1's Immediate Delivery
Model 3's Lease Financing Available-Any Term
3203-5 3211-1 & 3811-1
3262-5 4245-1

Tapes Immediate Delivery **3803-3420** Buy/Sell/Lease

For Sale/Lease **4341-1** **4341-2** Call Now

3278, 3279 3277, 3276 Terminals All Models Immediate Availability

3705-3704 Available for Immediate Delivery Sale or Lease

SYSTEM 38 Previously Owned Models 7 & 5 Available Now Long & Short Term Leases
8130's For Stand Alone Word Processing Available Now - Sale or Lease
Want To Buy All Your Peripherals - Available

Series 1 I/O All IBM Peripherals Any Used Configuration CDC Fixed/Removable Disks Tape Back-up $4995.00 CDC/Datasouth/Printronics NEC/Printers Buy/Sell/Lease

---

BIG DEAL BARGAINS

AVAILABLE NOW
IBM 3081-K32 (24 Channel)

[illegible] computer equipment available for sale or lease.

Machine/Model	Date Available
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] TOLL FREE (800) 528-4729 [illegible] QUANTITIES

dataserv
When you know **why** and **what** to buy.
Let us show you **how**.

IBM

5110 5120
3741 3742
DATAMASTER

1255 MICR

SYSTEMS
34 36 38 32 23
All Associated Peripherals

BUY SELL LEASE

- Printers - Display Stations
- Upgrades & Feature Add-ons
- Trades Taken
- IBM Maintenance Guaranteed

Call Today for Quotation
(615) 352-6565

SOUTHERN DATA SYSTEMS
Nashville, Tennessee

DEC®

RENT • BUY • UPGRADE • SELL

PDP, 11/03, 11/04, 11/23, 11/24, 11/34, 11/44, 11/70, VAX/730, VAX/750, VAX/780

SYSTEMS • OPTIONS • SUPPLIES

11/24	1MB, Dual RLO2, DZ11-A, Cabinet	IN STOCK
11/23+	256KB, Dual RLO2, DZV11-C, VT102, license	$15,950
11/70	MOS & Core Configurations available	starting at $29,500
VAX 750	1MB, RUA81, TU80, DMF32, VMS	SPECIAL
VAX 780	2MB, 2RMO5, DZ11's, TEE16, 600LPM Printer	$6,500/mo

Customized Configurations—Call With Your Request.

In Stock	Specials		In Stock
11/24-BC			KT24
11/34A-YE	RUA81-AA (NEW)	$20,400	LA120-DA
BA11-FD			MK11-CE
DH11-AD	MS750-CA (NEW)	$ 2,850	MS11-PB
DMF32			MS750-DC
DMR11-M	RP06-AA	$11,850	RH780
DZ11-E			RKO6-EA
DZ-32AP	LP11-VA	$ 2,495	RLO2-AK
FP11-A			RMO3-AA
KDF11-AA			TS11-CA

CALL FOR OUR FREE CATALOG
DEC is the registered trademark for Digital Equipment Corp.

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
265 Oser Avenue, Hauppauge, New York 11788
800-645-1167 (NY) 516-273-7777

FORSYTHE McARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC.

NEW LEASE PROGRAM
3178, 3179, 3180
2 Or 3 Year Term Low Monthly Rent
Customized Flexibility
Hdqtrs: **Skokie, IL (312) 675-8000**
Atlanta (404) 953-9457 Milwaukee (414) 785-9544
Detroit (313) 540-0909

VAX SYSTEM
TOTALLY INTEGRATED
80 Characters Per Second Letter Quality Parallel Printer
$1,600
6250 Tri-Density Drive With Formatter And Cabinet
$25,000

MANDERS BUSINESS SOLUTIONS INC.
5580 Havana, Suite 5A
Denver, CO 80239
303-373-4320

SALE LEASE PURCHASE

DATA GENERAL

Desk Top Models 10, 20 & 30	D210/D211/D410/D460 CRTs
MV4000 System	D100/D200/D400/6053 CRTs
S/20 System	Desktop Printers
MV/4000 2Mb Memory	Letter Quality Printers
S/280	6160 73Mb Disk System
Nova 41X, 3/12, 1200, 1220	6161 147Mb Disk System
8537 Expansion Chassis	6236 354Mb Disk System
Micronova, 64Kb, I/O	6098 12.5/1.2 Mb Disk System
Eclipse Memories	6234 50Mb Disk System
8716 C/150 1Mb Memory	6021/6026/6125 Tape Systems
ALM-16, ULM-5, SLM-2, DCU200	6035/6039 Diskette Systems
AMI-8, ATI-16, IAC-8, IAC-16	9165 TCU's

AMES SCIENCES, INC.
301/228-8100

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

WE BUY • SELL • LEASE

JOIN THE MANY FORTUNE 500 COMPANIES
THAT UTILIZE IBM EQUIPMENT
FROM TEXCOM...THE IBM SPECIALISTS

4331/4341 • 4361/4381

• We buy, sell or lease
• Two, three, four year leases

WE'VE GOT IBM PERIPHERALS

3803	3380	3350	3211
3420	3880	3370	3811
3375	3340	3203	3262

IBM S/34 - 36 - 38

All upgrades available now • 1, 2, 3 year leases
We'll take S/34 Trade-ins

WE'VE GOT ALL IBM PRINTERS AND TERMINALS
PLUS 3864 MODEMS NOW.

SERIES/1

All features and peripherals • Convenient leases
We buy, sell or trade

WE WANT TO BUY

IBM PC'S — IBM XT'S AND
IBM DISPLAYWRITERS

TexCom

Call Toll Free:
1-800-833-9119
SAN ANTONIO (512) 349-9955
MEMPHIS (901) 756-7055
HOUSTON (713) 890-8714

ASCD MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS · CDLA · MEMBER AEL AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF EQUIPMENT LESSORS

3380/3880 DISCOUNTS
from
FINALCO

IF YOU WERE NOT INCLUDED IN IBM'S DISCOUNT PROGRAM OR WOULD LIKE TO COMPARE FINALCO'S DISCOUNT TO IBM'S, PLEASE CONTACT YOUR FINALCO MARKETING REPRESENTATIVE OR ONE OF OUR PRODUCT SPECIALIST'S. WE OFFER ATTRACTIVE LEASES IN ADDITION TO DIRECT SALES.

OUR EQUIPMENT IS AVAILABLE BEGINNING IN SEPTEMBER.

PRODUCT SPECIALIST'S

In McLean, VA 800/346-2526 — In Phoenix, AZ
RONALDA MESON: 703/790-0970 — DAVE REVERE: 602/991-0097

FINALCO, INC.
8200 Greensboro Drive
P.O. Box 3606
McLean, VA 22103

MEMBER CDLA — MEMBER AAEL

SYSTEMS
4341 4331
38 36 34
32 3

BUY • SELL • LEASE

COMPUTER
BROKERS, INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

SERIES 1

Call
TOLL-FREE
800-238-6405
901-372-2622
PERIPHERALS

3203 3370
327X 3411
3350 3420

ASCD MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy Sell Swap. (Available upon request: Positions Wanted, Software Wanted, Real Estate, Education, Business Opportunities, Bids and Proposals, Auctions, Publications, Seminars and Conferences).

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach **clean** typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines. Any special artwork should be enclosed with your ad also. Logos must be submitted on white bond paper for best reproduction.

Cost: Our rates are $128.10 per column inch. (A column is 1 13/16" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (1 13/16" wide by 2" deep) and costs $256.20 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $64.05. Box numbers are $15.00 extra, per insertion.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us) WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE. A purchase order number is also acceptable. Any questions concerning establishing an account should be directed to our Credit Department.

Ad size desired: ____columns wide by ____ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): _____

Section: _____

Name: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

_____

Telephone: _____

Signature: _____

Send this form to:

COMPUTERWORLD
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

375 Cochituate Road
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Telecopier service is available.
Call:

800-343-6474
or
617-879-0700
extensions 410 or 4511

3375's
A1, B1, B1, D1
Available 8/1-84
Sale/Lease

4341's
Lease Terms 1-5 Yrs.
4381's
Sale/Lease

S/34
5340-E24
(128K/64 Mb)
Immediate Delivery
Sale Or Lease
Very Attractive Price!

PRINTERS - 4245 • 3203 • 3800 • 3211 • 1403 • 3262 • 3289 • 3287 • 5256

Controllers
3880 3274
3803 3276
Display Stations
3278 3178
3279 3277

DASD
3380 3375
3370 3350
3344 3310
Immediate Delivery

TAPE DRIVES
3420 3430
3410 8809
Immediate Delivery

We Buy, Sell & Lease IBM Processors and Peripheral Equipment

Computer Marketing Inc.
9710 VENTNOR AVENUE
MARGATE, NJ 08402-2223
609/823-6000 • 800/345-0005
Contact/Bernie Gest
CDLA

IBM SERIES 1 USERS

WE ARE BUYING THE FOLLOWING:

495X — PROCESSORS
496X — DRIVES
497X — PERIPHERALS
ALL FEATURES AND CARDS

STRATA MARKETING, INC.

1-800-821-9926 (OUTSIDE CA)
(408) 462-1941 (IN CA)

THE SOURCE FOR series/1
ECONOCOM

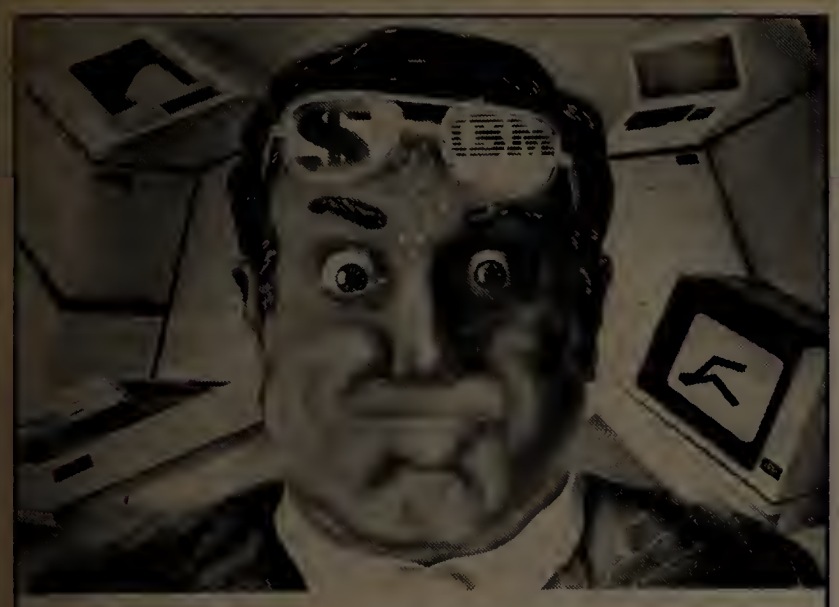
• BUY • SELL
• LEASE
NEW OR USED

ECONOMIC COMPUTER SALES, INC.
845 CROSSOVER LANE
P. O. BOX 240297
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38124
(901) 767-9130 or
(800) 238-3098

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association · MEMBER AEL

FOR SALE
IBM SYSTEM 34
5211 Model 2
Contact: Nancy Smith
(702) 322-6207
NCL, INC

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP



Why Worry?

Let DANA Do Your Sweating!

For All Your IBM® Buy/Sell/Leasing Needs

DPD			GSD		
CPU	DISK	TAPE	CPU	PRINTER	TERMINAL
4341	3380	3420	S/34	5211	5251
4331	3375	3803	S/36	3262	5291
3081	3370		S/38	5224	
3083	3350			5225	

Authorized dealer for GBT® and Decision Data® Products
Printers and CRT's plug compatible to S/34, S/36, S/38

DANA MARKETING, INC.

800 433-4148

In California call 213 372-8845
Connecticut office 203 359-8040

SAVE UP TO 60%

SERIES 1

CPU'S • PERIPHERALS • ALL MODELS

SYSTEM 34•36•38

TOP SAVINGS • QUICK DELIVERY • SHORT AND LONG TERM LEASES • MEMORY • FEATURES • UPGRADES

4331•4341•4361•4381

UPGRADES • FEATURES • LOW LEASE RATES

3083 • 3081

EXCELLENT LEASES AVAILABLE
TWO TO FIVE YEAR TERMS

CALL TOLL FREE **800/328•5718**

IN MINNESOTA 612/544 • 8660

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.

1660 SOUTH HIGHWAY 100 • MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55416

COI *"Your best option"*

CDLA

asco

PICK A CARD . . . ANY CARD

and call 800 828-4227

(703) 642-1950 Va. Res.

we're ready to deal.

CARLYN

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

5105Q BACKLICK ROAD, ANNANDALE, VA 22003

IBM

BUY • SELL • LEASE

SERIES-1
S/34 • S/36 • S/38
4300

S/23 S/32 5110-20

Tape•Disk•Printers•Tubes

AMCOM CORPORATION

5200 W 73RD ST • MINNEAPOLIS MN 55435
(612) 835-4737

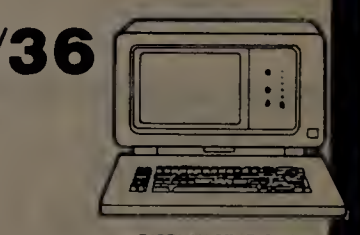
CALL TOLL FREE
800-328-7723

MARION

BUY • SELL • MAINTAIN

IBM SYSTEM/34/36

- PROMPT DELIVERY
- ALL SYSTEMS 34 ARE FULLY RECONDITIONED
- ALL SYSTEMS 34/36 CONFIGURED TO YOUR NEEDS
- PERIPHERALS — NEW AND USED
- UPGRADES AND FEATURES DELIVERED AND INSTALLED
- LONG TERM LEASES AT COMPETITIVE PRICES
- SHORT TERM RENTALS
- TRADE-INS ACCEPTED
- GUARANTEED WMC or IBM MAINTENANCE



DISPLAY STATIONS

SYSTEM 36

A PHONE CALL CAN SOLVE ALL YOUR EQUIPMENT PROBLEMS

TALK TO US . . .
NEW JERSEY (201) 343-4554
CONNECTICUT (203) 758-2409
PITTSBURGH (412) 864-6612

WILLIAM MARION CO., INC.
84 KENNEDY STREET, HACKENSACK, N.J. 07601

WHEN YOU'RE READY . . .

DCR

TO BUY • SELL • TRADE • LEASE

VAX-UBUS-QBUS
DEC TERMINALS

DIGITAL COMPUTER RESALE
713/445-0082
600 KENRICK • C-22
HOUSTON, TX 77060

STC TAPE/DISK

BUY • SELL • LEASE

DOUBLE DENSITY DISK
3420 TAPE SYSTEMS

CALL PAM CHRISTIANSEN
(408) 241-3677

Marketex Computer Corporation

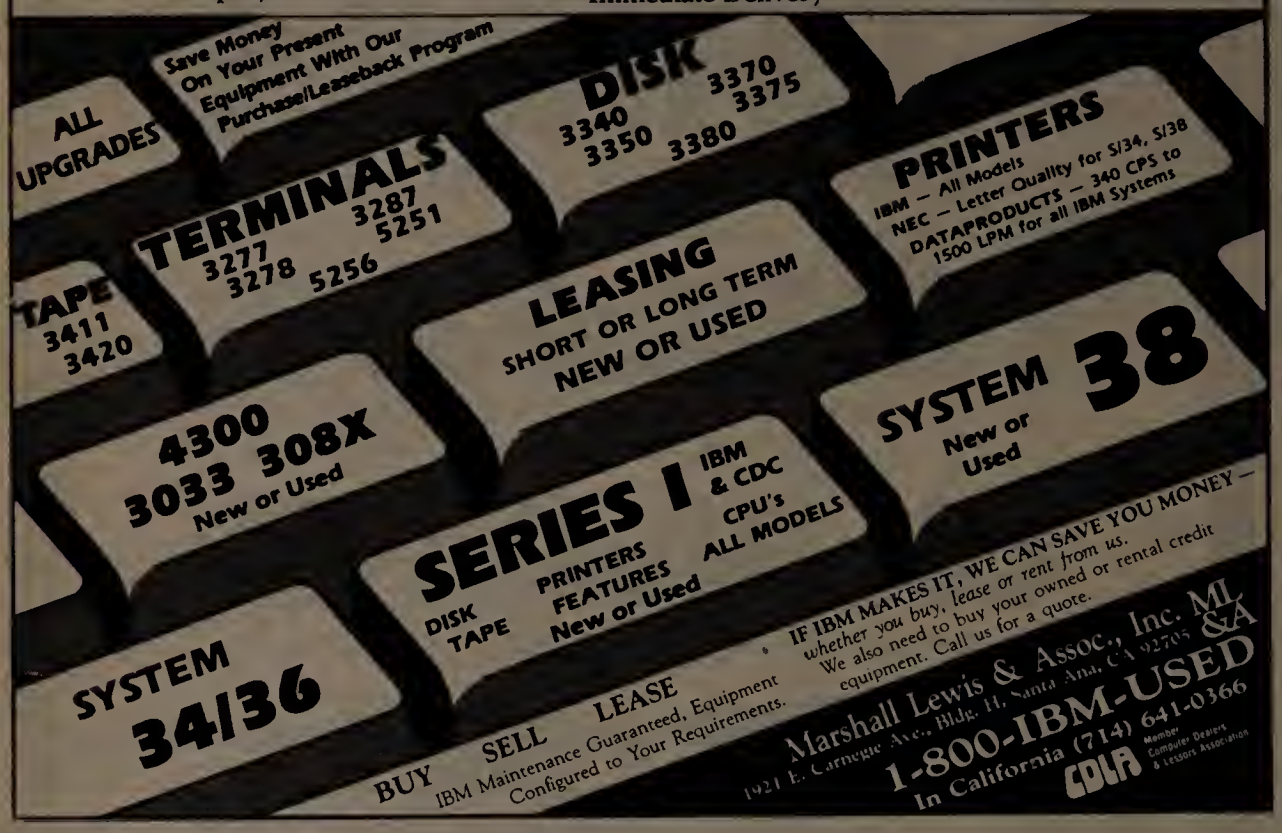
BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

SERIES I SPECIAL

Control Data
126MB Removable Drives . . $12,900
Diskette Drives . . . . . $ 1,495
Printers & Displays

New or Used
Immediate Delivery

IBM
4956 Processors
4967 200MB Disk Drives
All Peripheral & Features



BIDS & PROPOSALS

UNIVERSITY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM
REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL

The University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point in cooperation with the Wisconsin Department of Administration and the University of Wisconsin System is requesting proposals to replace the existing telephone system. The new system is expected to meet UWSP's voice data and communication needs for the next 5-15 years. Cutover with 2,985 lines is expected on or before August 1, 1985.

Telecommunications systems suppliers are urged to participate in this RFP. It is the first step of a statewide acquisition process that is expected to result in the installation of new telecommunications systems at each of the 15 major campuses and numerous other sites within the state (e.g. smaller campuses, Division of Correction, Division of Health and Social Services).

Request for proposals are available from John Sundstrom, Director of General Services, (715) 346-2618 and proposals are due by October 1, 1984.

COMPUTER WORLD

Advancements are constantly being made in the fast-paced computer industry. As a result, businesses are also progressing very rapidly. And many of them depend on **COMPUTERWORLD Classifieds** to keep them on top of their ever-changing needs. Broad coverage and quick solutions make **COMPUTERWORLD** the #1 computer trade newspaper in which to advertise. If you haven't already advertised in **COMPUTERWORLD,** why not become a part of our success and the success of many businesses like yours?

Our classifications include **Position Announcements, Buy Sell Swap, Software for Sale, Time & Services, Real Estate, Business Opportunities** and **The Bulletin Board.**

We'll keep you in step with progress.

Call us at
1-800-343-6474
in Massachusetts, call
(617) 879-0700

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 508 Robert E. Lee Building, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following data processing equipment and services:

Request for Proposal No. 940, due 3:30 p.m., Tuesday, August 28, 1984 for the acquisition of a multiuser computer system for use in a Business Education and Office Administration laboratory at Delta State University.

Request for Proposal No. 941, due 3:30 p.m., Tuesday, August 21, 1984 for the acquisition of a fully developed EEO/AA software package to run on an IBM 4341 Model II computer system for the University of Mississippi Medical Center.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Dorothy Hooper or Elaine Knauss,
State Central Data Processing Authority
601/359-1395

IBM
3270
PRINTERS, TERMINALS & CONTROLLERS
Please Call: 312 675-8000
Forsythe McArthur Associates, Inc.
7500 Frontage Road
Skokie, Illinois 60077

Cuyahoga County, Ohio Board of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities
Request For Proposals
RFP #840801

The Cuyahoga County, Ohio Board of Mental Retardetion end Developmental Disabilties end its effiliated orgenization, S.A.W. Inc. (the business office for the adult training centers) will soon be accepting proposals for e computerized administretive and management system. This will be e "turnkey" Instelletion where the successful bidder will be responsible for computer hardware, software, training, and technical support. Interested parties should contact Dr. B. Albert Friedman at TekniComp Associates, Inc., 1435 Cornell Drive, Dayton, OH 45406, (513) 277-4277.

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

DEC

DEC BARGAINS

11/34A CPU Set	$1,525
11/44 KE44-A 'CIS'	$2,775
BDV11-AA	$350
DL11-W	$270
DR780-AA	$6,500
DZ32-A	$2,175
FPF11	$1275
FP11A	$1,185
KK11-A	$1,785
KK11-B	$2,475
MS11-LD	$975
MS11-MB	$950
MS780-CE	$12,500
MS780-DD	$4,500
MSV11-LF	$700
MSV11-PL	$1,275
RLV11	$775
VAX 1MB MS730-CA	$2,685
VAX 1MB MS750-CA	$2,685

Call Ray at QEI, Inc.
(617) 275-6800

New CDC Disk Drives,
Fully Werranteed For Ninety Days.
Includes Installation. ***Safety Shielded*** Flat Ribbon Cables, Stand, And Terminator Card.
Call Toll Free: **1-800-FOR-ERST**
In New York: **(212) 431-1100**
ERST International Corporation
225 Lafayette Street
New York, NY 10012

DEC

DEC NEW & USED
BUY - SELL - EXCHANGE
Systems • Processors • Memory
Options • Peripherals • Modules
LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
P.O. Box 23279
San Jose, CA 95153
(408) 266-2545

VAX 780
2 Mb, 2 RM05s, DZ11s, TE16, LP11, LA120, Expan. Cab., VMS
Immediate Availability
Short Or Long Term Leases
Brookvale Associates
600 645-1167
New York (516) 273-7777

PDP11/40	KE44-A	RK11D
PDP11/45	KK11-A	RKV11D
DB11-A	LA36-CE	RL01-A
DD11	LP11-WA	RM05-C
DL11	MK11-BE	RP06-C
DZ11-C	RH11	TMB11-EA
861	RH780	TU77-FB
RP04 & RP06 parts		Power Supplies

PACIFIC COMPUTER SALES
(208) 322-1112

FOR SALE BY OWNER
DEC 11/34 SYSTEM
(1) PDP 11/34 - 256K CPU
(2) RL02 Disk Drives
(2) VT100 CRTS
(1) VT101 CRT
(1) LA120 Printer
(1) Diablo 630 Printer
Call Ken Haugen
(507) 289-4545

DEC

DEC SYSTEMS SALE
PDP 11/73
1/2" Microstreaming Tape
80 Megabyte Winchester Drive
4 Port Multiplexor
42" Metel Cabinet on Cesters
••• $20,900 •••
AMERICAN DIGITAL
1-312-871-7010

For Sale By Owner
For Immediate Delivery
Currently Under Maintenance
1144-CA, RK711-EA, RK07-EA, RL211-AK, DZ11-A, DL11-E, (2) VT100-AA, (2) VT101-AA, (2) VT131-AA, LP11-00, (2) NEC Trim Liner Printers 600 LPM, (1) Data Products Printer 300 LPM. Call Alan P. Halpert, Halpert, Oberst & Co., (201) 379-6000 or 800-526-4573.

For Sale By Owner
1134A 10" CPU, (2) RK07, DL11WA, DZ11A, DL11A, (3) VT100, LA36, LP05VA. Above Eligible For DEC Maintenance. Also, 1134A 10" CPU, DZ11, RK05J, RX01. Total Package $16,750. Call (402) 734-3800.

VT220 (New)	$1,225
VT100 (Used)	$825
LA100-BA	$1,200
DECMate I	$2,195
RX02 Drive	$1,550
RA81	$15,900
11/73	Call
11/730	$27,950

Digital Computer Resale
Call (713) 445-0082

DEC

WS78 Word Proc. Sys.	$1,695
DMF32	$2,350
11/44	$19,995
DF03	$495
LA120-RA	$1,300
TI745 (Refurbed)	$350

Digital Computer Resale
Call (713) 445-0082

BUY • SELL • TRADE

1124-DC	H7112-A	RP04/6-C
11X44-FA	KMC11-B	RP06-AA
BA11-KE	LA120-DA	RX211-BK
BA11-KU	RA60	VT1XX-AC
DZ11-A	RH780	VT100-AA
DZ11-DP	RM03-C	VT220-A

NEW YORK COMPUTER EXCHANGE
(516)752-8666 (800)645-9109

DEC & EMULEX SPECIALISTS
RP06-AA w/Massbus cable & pack New $8,750

VAX 11/780	DZ 11-A/B	RM80
VAX 11/750	DZ 11-C/E	RP07-AA
VAX 11/730	LA 38	RP07-AB
PDP 11/23	LA 50-RA	RP07-BA
PDP 11/34	MS780-E	TU77-AF
PDP 11/44	MS730-CA	TU78-AB
PDP 11/70	MS750-CA	VT101-AA
CDC 9766	RL01-A	VT100
CDC 9775	RL02-AK	VT220
DH11-AD	RM03-AA	SC750
DMR11-AA	RM05-AA	SC21-F
DMR 11-AC	RM05-AC	CS11-H

DEC cables/Prime computers eveileble
SEVCO INC.
(617) 435-6938
(617) 435-5331

MISC.

BUY - SELL - LEASE
DATAPOINT
HARDWARE & SOFTWARE
•Turnkey Systems •FAMIS Software
On-Line Accounting
(713) 529-9813

NEW & USED RAISED FLOORING
Immed. del. & quality install.
Serving US, Europe & Scandinavie
Raised Computer Floors, Inc.
6 Sullivan Street
Westwood, NJ 07675
(201) 666-8200, TLX #13-5076

Buy • Sell • Lease
• Short Term Rentals •
DATAPOINT
AVAIL IMMEDIATELY
Cougar Computer Corp.
(216) 261-3500

TAB BURSTER
Model 2476
Has Only Been Used 15 Hours
$4,943.
Contact Lorrie Berman
(213) 821-0996

MISC.

PLANT FLOOR TERMINAL STANDS
Floor & Wall Mount Stands For Terminals Used on the Shop Floor.
Steel Construction for Stebility and Security.
Ohconco, Inc.
Box 2942 N. Canton, OH 44720
(216) 497-7818

SPERRY UNIVAC

25% DISCOUNT
NEW SYSTEM 80 MODEL 8
CPU AND PERIPHERALS ALSO
MANY USED DEVICES 50% TO 80% OFF LIST PRICE
CALL FOR AVAILABILITY:
KEN VOSS
SYSTEMHOUSE INC.
415-348-4855

90/30B 128K
3 8418 Disk Drives
1 719-93 Card Reader
1 778 Line Printer
1 UTS 400 Master
Available 1/1/85
Contact Ed Ryczek
(716) 684-7200

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

PRIME

LARGE SELECTION OF USED PRIME COMPUTER SYSTEMS
...SAVINGS TO 50%
Peripherals also available
1st SOLUTIONS, INC.
2001 EAST CAMPBELL AVE.
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85016
(602) 957-0999
ASK FOR DON OR MATT

QANTEL

75MB Disk Drives
On Qantel Maintenance
Call Jacob at
(305) 696-4611

MISC. SYSTEMS

DATAPOINT

Buy Sell Lease
(1) 8603 128K Processor
(1) 1565 5MB 128K System
(1) 8200 Terminal
(1) 9487 16-Port Hub
General Data Processing, Inc.
3300 Main Street
Suite 204
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 523-6454

FOR SALE/LEASE
USED NIXDORF EQUIPMENT
380's, 480's, 600's
tapes, disk, printers
Terminals, and Comm.
METRO SYSTEMS, INC.
P.O. Box 4697 Tulsa, Ok 74104
Bob Millsap, 918-743-5351

MISC. SYSTEMS

FOUR PHASE EQUIPMENT
- USED -
All in good condition
NP80 - 8260 Disc Drives
8121 Printers - IV90 MOD 1
9 Track Tape Drive
Screens/Keyboards
Reasonable Prices
Tim Ewell
907-333-8535

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DISC DRIVES
7925S 120Mb $7,950
7933H 404Mb $22,900
SAVE THOUSANDS

HP 3000 SERIES 64
Most any configuration upgradeable to Series 68
SAVE AT LEAST $50,000
All items in stock - Immediate delivery. All warranted to qualify for HP Maintenance
ConAm Corporation
1337 Santa Monica Mall, Ste 209
Santa Monica, CA 90401
800/643-4954 CA-213/458-2643
Telex: 215 604 PCS UR

HP 3000

BUY • SELL • RENT • LEASE
Complete Systems
Processors • Peripherals • Parts
ConAm Corporation
Santa Monica, California
(213) 458-2643 (800) 643-4954
Telex: 215 604 PCS UR

Buy-Sell-Lease
HP3000 3X, III, 4X
and related peripherals
Call Carol
CSU INDUSTRIES, Inc.
516-239-4310

2 HP3000 SERIES 44
2 MB Processors
2621A, 2629A, 2382A Terminals
7933 & 7925 Disk Drives
7970E Tape Drives
2619A & 2608A Printers
Contact Don Bilodeau
Equitable Life Leasing
(415) 891-9300

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP-250
SYSTEMS • PERIPHERALS • MEMORY
2622D Emulation Software
4 HP-150/9816/125/IBM-PC
New & Used HP Personal Computers
XMITAL DATA COMM
(408) 747-1239

HP3000-III
For Sale By Owner
2 Mb, 7925 Disk, 1600 BPI Tape, 64 ATC Ports, 2780/3780, MTS Multipoint, Calcomp Plotter, DS 3000 HSI, Printer and Card Reader Controllers, MPE Image Query. Also Sangamo Watt-Hour Meter Tape Translator. Call Mr. Elflip or Mahoney at 800-433-2311, (in WA) 206-622-7018.

CAD SYSTEM - Bruning Pompano Software HP 9845T, 1.1 Meg Ram, 9895 Disk Drive, 9111 Graphics Tablet, $23,000 w/o Plotter. $37,000 w/ Plotter. Also (1) 40-2109 and (2) 40-2149 Boards, 449K.
(919) 256-3482

HONEYWELL

Level 64/20 386Kb.....$25,000
(5)MSU400 100Mb Disk $7,800 Ea.
MTU210 800/1600 Tape....$10,500
MTU211 800/1600 Tape.....$8,500
600 LPM Printer.....$5,400
400/200 Card Read/Punch...$3,500
Int'l. Computing Systems
(612) 941-2941

LEVEL 6 & DPS 6 EQUIPMENT
NEW & REFURBISHED
Systems • Peripherals • Memory
CRTs • Applications Software
ANNOUNCING 3 COMPATIBLE L6/DPS6 PRODUCTS
- 1000 And 1500 LPM Band Printers
- 300 MB Winchester Disk Drives
- SA7800 CRT (Synch/Asynch) Emulates VIP 7801/2, 7804/5 And 7814

Low Prices - Prompt Delivery
Boudreau Computer Services Ltd.
100 Bearfoot Rd.
Northboro, MA 01532
(617) 393-6839
TWX 710-347-7574

WANG

ERST Is The Leading Dealer In WANG Equipment:
2200 • VS • WP • PC
CPUs, Terminals, IOPs, Controllers, Printers, Memory Upgrades.
Plug Compatibles.
Rental And Leasing Prices Quoted On Request.
Call Toll Free:
1-800-FOR ERST
In New York: **(212) 431-1100**
ERST International Corporation
225 Lafayette Street
New York, NY 10012

BUY - SELL
MVP/LVP • OIS • VS • PC
SYSTEMS IN INVENTORY
VS/80 • MVP • WPS30
AND PERIPHERALS
2246C • 2246R • 5536-4
GENESIS EQUIPMENT MARKETING GEM
(602) 277-8230

Pssst...
WANG USERS.....
HAVE YOU HEARD ABOUT THE GROUP OF FORMER WANG EMPLOYEES IN ATLANTA WHO BUY & SELL USED WANG EQUIPMENT AND PLUG COMPATIBLES?
I.C.A. (404) 977-4388 or 1-800-241-3159

WANG

600 LPM LASER PRINTER
Only $3,495
For Wang VS, PC, 2200, OIS & IBM PC
YIPKON BUSINESS SYSTEMS
311 Route 46, Fairfield, NJ 07008
(201) 575-8722 Telex # **380609**
Yipkon FFLD
Authorized IBM, HP, Wang System House

DATA GENERAL

Desktop Generation
10, 20, 30 Immediate Delivery
Systems, Software, Service
Copley Management
(617) 769-9430

NEW DG CRT's
D-210..... $795 D-410.....$1295
D-211..... $945 D-460.....$1395
Desktops: Call for our special offer
Prices Include Spreadsheet Program
Any & All DG Cables In Stock
We Will Not Be Undersold On Any New or Used DG Equipment
Kenco Data Systems, Inc.
(212) 687-2380

C-350 3 Bay With BMC.....$8,900
Nova 4S 64K.....$3,500
Nova 3D 96Kb.....$1,800
6061 192Mb Disk S/S.....$10,500
6061-A 192Mb Disk.....$9,000
6045 Disk 10Mb.....$1,550
6099 12.5Mb Disk S/S.....$1,900
6108 D200 Terminal.....$575
Int'l. Computing Systems
(612) 941-2941

IBM

BUY SELL LEASE TRADE
S/34 S/36 S/38
Available Now All System 34 Upgrades And Features
5340-C23, E35, F37
5360s All Models
3262s
5256 Model 3s
5251 Model 11s
5291 Model 1s
5251 Model 12s
Immediate Delivery - Guaranteed IBM Maintenance
PROCOM
"The Professional Computer People"
(212) 279-1717

Computer International Funding Inc. Offers
3081 K32/24 Channels
3081 G24/24 Channels
Available In October
3083 E16/16 Channels
3083 E16/8 Channels
3033 MP Complex
3033 U16/16
Available In September
Please Contact
Dennis Patouhas
(203) 625-0090
Telex: 703036

For Sale or Lease
3278-2's $30 Per Month
3274 Controllers
From $300 Per Month
4341-L2/M2.....Now
From $3,000 Per Month
4341-L1 to L2 Upgrade
Installed Price $70,000 Now
(10) 5251-11..... Now
3268-2..... Now
5219-D2..... Now
3277-2..... Now
3420-4..... Now
3411-3 D.D. ..... Now
SYSCOMP
St. Paul, MN (612) 292-9922
Clearwater, FL (813) 799-4310

IBM

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

Qty. IBM 3268-2 340 CPS	$6,800.
Qty. IBM 3262-3 650 LPM 3274 attach.	10,300.
Qty. IBM 3262-13 325 LPM 3274/6 attach.	9,800.
Qty. IBM 3287-2 8331, 8700	4,100.
1 IBM 3262-B01 650 LPM S34/38	12,500.
2 IBM 5251-12 2550, 4600, 3701	4,600.
2 IBM 5251-12 2551, 4600, 3701	5,700.

Len Quinn
Quinn Data Products, Inc.
302-429-7450

Buy .....Sell..... Lease
IBM MICR
3890 - 1419
1255 - 3694
(813) 722-4534

Buy • Sell • Lease
IBM
Cougar Computer Corp.
Suite 219
26250 Euclid Office Plaza
Euclid, OH 44132
(216) 261-3500

DISPLAYWRITER
6580-A04
6360-011
5218-A02
Perfect Condition
Immediate Delivery
Bluebonnet Computer Co.
(512) 476-9362

1442-N1	$5,500
3262-1	$10,000
3268-2	$6,500
3276-12	$5,200
3287-2	$4,400

DIGITEX CORP.
(813) 251-2889

S/34 S/36 S/38
All Models & Peripherals
Feature • Disk • Memory UPGRADES

5251-11	$1750
S/34-C23	$4000
S/34-E35	$9400
S/36-B2X	92% of IBM List

(201) 636-3844

S/34's PC's
5251-11
In Stock Now For Immediate Delivery
The Field Support Group
(904) 589-4685

Fox Computer Sales
Buy • Sell • Rent • Lease
Datapoint • IBM Teletype
W.T.B.: Used Equipment
(216) 449-5205

Want To Buy
IBM 3411 MODEL 3 TAPE DRIVE
Call John Young
(307) 682-5144

FOR SALE
SERIES 1 Model 4955-F
Peripherals Also Available
Call Louis Felder
Computer Merchants Inc.
(914) 238-9631

SYSTEM 34 UPGRADES
Available Immediately
Midland Financial
(800) 328-9599
(612) 559-7171

IBM

4331-J1
Available Now
Call Bill Hegan
(914) 238-9631
Computer Merchants Inc.

For Sale
5362-AO2
5362-AO4
Available Today
Midland Financial
(800) 328-9599
(612) 559-7171

FOR SALE
3350-B2
$6,000 or Best Offer
8170 for a 3880
8150 for a 3375-D1
WANT TO BUY
3777-1 with a 3203
TGIF
(214) 991-0040

For Sale
IBM 2914 (4x8)
Switching Unit
Immediate Availability
IBM Maintenance Qualified
Call Mike Brinkman
Evolution Equipment Leasing
(714) 850-1033

For Sale
IBM SYSTEM 34's
Any Model or Configuration
Disk and Memory Upgrades
Available Within 30 Days
5340-C23 $6,000
Eligible For IBM Maintenance
Call Pat
(313) 852-2311 ext. 5

FOR SALE/LEASE
4341 GRP 2 4361 MDL 5
(Qty) **3274 41D 4381's**
3420's 3350's
Vargo Companies
(313) 254-2850

FOR SALE
Available Immediately
S/36 A12
Qty. 2; 5225-1
Qty. 1; 5251-12 Dual
Call 1-800-821-9926
In CA (408) 462-1941

BURROUGHS

BUY SELL LEASE
BURROUGHS
Equipment Dealers Since 1977
Over $4,000,000 In Stock
Computer Provisions
(216) 248-7878
(Member IBDA)

BUY • SELL • LEASE
B1700 • B1800 • B1900
(Custom Config. Install. Avail.)
B20 through B7800
206/207/225/235 Disk
B9246/47/49 Printers
Mag Tape Subsystems
TD830 • MT983 • SRI • Datamax
TU/DC/CP/TT Terminals
Installation & DEPOT M/A Available
UFP Corp. **(312) 279-1160**

BURROUGHS B-730 COMPUTER
1 - B9343-61 Console
1 - A9480-22 Disk Drive (Removable 2.4)
1 - 160 LPM Printer
$3,000.00 or Offer
Glen Ellyn News Agy
312-469-3300
312-469-5848

ORDER FORM

COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD

Issue Date: Ads can be accepted up until the Monday preceding the issue desired. **Computerworld** comes out every Monday.

Classifications: Most ads will be classified according to the brand of equipment that is being bought or sold. These classifications include Burroughs, Data General, Digital/DEC, Hewlett Packard, Honeywell, IBM, NCR, Sperry Univac, Salvage, Terminals, Misc. Systems and Miscellaneous.

Copy: Copy sent in via the mail or telecopier (telecopier extensions are 410 and 451) should be cleanly typewritten. Ads may be given over the phone to our team of ad takers. The standard size is 1 column by 1 inch deep. These units may be combined to form larger sized ads. Describe the equipment very briefly, give the price and the name of the person to contact. All ads will be set up using a standard format. No borders or logos are allowed.

Cost: The price for each standard unit is $130.00 (One unit minimum and no fractional units allowed.) There are no agency commisions and no quantity discounts.

Billing: Once you've written your ad, send (or call) it in with your name and address for billing purposes and we'll run it. (If your company has never advertised with us before, we request a check with your order.)

Issue Date(s): _____

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Send this form to:

COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

617-879-0700 **800-343-6474**

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Need general accounting software for IBM System/38?

We've simply solved your problem.

LAWSON ASSOCIATES has solved it with the first general accounting software specifically designed for IBM System/38. Not merely compatible, but state-of-the-art to fully utilize your computer's capabilities. Compare. You won't find a total software solution like it anywhere else.

DESIGN FEATURES: They include: on line systems using data base management; menu driven, user friendly programs written in RPGIII, the System/38 language; and integrated modules. Their benefits: ease of installation and use, plus maximum employee productivity.

INTEGRATED MODULES: Those available include: General Ledger and Report Writer/Accounts Payable/ Accounts Receivable/Fixed Assets/Payroll/Personnel/ Purchase Order/Order Entry/ Inventory Control

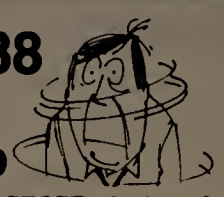
SERVICE FEATURES: Fully documented and supported. Onsite training and implementation. One year warranty. Available now for immediate installation.

For more information, please call or write:
Lawson Associates, 2021 East Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55413

1-800-672-0200
In Minnesota Call (612) 379-2633

LAWSON ASSOCIATES
WE SIMPLY SOLVE PROBLEMS

THE SYSTEM/38 AND CRISP



RUN RINGS AROUND THE COMPETITORS CRISP, designed on the System/38 for the System/38, is the one turn-key CUSTOMIZED, FULLY INTEGRATED, ON-LINE, DATABASE, SOFTWARE PACKAGE that utilizes every feature of the System/38. • Sales Order Entry • MRP II • Cost and Financial Accounting • Loading and Dispatching • Inventory Status and Forecasting • Purchasing and Accounts Payable • ...and much, much more.

For additional information on how the System/38 and CRISP can help you, call or write today.

FRIEDMAN & ASSOCIATES, INC.
100 WILMOT ROAD, DEERFIELD, ILLINOIS 60015
(312) 948-7180

DRAFT

THE ***PRODUCTION PROVEN***
REPORT WRITER
for the IBM DB/DC DATA DICTIONARY

* Immediate Availability
* Fully Compatible with IBM DB/DC DATA Dictionary Releases 4 & 5
* ONLY $315.00 / Month
* Supported under MVS, MVS / XA

For INFORMATION:
DATA RELATIONSHIPS SOFTWARE INC.
1000 RIDC PLAZA
SUITE 600
PITTSBURGH, PA 15238
412 - 963-1484

ROBOT 38

unlocks System/38's real power!

For only $20/month, this automated computer operator runs jobs during off-hours and never forgets! New Version 3 adds 19 Enhancements plus 35 ways to cut overtime, free-up disk space, and improve response time.

For FREE User Guide
CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-328-1000 Ext. 125

HELP/38 SYSTEMS

15102 Minnetonka Industrial Rd.
Minnetonka, MN 55343 USA 612/935-3311
Division of Advance Circuits

IBM SERIES/1 SOFTWARE TOOL BOX

Tools for:
- Development
- Application Management
- Data Base Management
- Communications
- EDX Utilities
- Performance Measurement

H & A Computer Systems
30 Hotaling Place #204
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415)434-3517

SERIES/1 SPECIALISTS

IBM S/38 PAYROLL

- 99 COMPANYS
- 99 EARNINGS
- 99 DEDUCTIONS
- 401 (k)
- ALL STATE TAXES
- RPG III
- MENU DRIVEN
- ON-LINE
- EMPLOYER TAXES
- G/L DIST
- CHECK HISTORY
- DATA BASE

CiC

CONSOLIDATED INFORMATION CO.
177 POST STREET, SUITE 908
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94108
(415) 433-5333

COBOL CROSS REFERENCE

Required:
IBM-PC, DOS-2.0, 128K memory, & one disk drive.
Limits:
1,400 data names & 11,000 references.

Prints cross reference and/or source code. Accepts most versions of COBOL as input. This is a stand alone program which will flag duplicate data names and invalid references.

Your name will appear in the report heading. Please print your name and address distinctly. Send a check or money order ($95.00) to:

META SYSTEMS INC. OF ALASKA
2806 Iris Drive
Anchorage, AK 99503

WANTED

List of IBM System/38 Sites

to be used for
DIRECT MAIL
Respond to:
Industrial Research Associates
P. O. Box 1039
Madison, CT 06443

Elegant Software
for IBM S/34, S/36 and S/38

General Accounting	Payroll/Personnel
Financial Reporting	Property & Equipment
Accounts Receivable	Report Writer
Accounts Payable	Oil & Gas
Order Processing	**All Systems are:**
Inventory Management	RPG II/RPG III
Sales Analysis	Data Base
Job Cost	Interactive

J.D. Edwards & Company
4949 South Syracuse Street/Suite 5500
Denver, CO 80237
303/ 773 3732

IBM Value Added Remarketer

Dallas — 214/ 458 0636
Houston — 713/ 880 8278
San Francisco Bay Area — 415/ 571 5755
Newport Beach — 714/ 751 5302
Bakersfield, CA — 805/ 327 1911
Tulsa — 918/ 493 1477

There's No Time For DOWNTIME!

And that goes for your business as well as your computer system!

So, while the industry works on your system's problems, let us work on your business problems. Advertise in--

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS!

One insertion will let a potential audience of over a half a million readers know what you are looking for or have to offer. Whether you are looking to recruit computer professionals, want to buy, sell or lease equipment, have computer time or services to offer, or software packages to sell, and more, **Computerworld Classifieds** will help you get a lot of exposure and get things done faster.

The open line rate is $9.15 per line and there is a minimum size of 1 column by 2" at a cost of $256.20. We can accomodate up to 5 columns and depth measurement increases by half inch increments.

Ads may be mailed in, cleanly typewritten, with a letter stating the size desired and the issue in which it is to be run. Our adtakers will take ads that require no extensive artwork or borders over the phone. We also provide telecopier service.

Any borders, logos, or artwork should be sent in with your ad and must be dark and clear enough to be reproduced.

Computerworld comes out every Monday and our deadline for receiving ads is 10 days (or six working days) prior to the issue date desired.

First time advertisers must send either payment or a purchase order along with their first ad.

Our mailing address is:

Classified Advertising
Computerworld
Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701
800 343-6474; (617) 879-0700

SOFTWARE FOR SALE | SOFTWARE FOR SALE | SOFTWARE FOR SALE | SOFTWARE FOR SALE | SOFTWARE FOR SALE

SOFTWARE CONVERSION SOLUTIONS

Dataware provides the software translation system for your complex conversion problems. Over 15 years of conversion experience has resulted in thousands of satisfied customers, worldwide.

- **COBOL to COBOL**
- **AUTOCODER/SPS to COBOL**
- **EASYCODER/TRAN to COBOL**
- **BAL/ALC to COBOL**
- **DOS/ALC to OS/ALC**
- **PL/1 to COBOL**
- **RPG/RPG II to COBOL**
- **RPG/RPG II to PL/1**

Dataware offers services & software to meet your needs. For more information, call or write today.

The Conversion Software People
Dataware, Inc.
2565 Elmwood Avenue
Buffalo, New York 14217
Phone (716) 876-8722
TELEX: 91519

SYSTEM V

TRAINING

For 15 years, we've taught our own people to use the UNIX™ System. Now we can teach yours.

WHY AT&T FOR UNIX SYSTEM TRAINING?

AT&T offers the most current and comprehensive training on UNIX Systems.

AT&T provides the best learning environment; one terminal per student; evening access to facilities; and expert instructors.

AT&T has the breadth of courses your staff needs to unlock the full power of UNIX System V.

AT&T courses signal your commitment to improving productivity with high-quality training for your employees.

AT&T COURSES OFFER:

The same training and methods we use to teach the UNIX System to our own people.

Rigorous classes designed to teach specific skills for job-specific applications.

Five areas of instruction ranging from introductory to advanced levels for Managers/Supervisors, Users, Systems Administrators, Applications Developers, and Systems Programmers.

Frequent class offerings so you won't have to wait for the courses you want.

Conveniently located training centers in Princeton, NJ; Columbus, OH; Lisle, IL; and Sunnyvale, CA. Or we'll bring our courses to your company and hold the training at your convenience.

For more information, a catalogue, or to register for classes, call 1-800-221-1647, Ext. 29.

AT&T

©1984 AT&T Technologies, Inc.

TIME & SERVICES

CONSULTING SOLUTIONS, INC.
OUR FINGER ON YOUR SYSTEM'S PULSE
Software assistance for all SPERRY OS/3 users.
Contact: Steven S. Gold
212 275-8976

DEPOT
COMPUTER REPAIRS
DEC-DG-IBM PC
ALL BOARDS
1-2 WEEK TURNAROUND
90 DAY WARRANTY
MEMORIES
POWER SUPPLIES
ANY MANUFACTURER
DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS, Inc.
1551 N.W. 65 Ave. Plantation, FL 33313
305-792-3290
TELEX-232005 ATT DIG

ICOTECH
Innovative Computer Techniques
COMPUTER SERVICES
IBM 3081 DEC-10
-Remote Job Entry -Online Processing
-Batch Processing -Timesharing
-Optical Mark Reading -Laser Printing
COMPUTER OUTPUT MICROFILM
-Datagraphix Mini Auto-Coms
-Datagraphix Datamaster
-6250 BPI Capability
-Free Testing
Route 202
Raritan, NJ 08869
201-524-0153
Contact: Joyce Bogaenko

Financial Modeling
IFPS
ON LINE TIME SHARING
Interactive Financial Planning System from EXECUCOM Systems Corporation.
The Functionality Group Inc.
180 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60601
1-800-621-9155
312-372-6070 in Illinois

NVIP INC
OFFERS THE POWER OF
ONE IBM 3081 (XA)
TWO 3033's (MVS)
AND ONE 3033 (VM)
3800 LASER PRINTING
OPERATING SYSTEMS: MVS, JES2, VM, DOS/VSE, VSE/POWER, VS1
INTERACTIVE: TSO, SPF, WYLBUR, ROSCOE, CICS, CMS, CMS/SPF
REMOTE BATCH: RJE, BISYNC, SDLC, ASYNC
INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS
COMPILERS: COBOL, FORTRAN, PL1, PL10PT, PASCAL/VS, RPG, BASIC, APL, DUO, FOCUS
APPLICATION PROGRAMS: SAS, SAS GRAPH, TELEGRAPH/DISPLA, ADRSII, IMS, IDMS, EASYTRIEVE, QUIKJOB, SYNCSORT, FDR, LIBRARIAN, UNCLE (CROSSTABS)
SPECIALIZED SERVICES
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
Dedicated Computer Resources
AVAILABLE 24 HOURS PER DAY, 7 DAYS PER WEEK
COMPLETE TECHNICAL SUPPORT
VERY COMPETITIVE PRICES
CONTACT YOUR NEAREST NVIP SALES OFFICE
PHILADELPHIA: 215-322-3314
NEW YORK: 212-661-6570
WASHINGTON: 703-522-0888

CONFIDENTIAL DESTRUCTION
We are currently destroying defective products and components for the computer industry. PC Kits, CRT's, Disk Packs, Floppy Disks, Terminals, Mainframes, etc.. No preparation necessary. Any volume. Able to pass federal security clearance for your government contracts. Have had the confidence of the computer industry for over 7 years. Call or write for information.
Confidential Destruction, Inc.
P.O. Box 784/338 Cumberland Ave.
Portland, ME 04104
(207) 772-4523

VAX TIME
CHOOSE THE PLAN BEST FOR YOU:
A @ 5¢ CPU SEC & $2 CONNECT HR.
B @ $12 PER CONNECT HOUR
C @ $800/MONTH & 10 MB DISK
NO CPU CHARGES ON PLANS B & C.
PROGRAMMING SERVICES AVAILABLE
AVAILABLE NATIONWIDE VIA TELENET
MIDCOM CORPORATION
(714) 99VAX11
(714) 998-6041

CDP
COMMERCIAL DATA PROCESSING
4341-2 370/158-3
OS-DOS-VM/CMS
CICS-ROSCOE
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
CICS DEVELOPMENT
CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE
XEROX LASER PRINTING
Contact Greg Gorab
(201) 777-3454
15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL
ONE PASSAIC STREET
WOOD RIDGE, N.J. 07075

DATA CENTER SERVICES
TWO (2) 3033U16
- OS/MVS/SP
- TSO/SPF
- VM/370
- CICS
- DOS/VSE/SCP
- IMS/DBDC
- CMS
- RJE
- TELENET ACCESS

Info Center Products
Access By Micros
EXCELLENT SERVICE LEVELS
COMPETITIVE RATES
VOLUME DISCOUNTS
BURNS COMPUTING SERVICES, INC.
MIDWEST 312/981-5260
EAST COAST 215/398-3600

The State of Oregon, Adult and Family Services, is establishing a list of qualified consultants interested in receiving a Request for Proposal for services. Consultant services will be for assistance in the preparation of a Request for Proposal for a distributed computer system, both hardware and software, assistance with the evaluation of responses to the RFP and testing of the proposed hardware/software solution. Qualified consultants please send company name, address and overview of experience to:
Carl McIntyre
Director of Data Processing
409 Public Service Building
Salem, OR 97310

COMPUTER TIME & TIMESHARING
- We are time brokers.
- IBM timesharing our specialty.
- NEVER a charge to the Buyer.
- Our fees paid by the Seller.

Call Don Seiden at
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(201) 688-6100

VAX 11/780 AND PDP-11 DEVELOPMENT TIME
NO KILOCORE TICK CHARGES / NO CPU CHARGES
Omnicomputer
$7/$14
RSTS/E VMS
PER HOUR CONNECT TIME
BUDGET BYTES™ 212-944-9230
Omnicomputer, Inc.
1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

COMPUTER TIME RENTAL
IBM 4331
DOS/VSE - ICCS
All Shifts Available
3370 Disk, 3420 Tape
Duel/Density
1403-N1,
2540 Reader/Punch
Reasonable Rates
Contact: Al Palmo
Restamatic Data Services
(212) 997-1411

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's
Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Business Opportunities and Real Estate).

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $128.10 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $256.20 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $64.05. Box numbers are $15.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us.) WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired:_____columns wide by_____inches deep.

Issue Date(s):_____

Section:_____

Signature:_____

Name:_____

Company:_____

Title:_____

Address:_____

Telephone:_____

Send this form to:

COMPUTERWORLD

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING,

375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

Foreign Editorial/ Sales Offices

England: Martin Durham, CW Communications Ltd., 99 Grays Inn Rd., London WCI 8UT. Phone: 01-831-9252, Telex: 262346.

Euan Rose, Bill Dunlop, Stephen Thomas, Beere Hobson Assoc., 345 Goswell Rd., Islington, London EC1V FHN. Phone: 01278 3415/6 (reps for all CWCI publications except Computer Management and Computer Business Europe).

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 38172-0. Telex: 5215350.

France: Axel Leblois, Le Monde Informatique, 185 Avenue Charles De Gaulle, 92200 Neullly Sur Seine, Paris. Phone: 758.14.14. Telex: 613234 F.

Japan: Mr. Shuji Mizuguchi, Computerworld Japan, 7-4 Shintomi 1-Chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone: (03) 551-3882, Telex: 252-4217 (Computerworld Japan only).

H. Kajiyama, Tokyo Representative Group, Sanshin Kogyo Bldg. 3F, 2-10 Kanda Jimbo-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101, Phone: (03) 230-4117/8, Telex: J26860 (reps for all CWCI publications except Computerworld Japan).

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133, Telex: AA74752 COMWOR.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 2130838(WORD BR).

Mexico: Richard Small, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309. Telex: 1771300 ACHAME, 1777809 ACHAME.

Spain: Nell Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Barquillo 21, Madrid 4. Phone: 231-23-85; 231-23-86; 231-23-88. Telex: 47894(CW E).

Denmark: Preben Engell, Computerworld/Denmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-1234-11. Telex: 27566 cwdan.

Sweden: Bengt Mamfeldt, Nova Media, Nova Media AB, Vartavagen 55, 11538 Stockholm. Phone: 08-234280. Telex: 8105099 NOVACW.

The Netherlands: Johannes A. Witvoet, Mgr. Dir., Computerworld Benelux, Van Eeghenstraat 84, 1071 GK Amsterdam. Phone: 020-646426. Telex: (844) 18242.

Italy: Daniele Comboni, Gruppo Editoriale Jackson, s.r.1, Via Rosellini 12, 20124 Milano.

Argentina: Ruben Argento, Gen. Mgr., Computerworld Argentina, Av. Belgrano 406-Piso 9, CP 1092 Buenos Aires. Phone: 34-5583/5584. Telex: 22644.

Norway: Mr. Per Berrefjord, Editor, CW Norge A/S, Hovinveien 43, P.O. Box 2862, Toeyen, Oslo 6. Phone: 2/647725. Telex: (856) 76476

Southeast Asia: Mr. David Naidu, General Manager, Asia Computerworld, Pte. Ltd., 11-08/11-10 Goldhill Plaza, Newton Road, Singapore. Phone: 250-4444. Telex: (786) RS 37003

Ian Mclean, Asia Computerworld Pte. Ltd., 2023 Swire House, 9 Connaught Rd. Central, Hong Kong. Phone: 210395. Telex: (780) 72827 HX COMWR.

Saudi Arabia: Mr. Omar Dusuki, General Manager, Saudi Computerworld, P.O. Box 5455, Jeddah. Phone: 6519690. Telex: (928) 401205.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

ADR 3
ALC Network Systems 84
Ashton-Tate 60-61
AT&T 32-33
AT&T Information Systems 64-65

John Beall 69
B I Moyle Associates Inc. 17
BKW, Inc 23
Boeing Computer ID/22
Braegen Corp. 67

Chicago Soft ID/16
Chubb Institute 82
Codex Corp. 66
Collier-Jackson, Inc 16
Computer Management 26
Computer Power Systems 75
CS Computer Systems 49
CTS Datacomm Products ID/18
Cullinet 9
CW Buyer's Guide 76
CW Extra 83
CW Japan ID/9
CW On Communications 85
CXI 30-31

D & B Computing Services 27,81
DEC/npn vax 52-53
Deltak, Inc. ID/16
Digital Controls Corp. ID/20
Dorlen Products ID/10
Dow Jones Software ID/8

ESPN ID/11

Falco 116
Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas 75
Fisher Innis 43

General Electric ID/12-ID/13
Group Operations 11

Harris Corporation 22
Hewlett-Packard 37,74

IBM 48-49
Infodata Systems 7
ICC 84
InfoExtend ID/17
Integral Systems Inc. 36
International Software Network, Inc. 14
ISA ID/10

J.W. Lampi, Inc. ID/13
Landmark Systems ID/20
Lee Data Corp. 72-73
Levi, Ray & Shoup ID/11
Link Technology 26
Local Data 4
Lotus Development Corp. 34-35

3M Company 62
MAI/Basic Four 18-19
Mathematica 54
Megateck Corp. 68
Memorex 46-47
MicroAge 24
MicroComp 56-57
MicroFrame 24
MIS Training Institute 82

NameLab Inc. 71
NCR-Customer Service 14
Northern Telecom ID/1-ID/6,78-79

Philon Inc. 42
Prime Computer 44-45
Professional Computer Resources 10

Radio Shack 80
Rolm Corp. 28-29

SAS ID/14-ID/15
Signal Technology Inc. 13,ID/17
Softool 15
Software Results 82
Southern CA Delivery Service ID/8
SPSS Inc. 50
Syncsort 5

Tandem Computers 20-21
Techland 6
Teledyne Brown Eng 58
Teletype Corp. 38-39
Televideo Systems 77
Telex 25
Tone Software 16
Trax Softworks Inc. ID/9
Trippe Manufacturing ID/18

UCCEL 70-71

VM Software, Inc. 8,11,13,15,17

Warren Weingarten 12
Wyse 63

Xerox ID/21

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Computerworld Sales Offices

Publisher/Vice-President/Donald E. Fagan

Director/National Sales/Edward P. Marecki
Manager/Marketing & Sales Operations/Kathy Doyle
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

BOSTON SALES OFFICE (617) 879-0700
Northern Regional Manager/Ronald Mastro
District Managers/Jim McClure, Michael F. Kelleher
David Peterson, Bill Cadigan
Sales Assistant/Alice Longley
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

CHICAGO SALES OFFICE (312) 827-4433
District Managers/Arthur Kossack, Russ Gerches
Sales Assistant/Jean F. Broderick
COMPUTERWORLD, 2600 South River Road, Suite 304,
Des Plaines, IL 60018

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE (201) 967-1350
Eastern Regional Director/Michael J. Masters
Senior District Manager/Doug Cheney
District Managers/Ray Corbin, Joan Daly, Fred Lo Sapio
Sales Assistant/Gale M. Patemo
COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I,
140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE (714) 261-1230
Senior District Manager/Bob Hubbard
District Manager/Bemie Hockswender
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
COMPUTERWORLD, 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 260,
Irvine, CA 92714

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE (415) 421-7330
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
Senior District Manager/Barry Millone
District Managers/Emie Chamberlain, Mark V. Glasner
Account Manager, Classified/Nicole Boothman
Account Manager/Debora Cramer
COMPUTERWORLD, 300 Broadway, Suite 20,
San Francisco, CA 94133

ATLANTA SALES OFFICE (404) 394-0758
District Manager/Jeffrey Melnick
Eastern Regional Director/Michael J. Masters
COMPUTERWORLD, 1853 Peeler Road, Suite D,
Atlanta, GA 30338

HOUSTON SALES OFFICE (713) 952-1220
District Manager/William Mahoney
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
COMPUTERWORLD, 8401 Westheimer, Suite 110,
Houston, TX 77063

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING (617) 879-0700
Al DeMille
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

CW INTERNATIONAL MARKETING SERVICES
General Manager/Diana La Muraglia
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700
Manager, West Coast/Isabella Barbagallo
COMPUTERWORLD, 1060 Marsh Road
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 328-8064

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd
Executive Vice-President
Lee Vidmer

Publisher/Vice-President, Donald E. Fagan. **Group VP-Communication Services**, Jack Edmonston.
Group VP-Circulation, Margaret Phelan. **VP-Finance**, William P. Murphy. **VP-Editorial**, John Whitmarsh.

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

SALES **National Director**, Edward P. Marecki. **Corporate Advertising Administrator**, Frank Collins. **Manager/Marketing & Sales Operations**, Kathy Doyle. **Display Advertising Supervisor**, Anne Hadley. **Display Advertising**, Deborah Bryer, Pam Valentinas, Carolyn Medeiros, Cindy Chekas, Mary Waddick. **Classified Operations Manager**, Cynthia Delany.

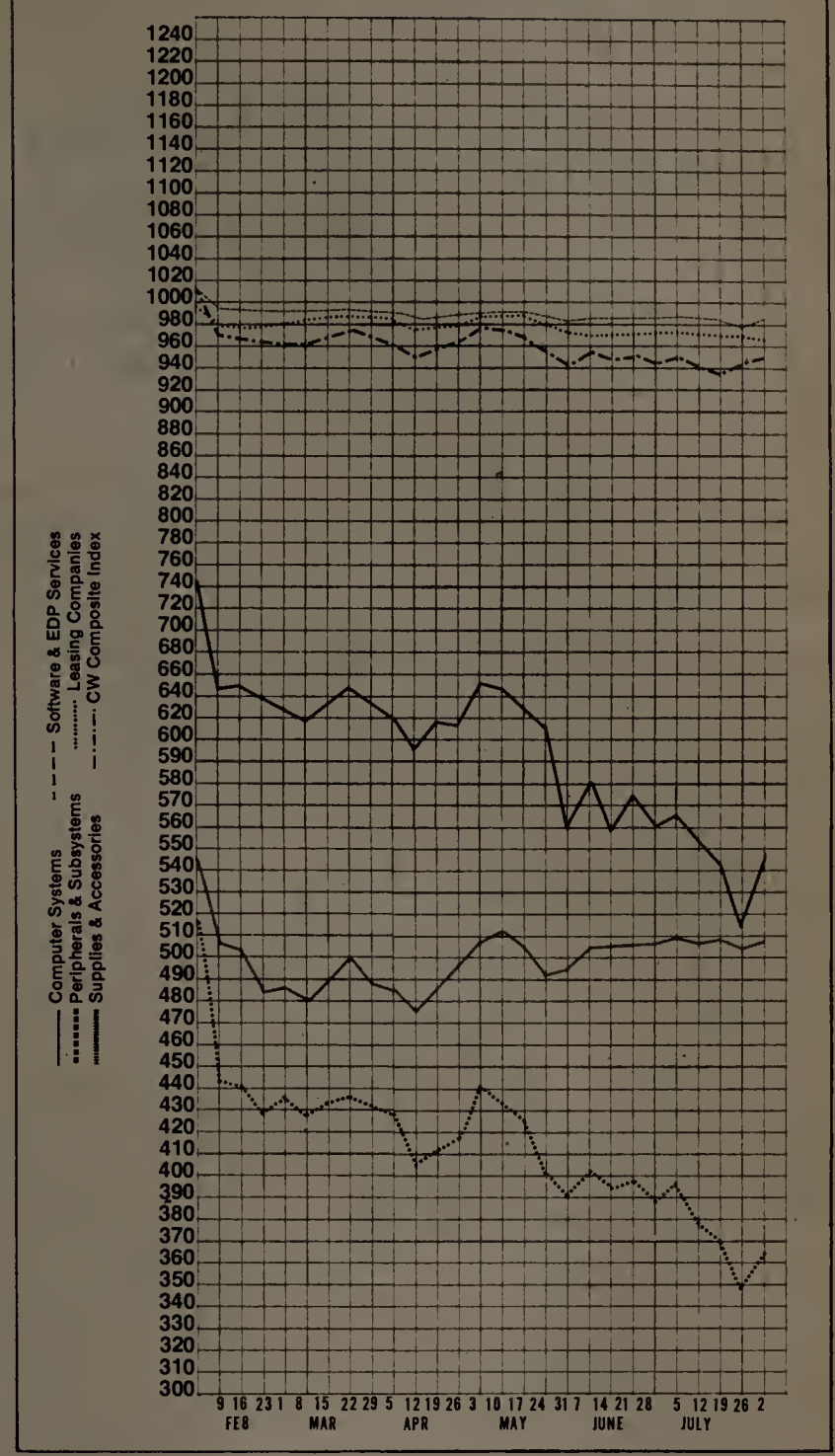
COMMUNICATION SERVICES **Group Vice-President**, Jack Edmonston. **Director Research**, Kathryn Dinneen. **Sales Promotion Director**, Liz Johnson.

PRODUCTION **Production Director**, Peter Holm. **Production Manager**, Marlene Stibal. **Paste-Up Manager**, Trish Gaudette. **Systems Manager**, Tom Pfau. **Typesetting Manager**, Carol Polack. **Art Director**, Tom Monahan. **Graphic Designer**, Hank Fling.

CIRCULATION **Group Vice-President**, Margaret Phelan. **Circulation Manager**, Jane Desberg. **Fulfillment Manager**, Maureen Burke.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Peridoical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

TRADE QUOTES

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 1, 1984

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES, INC Cambridge, Mass. 02139

EXCH		1983-84 RANGE (1)	CLOSE AUG 1 1984	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	COMPUTER SYSTEMS				
O	ALPHA MICROSYSTEMS	5- 24	8 1/4	+ 1/2	+5.7
O	ALTOS COMPUTER SYST	8- 21	8 7/8	- 1/8	-1.3
A	AMDAHL CORP	10- 30	10 1/2	+ 3/4	+7.6
O	APPLE COMPUTER INC	18- 63	25	-1 3/4	-8.5
N	AT&T	15- 21	17 7/8	- 1/4	-1.3
N	BURROUGHS CORP	44- 58	53 7/8	+4 1/4	+8.5
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	3- 17	5	+ 1/8	+2.5
A	COMPUTER CONSOLES	14- 26	15	-1 1/4	-7.8
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	25- 62	28 3/4	+1 1/2	+5.9
O	CONVERGENT TECHNOL	10- 41	13 1/4	+3	+29.2
N	CRAY RESEARCH INC	39- 58	47 5/8	+4 3/4	+11.0
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	27- 49	46 1/2	+6	+14.8
N	DATAPOINT CORP	16- 31	19 3/8	+3 3/8	+21.0
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	64-125	87 3/8	+8 1/4	+11.8
A	EECO INC	12- 16	13 3/8	- 1/4	-1.8
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	3- 15	3	0	0.0
N	FLOATING POINT SYST	13- 44	16 1/8	- 1/4	-1.5
N	FOXBORO	28- 47	27 5/8	-2 3/8	-7.9
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	7- 16	8 1/4	+ 7/8	+11.8
N	GOULD INC	24- 44	25 7/8	+ 1/2	+1.8
N	HARRIS CORP	23- 48	26 3/8	+1 1/2	+8.0
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	31- 48	37 7/8	+3	+8.8
N	HONEYWELL INC	48- 69	55 1/2	+4 3/4	+8.3
N	IBM	103-134	112 7/8	+5 3/4	+5.3
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	3- 14	3 3/8	+ 3/8	+12.5
N	M/A-COM INC	13- 35	18 3/4	+1 1/2	+8.8
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	8- 28	24 3/8	0	0.0
N	MATSUSHITA ELEC(ADR)	60- 88	62 3/4	+1 7/8	+3.0
N	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	6- 18	8	+ 7/8	+12.2
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	8- 17	12 3/4	+ 3/4	+6.2
N	MOTOROLA INC	29- 49	36 1/4	+2 7/8	+8.8
N	NAT'L SEMICONDUCTOR	11- 20	20 1/2	+2	+10.0
N	NBI INC	17- 38	18 1/4	+ 1/2	+2.8
N	NCR	21- 34	24 1/8	+3 1/8	+14.8
N	PERKIN-ELMER	18- 37	18 3/8	+1 1/8	+8.1
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	11- 26	15 1/2	+1 3/4	+12.7
N	SPERRY CORP	35- 50	37 7/8	+2 5/8	+7.4
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	15- 40	15	-1 5/8	-9.7
N	TANDY CORP	25- 62	27 1/4	+1 1/4	+4.8
O	TELEVIDEO SYSTEMS	4- 41	4 3/8	+ 1/2	+12.8
O	TELXON CORP	8- 18	10 1/2	0	0.0
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	101-169	122 7/8	+7 5/8	+6.8
A	ULTIMATE CORP	15- 24	20	+2 3/4	+15.8
O	VECTOR GRAPHICS INC	1- 8	3/4	0	0.0
A	WANG LABS "B"	24- 42	28 1/4	+2 3/4	+11.7
A	WANG LABS "C"	24- 42	28 1/2	+2 7/8	+12.1
N	XEROX CORP	35- 52	35 3/8	- 1/8	-0.3
	LEASING COMPANIES				
O	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	10- 21	20	+ 1/2	+2.5
N	COMDISCO INC	10- 42	11 5/8	+ 7/8	+8.1
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	5- 18	4 7/8	- 1/8	-2.5
N	DPF INC	10- 15	11 5/8	+ 1/8	+1.0
O	PHOENIX AMERICAN INC	8- 17	5 1/2	- 3/4	-12.0
O	SELECTERM INC	11- 21	12	- 1/2	-4.0
N	U.S. LEASING	28- 44	30	+ 1/4	+0.8
	COMPONENTS				
N	ADVANCED MICRO DEV	25- 37	30 5/8	+3 3/4	+13.9
O	ADV'D SEMICONDUCTOR	16- 38	20 1/4	+4 1/4	+26.5
N	ANALOG DEVICES INC	20- 32	23 1/4	+1 5/8	+7.5
O	ANALOGIC CORP	10- 31	10 3/4	+ 3/4	+7.5
N	APPLIED MAGNETICS CP	8- 37	9 5/8	- 1/4	-2.5
N	TERADYNE	23- 38	27 1/8	+4 5/8	+20.5

EXCH		1983-84 RANGE (1)	CLOSE AUG 1 1984	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES				
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	3- 8	3 1/4	0	0.0
N	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	14- 22	16 1/2	+1 3/4	+11.8
O	AGS COMPUTERS INC	11- 32	13 1/2	+3	+28.5
O	AMERICAN SOFTWARE	13- 31	12 3/4	+ 1/8	+0.9
N	ANACOMP INC	2- 19	2 1/8	- 1/8	-5.5
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	5- 17	5 1/4	0	0.0
A	ANSWERED DATA RES.	18- 37	18 3/8	+1	+5.4
O	ASK COMPUTER SYSTEMS	13- 21	17 5/8	+1 5/8	+10.1
B	ASTRADYNE COMP IND	1- 7	2 1/8	+ 1/4	+13.3
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	30- 44	35 1/4	- 1/4	-0.7
O	CGA COMPUTER ASSOC	9- 17	12 1/4	+ 1/4	+2.0
O	COMPUTER ASSOC INT'L	15- 35	17 3/4	+2	+12.6
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	8- 20	5 1/2	- 1/4	-4.3
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	5- 11	5 1/4	0	0.0
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	11- 23	12 3/8	+ 7/8	+7.6
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	12- 18	14 1/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER USAGE	6- 18	10 7/8	+2 7/8	+35.5
O	COMPUTONE SYSTEMS	4- 23	4 5/8	+ 7/8	+23.3
O	COMSERV CORP	1- 16	3	+1 3/4	+140.0
O	COMSHARE	7- 14	7	- 1/2	-6.6
N	CULLINET SOFTWARE	24- 50	37 1/4	+2 1/8	+6.0
O	CYCARE SYSTEMS INC	18- 25	18 1/2	- 1/4	-1.3
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	25- 44	43 7/8	+ 1/4	+0.5
O	HOGAN SYSTEM INC	10- 27	11 1/4	+1 1/4	+12.5
N	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO	45- 58	53 3/8	+3 7/8	+7.8
N	OTE CORP	36- 48	37 3/4	0	0.0
N	INFORMATICS INC	15- 32	15 7/8	- 1/8	-0.7
O	INFORMATION SCIENCE	3- 17	4 3/4	- 1/4	-5.0
O	INFOTRON SYSTEMS CP	24- 43	26 1/2	+2 1/4	+9.2
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	6- 15	9 1/2	- 1/4	-2.5
A	LOGICON	18- 31	23 1/2	+ 3/8	+1.6
O	MCI COMMUNICATIONS	6- 28	6 7/8	+ 1/2	+7.8
O	MNGT SCI AMER INC	11- 33	11 1/2	+ 3/4	+6.9
O	MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	6- 18	7	0	0.0
O	MICOM SYSTEMS INC	31- 50	35 3/4	+1 3/4	+5.1
O	MONCHIX-WEBER CP	6- 22	8 3/4	+ 5/8	+7.8
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	14- 26	14 1/4	- 3/4	-5.0
O	ON-LINE SOFTWARE INT	8- 29	9	- 1/2	-5.2
O	PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS	11- 30	13 1/4	+ 1/2	+3.9
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	12- 21	12 3/4	+1	+8.5
O	POLICY MGMT SYSTS CP	22- 35	26 3/4	+2 3/4	+11.4
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	4- 8	4 5/8	0	0.0
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	28- 53	30	+2	+7.1
O	SEI CORP	13- 34	14	+ 1/2	+3.7
O	SHARED MEDICAL SYST	23- 43	25 5/8	+2 1/8	+8.0
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	8- 14	9	+ 1/2	+5.8
O	SOFTWARE AG	9- 14	10 1/2	+ 3/8	+3.7
N	UNIS CORP	10- 18	10 1/2	+ 1/8	+1.2
N	UCCEL	7- 17	8 1/4	0	0.0
	PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS				
P	AM INTERNATIONAL	2- 7	2 5/8	- 1/8	-4.5
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	7- 26	8	- 1/2	-5.8
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	10- 28	9 5/8	-1 1/2	-13.4
O	AVANT-GARDE COMPUTNG	15- 29	19 1/2	+2 1/4	+13.0
O	BANCTEC INC	6- 22	8	- 3/4	-11.1
A	BEEHIVE INT'L	2- 15	2 1/4	0	0.0
N	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	17- 30	18 3/4	+2 1/8	+12.7
O	CAMBEX CORP	1- 3	1 1/4	+ 1/8	+10.5
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	8- 28	8 1/8	- 7/8	-9.7
A	CETEC CORP	7- 12	7 1/4	- 3/8	-4.9
A	COGNITRONICS	4- 20	4 3/8	- 1/4	-5.4

EXCH		1983-84 RANGE (1)	CLOSE AUG 1 1984	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	1- 1	3/4	+ 1/4	+50.0
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	2- 10	1 3/4	- 1/4	-12.5
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	29- 53	38	+3 1/4	+9.3
N	CONRAC CORP	11- 24	14 3/8	+1 1/2	+11.6
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	16- 32	17 3/8	+1 3/8	+8.5
A	DATARAM CORP	7- 12	7	- 3/8	-5.0
O	DATA SWITCH CORP	6- 41	5 3/4	- 1/4	-4.1
O	DATUM INC	6- 17	5 3/4	0	0.0
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	8- 16	8 3/4	+ 1/8	+1.2
O	DOCUTEL-OLIVETTI	7- 39	7 3/8	- 1/8	-1.8
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	5- 11	8 1/4	+ 5/8	+11.1
O	ENDATA, INC	8- 16	8 1/4	- 1/4	-2.9
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	13- 50	17 5/8	+4 3/8	+33.0
O	GANDALF TECHNOLOGIES	8- 13	10 5/8	+ 1/8	+1.1
N	GEN'L DATA COMM IND	10- 17	14	0	0.0
O	GREAT SOUTHWEST IND	1- 3	1/2	0	0.0
N	HAZELTINE CORP	16- 31	26 3/4	+2 1/4	+9.1
O	ICOT CORP	3- 8	3 5/8	+ 1/4	+7.4
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	10- 15	10 3/4	+ 1/2	+4.8
O	INTEL CORP	27- 45	31 1/2	+4 1/2	+16.6
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	3- 14	3 3/8	+ 3/8	+12.5
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	7- 19	8 7/8	0	0.0
O	MEGADATA CORP	8- 15	11 3/4	+ 1/4	+2.1
A	MSI DATA CORP	10- 25	10 1/8	+ 3/8	+3.8
N	NASHUA CORP	18- 29	24 3/8	+ 1/4	+1.0
O	NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP	16- 34	23 1/4	+3 3/8	+16.9
N	NO AMERICAN PHILIPS	30- 40	33 3/4	+2 1/2	+8.0
N	NORTHERN TELECOM LTD	30- 49	38 3/4	+4 3/4	+13.9
O	OMEX	1- 6	1/4	- 1/8	-33.3
N	PARADYNE CORP	12- 26	13 1/2	+1 3/4	+14.8
A	PENRIL CORP	9- 14	12 1/2	+1 1/8	+9.8
O	PHOENIX AMERICAN INC	6- 17	5 1/2	- 3/4	-12.0
N	PLESSEY CO (ADR)	25- 41	25 5/8	+1 1/8	+4.5
O	PRINTRONIX INC	16- 34	19 1/4	+3 1/4	+20.3
O	RAMTEK CORP	6- 23	6 1/4	-1	-13.7
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP	10- 17	10 5/8	+ 7/8	+8.9
N	ROLM CORP	30- 80	41 7/8	+3 1/4	+8.4
N	SANDERS ASSOCIATES	36-120	44 1/4	+5 1/4	+13.4
O	SCAN DATA	1- 3	3/8	0	0.0
O	SCAN-TRON CORP	9- 19	9 1/4	+ 1/2	+5.7
N	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA	8- 23	8 1/8	+ 1/2	+6.5
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	7- 23	8 1/4	+ 7/8	+11.8
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	2- 13	2 1/2	+ 1/4	+11.1
O	SYSTEMS & COMP TECH	20- 38	26	+2 1/2	+10.6
A	T BAR INC	7- 17	8 3/4	- 3/8	-4.1
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	13- 20	14 1/2	+ 7/8	+6.4
O	TANDON CORP	7- 35	8 1/8	+ 1/8	+1.5
A	TEC INC	8- 12	11	+1 1/2	+15.7
N	TEKTRONIX INC	52- 87	56 1/2	+4 3/4	+9.1
N	TELEX	19- 32	29 3/4	+3 1/8	+11.7
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	3- 17	2 5/8	+ 1/8	+5.0
N	TIMEPLEX INC	13- 23	15 1/4	+2 1/8	+16.1
O	VISUAL TECHNOLOGY	9- 26	8 1/2	- 1/4	-2.8
	SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES				
N	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	17- 23	21	+ 1/4	+1.2
N	BARRY WRIGHT	22- 33	27 1/4	+ 1/4	+0.9
A	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	22- 27	23 1/4	0	0.0
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	18- 28	18 3/4	- 1/4	-1.3
N	3M COMPANY	69- 90	76 3/4	+1 1/8	+1.4
N	MOORE CORP LTD	35- 51	35	+1	+2.6
O	STANDARD REGISTER	27- 35	33 1/2	+ 1/4	+0.7
N	WALLACE COMP SERVICE	23- 33	26 5/8	+ 1/8	+0.4

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PACIFIC; B=BOSTON;
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

IN BECOMING A MASTER OF DISGUISE WE FORGOT TO TELL THE WORLD ABOUT OURSELVES

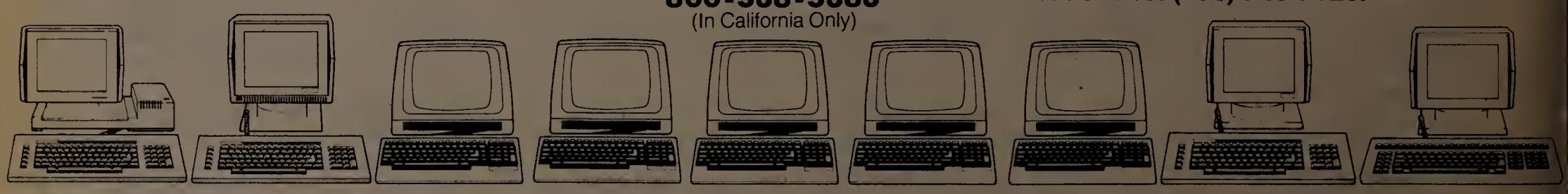
WE'RE FALCO DATA PRODUCTS.

We're not exactly a household name, yet. But we have been hard at work over the past 4½ years shipping our great OEM/custom terminals (with other people's names on the case) into all walks of life. Falco terminals are literally popping up everywhere. In the executive offices of the President of the United States. In the U.S. Supreme Court. In both the Burroughs and NCR worlds working as emulation terminals. In a system supplying vital database information to the legal sector. In huge corporations like Lockheed and General Electric. In operations involving the world's most successful international distributor, a leading protocol controller manufacturer, and U.S. and foreign car makers. In the entertainment area. And in hospitals and hotels across the country.

Go with the terminals picked by winners who make their choice based on high performance, compatibility, and capability. Now's your chance to take advantage of all the superior operating features that were formerly only available to OEM/custom clients. For details, contact: Falco Data Products, 1286 Lawrence Station Road, Sunnyvale, CA 94089. (408) 745-7123.

Falco
DATA PRODUCTS

800-835-8765
800-538-5383
(In California Only)



FAME 100 | FAME II | TS-2 | TS-42 | TS-2624B | ENDURA | TS-100/132 | FAME III | FAME 78

WESTERN REGIONAL OFFICE
1286 Lawrence Station Rd.
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
(408) 745-7123

SOUTHERN REGIONAL OFFICE
2091 Business Center Drive
Suite 100
Irvine, CA 92715
(714) 476-3111

CENTRAL REGIONAL OFFICE
9801 West Higgins Road
Suite 220
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
(312) 823-5340

EASTERN REGIONAL OFFICE
855 Valley Road
Suite 1000
Clifton, New Jersey 07013
(201) 472-2801